SEPTEMBER 25, 1995 VOLUME 12, NUMBER 39

NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

Cabletron, Lotus, Sprint to launch products at NetWorld+Interop.

See pages 10 and 14.

New AT&T divestiture is a 'slam dunk'

By David Rohde and Joanie Wexler

New York

Users, analysts and even competitors last week practically gave AT&T a standing ovation for its plan to split into three publicly traded companies.

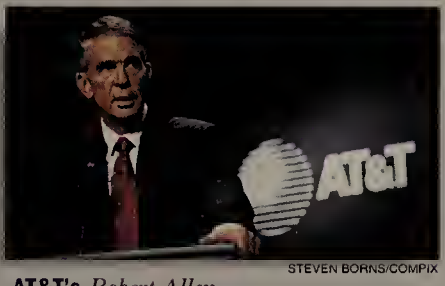
By separating its carrier services business from its computer and equipment divisions, AT&T hopes to eliminate conflicts of interest that have slowed the rollout of new services.

And by uniting its key equipment units — including the telephone company-oriented Network Systems and the user-oriented Global Business Communications Systems (GBCS) — AT&T will create a business that can compete more effectively against the industry's leading internetworking and telephone equipment vendors.

At least initially, little will change for AT&T service customers since all services — from plain long-distance to Asynchronous Transfer Mode offerings — will remain with the communications company. However, the breakup should enable AT&T to eventually ready new services faster than it has in the past because other divisions will no longer have a hand in the unit's

See **AT&T**, *page 135*

MOTIVES FOR THE MOVE



STEVEN BORNS/COMPIX

AT&T's *Robert Allen*

- Will make it easier for AT&T to sell gear to the carriers that it's battling in the courts and on Capitol Hill.
- It wants the stock market to value its equipment company like computer networking companies.
- It hopes to put more emphasis on its wireless services.
- It wants to unload AT&T GIS while leaving the computer company with a strong base of stockholders.

Bay: RMON'd and dangerous

By Jim Duffy

Atlanta

Bay Networks, Inc. this week will begin blanketing its product line with comprehensive network management capabilities by unveiling an array of offerings supporting RMON and RMON2-like capabilities.

The new products include a data collection module for low-end routers, packet capture and filtering software for higher end devices, RMON2-type enhancements for Bay Networks' agent software and a new version of its Optivity Design & Analysis application.

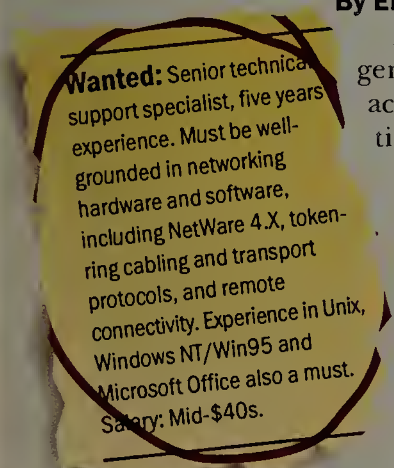
Remote Monitoring (RMON) is a standard for collecting data link layer statistics from LAN devices as part of an overall net management scheme. RMON2 is an emerging standard for collecting network and application layer data from network devices.

See **Bay Networks**, *page 135*

Power shift changes net salary picture

SALARY SURVEY 1995

By Elisabeth Horwitt



Wanted: Senior technical support specialist, five years experience. Must be well-grounded in networking hardware and software, including NetWare 4.X, token-ring cabling and transport protocols, and remote connectivity. Experience in Unix, Windows NT/Win95 and Microsoft Office also a must. Salary: Mid-$40s.

An ad similar to this one recently generated more than 100 applicants, according to the corporate information systems (IS) manager who placed it — this despite the fact that the salary figure had dipped by several thousand dollars compared to a year or two ago. "Network technicians are becoming commodities and are getting paid less," the manager explains.

Commodities? Experienced net-

Continued on page 75

NEWSPAPER $5.00

Novell refocuses but...

Will it work?

Novell bets its future on a strategic shift that analysts and customers say was overdue; off-loads UnixWare, SuperNOS.

By Kevin Fogarty

New York

No one knows for sure if Novell, Inc. can realize its new ambition — to provide the glue connecting devices from mainframes to toasters into a single coherent network. But one thing is clear: It has to try.

In a bold reshaping already covered extensively by *Network World,* the company announced last week that it will no longer pitch itself mainly as an operating system company. Integration is the new buzzword, and Novell now pledges to be the vendor that can blend NetWare, Windows NT, Unix boxes and more into a single client/server net that can be stretched across the Internet.

"This is a big deal," said Sheldon Laube, Novell's chief technology officer. "We're betting everything on this."

Network managers said Novell has a good shot at fulfilling its integration dreams. "They have a decent chance of pulling it off if they can stay away from distractions," said Gordon Divitt, president of FundSERV, Inc., a Toronto-based net services firm. But, he added, "the integration challenge is enormous."

Another user agreed. "Nobody else is in the position and has the resources that can chal-

See **Novell**, *page 134*

NEW NOVELL

The goal:
NetWare becomes the tie that binds heterogeneous networks.

How they'll do it:

- Letting NetWare be built into Unix flavors from HP, SCO and possibly others
- Build requestors on Windows NT and Unix, tying them to NetWare's directory and other services
- Adding SMP, clustering, memory protection to make NetWare a better applications server
- Unloading UnixWare

More on Novell

- UnixWare has a new home. **Page 134.**
- Novell's grand plan. **Page 134.**

Or check out our new Web site at http://www.nwfusion.com, and go to News+.

NetworkWorld Fusion

Automakers to build their own private Internet

By Ellen Messmer

Detroit

The Big Three automakers might not trust the Internet, but they all need it to reach trading partners.

The way out of this bind, it turns out, is pretty simple: Forget the public 'Net and build a virtual private Internet that blends the Internet's tradition of open access with robust security.

Chrysler Corp., Ford Motor Co. and General Motors Corp. last week pledged to do just that, jointly funding a project to build a TCP/IP network exchange point that links a select group of Internet service providers.

These providers will deliver fixed, secured links to the automakers' suppliers for the exchange of CAD/CAM designs, electronic data interchange documents, electronic mail and files.

The new net should help the automakers avoid an array of Internet growing pains, such as a recent brownout and problems discovered with Netscape's security technology last week (see story, page 136).

Dubbed the Automotive Network Exchange (ANX), this single virtual private Internet will

See **Automakers**, *page 136*

JOHN M. GALLOWAY

Chrysler's Fred Hakim, GM's Karl Schohl and Ford's Joe Boyd *said the three companies will team to create a virtual private Internet for sharing data with trading partners.*

Smart Hub.

Nothing beats the security, flexibility and reliability of a modular enterprise hub.

Smart Switch.

But more users running mission-critical applications require the high-speed connectivity of the switch.

Together, We're Talking Genius.

Leave it to Cabletron, the pioneers of smart hub technology, to combine the two for a dynamic network that's 100% manageable, 100% fault tolerant.

Introducing the **MMAC®**

SMARTSWITCH™

Everything you love in a hub, but lost in the switch.

NETWORLD +INTEROP See it at Interop in Atlanta, Booth 226.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
35 Industrial Way,
Rochester, NH 03866-5005
(603) 332-9400
Internet: http://www.ctron.com

SYNTHESIS™

Cabletron Systems
The Complete Networking Solution™

*Circle Reader Service #***53**

Introducing IGX.™ The wide area multiservice switch for growing enterprises.

Every day you have to overcome the obstacles being heaped on your enterprise WANs. Or they'll break your backbone. There's no let up in the growth of voice, fax, modem, circuit switched data and LAN interconnect traffic in sight. And it's all but over for TDM. You need ATM performance. Now.

Meet IGX. Our new 1.2 Gbps multiservice ATM switch that gives you the raw power to take control of your WAN. To effectively manage future growth.

Using the best attributes of our IPX and BPX platforms, IGX not only maximizes the performance of your legacy systems, but also packs a cadre of new high-speed, high-performance interfaces that let you blaze a seamless path to ATM services. Even better, it allows support for emerging high bandwidth business applications. That's future-proofing at its absolute best.

Take charge of your enterprise WAN today. And tomorrow. With IGX. Only from StrataCom, the leader in standards-based, high-performance ATM backbone systems.

STRATACOM®
THE FASTPACKET COMPANY™

1-800-537-7707, World Wide Web: http://www.stratacom.com

©1995, StrataCom, Inc. StrataCom and the StrataCom logo are registered trademarks and BPX, IGX, IPX, and The FastPacket Company are trademarks of StrataCom, Inc.

*Circle Reader Service #***92**

See us at NetWorld+Interop
Atlanta, September 27-29
Booth 2258

NetworkWorld
An IDG Publication

Contents

News

6 **News Briefs** have moved to page 6.

8 **An industry group develops specs** to ensure videoconferencing systems can interact.

10 **Switching modules** to soon give Cabletron MMAC flagship hubs a mid-life kicker.

14 **Microsoft sends** the Macintosh version of its E-mail product to StarNine Technologies.

BILL O'CONNELL

Joseph Skorupa, *Fore's director of ATM, discusses his company's architecture. Page 8.*

FEATURES

Don't get married *to a switching architecture without checking its routing philosophy.* **Page 79.**

Bay Networks and Cisco *breathe life into APPN.* **Page 97.**

WANs & Internetworking

21 **Linking 43 remote LANs** to an SNA backbone sounds tough, but a three-person team at Federal Savings did it in a month.

21 **Follow-me phone services** multiply to match boom in cellular and PCS services.

37 **NetWorld+Interop:** Net2Net targets ATM analysis.

LAN World

1L **Preventative measures** can help ward off computer viruses.

1L **Fore looks to woo** Ethernet users into its ATM lair.

1L **Fluke tool ferrets out** problems on local and remote net links.

6L **Obstacles are still blocking** ATM's move to the desktop.

Client/Server Applications

47 **Oracle updates its database** and enhances development tools and gateway offerings.

47 **Praxis ships** data replication tool primed for building data warehouses.

47 **Microsoft gives Visual Basic 4.0** users a pleasant surprise — a built-in version control tool.

Electronic Commerce

65 **NetWorld+Interop:** X Window vendor hitches fortunes to the 'Net.

Technology Update

71 **Many net administrators** are turning to Ethernet switches to relieve their bandwidth-intensive applications.

71 **Network Help Desk.**

Management Strategies

105 **To keep employees productive,** you should create an affective-use policy.

Opinions

33 **Daniel Briere and Christine Heckart** give reasons why Digital 800 is so hot.

15L **Melinda Le Baron and Skip MacAskill** extend advice on remote LAN access optimization.

62 **Marc Myers** looks at stretching your database via mobile links.

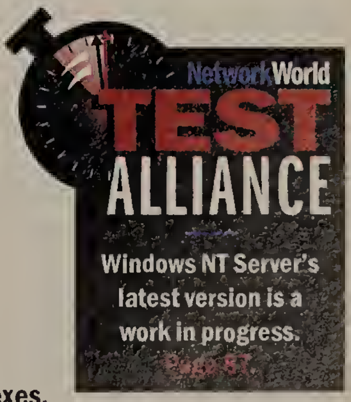
66 **Mark Gibbs** likes the InterNIC naming fees but wants to end inequality.

72 **Editorial:** Expanding *NW's* boundaries with this week's introduction of Network World Fusion.

72 **Mary Johnston Turner** says AT&T doesn't find breaking up hard to do.

137 **Back to Reality:** Vendor partnerships pose hidden peril to quality solutions.

137 **CyberSpeak:** How much interest do you have in public network-based applications?



Windows NT Server's latest version is a work in progress. Page 87.

In-Box. Letters from our readers. *Page 73.*

Editorial and advertiser indexes. *Page 133.*

NetworkWorld's *Mission: To provide news and analysis that help network IS professionals deliver the network computing infrastructure and distributed applications required to meet evolving business needs.*

NetworkWorld Fusion

This Week

Go on-line to learn more about the top stories in this issue. Here are some of this week's highlights on Network World Fusion (http://www.nwfusion.com):

News+

The Front Page: Get detailed information on AT&T's split-up and automakers' Internet plans, along with more on our other top news stories.

The Technical Sections. Read about all the networking bugs in Win95; learn more about federal EDI efforts.

Industry Watch: On-line business columnist Todd Dagres looks at what it will take to settle the Wild West Internet frontier.

Forum

Your side: Voice your views on the AT&T breakup in our new forum.

NetRef

Buyer's Guides: Download product charts from recent guides.

Also on the Network World Fusion home page

- **Careers:** Executive summary of our annual networking salary survey.
- **Professional Development:** New seminars.
- **DirectConnect:** Download demo software.
- **Network World Central:** Get in touch with us.

this week's pick

Need help building your own Web site? Check out our links to Web resources. Go to NetRef, then select Technology Resources and Internet/Web.

HOW TO GET ON TO NETWORK WORLD FUSION

At the welcome screen, click on New Members and follow the instructions.
Subscribers, keep your NWF number — highlighted on the front cover's mailing label — handy during registration.
Nonsubscribers must fill out an on-line registration form.

HOW TO REACH US

Call: (508) 875-6400
Fax: (508) 820-3467
Write: Network World, 161 Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701
Internet: nwnews@nww.com.
Network Help Desk: Contact Dana Thorat by any of the means above or at dthorat@nww.com
Reader Advocacy Force: Leave us story tips or information about problems with products at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 487, or at nwraf@nww.com
Subscriptions: Contact the Circulation Department at our main address or drop a message to nwcirc@nww.com
Reprints: Reprints are available in quantities of 500-10,000 by calling (612) 582-3800

Briefs, September 25, 1995

Switch pitch I

■ IBM this week will fill out the low end of its campus switching family with new 16-port token-ring and Ethernet switches, as well as a variety of fast Ethernet and Asynchronous Transfer Mode adapters. The 8272 Token-Ring and 8271 Ethernet switches will boast a Universal Port feature to let users add another eight ports. Rounding out the product rollout will be Nways Campus Manager for AIX, an application for managing hubs and switches.

Switch pitch II

■ This week, Proteon, Inc. will introduce a trio of LAN switches scheduled to ship in November, according to industry sources. The CSX 900ER Switching Router features 24 10Base-T ports, two 100Base-T ports and three WAN links, and is priced at $6,295. The CSX 901T Token-Ring Switch sports 12 full-duplex ports and supports cut-through, store-and-forward and adaptive cut-through switching. It costs $10,495. The CSX 900E Switching Concentrator features 24 10Base-T and two 100Base-T ports, and costs $2,574. Proteon declined to comment.

Bad blood

■ The Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) working group defining Version 2 of the Simple Network Management Protocol has disbanded — at least for a while — due to dissension among members over how to define the administrative and security components of the protocol. In an electronic message to the SNMP Version 2 working group last week, IETF network management area director Deirdre Kostick suggested a year-long cooling-off period before resuming work.

AT&T on-line

■ AT&T last week announced AT&T Business Network, a $39.95-per-month on-line service that offers a wide variety of news and business journals. The service includes 'Netaccess.

Channel surfing with Cisco

■ Cisco Systems, Inc. this week will unveil a new distribution channel strategy under which the company will bundle some of its low-end products under a single brand name. The CiscoPro product set will include the company's Kalpana switches as well as Combinet, Newport System Solutions and Cisco 1000 remote access devices, sources said. The products will be sold through distributors and resellers. Cisco declined to comment.

Ascend maxes out

■ This week, Ascend Communications, Inc. will introduce MAX 200, a PCMCIA-based remote LAN access server at NetWorld+Interop. With eight slots for PCMCIA modems and ISDN terminal adapters, the device provides dial-in and dial-out connectivity for corporate Ethernet LANs. Frame relay support will be added early next year, said Bernie Schneider, Ascend's vice president of marketing. The MAX 200 is priced at $2,400.

Microsoft 'Net news

■ Microsoft Corp. is expected to announce this week at NetWorld+Interop a stand-alone version of the Internet Explorer currently included in the Windows 95 Plus Pack. The browser uses licensed Mosaic technology from Spyglass, Inc. and provides FTP, gopher and other basic functions. Internet Explorer 2.0 is expected to provide browser and viewer functions. Microsoft will also highlight its Blackbird technology, used to prepare information content for use on The Microsoft Network.

You'll pay for this

■ NYNEX Corp. and The Chase Manhattan Corp. last week announced a prototype payment system for on-line products. The user sets up a personal vault and stocks it with credit, debit, automated teller machine or checking account numbers, or with prepaid tokens and coupons. Using a personal identification number, the user allows the vendor to withdraw payment from the vault. The system will be available starting next year.

Big Blue calls for backup

Company looks to Sync Research and Bay Networks to fill in its net product gaps.

By Michael Cooney

Raleigh, N.C.

In what has become a habit of late, IBM has called on some hired guns to help fight its network battles.

The mercenaries in this case are Sync Research and Bay Networks, Inc., whose frame relay access devices (FRAD) and token-ring switching products, respectively, IBM will resell as part of its own network line. IBM will remarket Sync's FrameNode and ConversionNode FRADs, as well as the Centillion 100 backbone token-ring switch from Bay Networks' recently acquired Centillion unit. As part of the deal, Bay Networks can resell IBM's 8272 Token-Ring switch.

IBM TECHNOLOGY AGREEMENTS

Partner	What IBM gets
Bay Networks	License to resell Centillion 100 token-ring switch
Sync Research	Remarketing agreement to sell Sync frame relay products
Cisco	Access to Kalpana technology for use in token-ring and Ethernet switches
Chipcom	Access to intelligent hub technology
Novell	Ability to market and develop NetWare for SAA gateway

The good and the bad

The products fill sizable gaps in Big Blue's communications family and offer IBM customers new tools to help them move legacy nets into the switched world.

But from a strategic perspective, the deals are a double-edged sword. On the one hand, IBM has freed itself from developing products in markets where other companies have already established themselves as leaders and can concentrate its resources on building products for Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) nets — a key future growth area.

"We see these agreements as the best, most cost-effective way we can provide solutions for users. But in the long term, we see ATM as the backbone solution of choice," said Peter Chadwick, manager of network integration products for IBM.

"IBM is losing a lot of technology market and mind-share in the eyes of users," Nashoba's Bob Rosenbaum said.

But IBM has also become increasingly dependent on bitter competitors for products that are essential to success in the campus LAN environment. In addition to the Bay Networks and Sync deals, IBM is relying on Chipcom Corp. — acquired by 3Com Corp. — for intelligent hub technology and is working with Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Kalpana, Inc. for its 8272 Token-Ring switch.

"IBM is now beholden to its three closest competitors — Bay, Cisco and 3Com — as it attempts to compete in the campus networking market," said Anura Gurugé, an independent analyst based in New Ipswich, N.H.

Added Skip MacAskill, an analyst with the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., "IBM is letting the competition take care of its installed base, which IBM has essentially ignored for the past 18 to 24 months."

Analysts said IBM looks more like a systems integrator these day than a network hardware and software vendor.

"IBM is losing a lot of technology market and mind-share in the eyes of users," said Bob Rosenbaum, vice president of sales and marketing for token-ring switch competitor Nashoba Networks, Inc.

Some customers agreed.

"If I want a Bay Networks switch, will I go to IBM? No. I want to deal with the vendor of the product, not an intermediary," said Ed Jones, manager of network services for Sara Lee Direct, a division of Sara Lee Corp. "IBM doesn't have much of an identity with us when it comes to networking products."

But last week's deals were certainly good for IBM's partners. Observers said Sync landed a plum in getting IBM to resell FrameNode. The FrameNode family includes the recently announced stackable 4200 model, which lets users consolidate Systems Network Architecture and LAN traffic over frame relay links.

One customer praised the Sync-IBM deal. "It will streamline our service and support," said Steve Lauretti, a senior systems engineer with The Travelers Insurance Co. located in Hartford, Conn.

IBM has pushed frame relay technology hard in the past couple of years, especially as an SNA-to-multiprotocol net migration option. Once upgraded to support frame relay, IBM products will be able to link directly with its ATM-based Nways switches and hubs.

IBM and Bay Networks announced an agreement to cross-market their token-ring switches and to do joint interoperability testing between their token-ring products. The agreement gives IBM a backbone switch for its token-ring family. Bay Networks gets to use IBM's 8272 to funnel workgroup traffic to the Centillion 100 switch.

But "Bay gets [the 8272] that doesn't support source route bridging and is architected as a cut-through switch — the complete opposite of the Centillion box," noted Gurugé. "There are going to be problems there."

According to Chadwick, the 8272 would be outfitted with source route bridging support early next year. ■

New UB switch on exhibit in science museum

By Jodi Cohen

Toronto

When Andy Rauer was told to build interactive science exhibits for a museum that displays leading-edge technologies, it only made sense to use the most advanced networking switch he could find.

But with limited funds, Rauer narrowed his choice down to one: UB Networks, Inc.'s first ATM switch.

Rauer, electronic media technologist at Ontario Science Center here, is one of the first users of UB's GeoSwitch/155 Asynchronous Transfer Mode device. The museum uses the GeoSwitch/155 ATM switch to showcase videoconferencing, whiteboarding and interactive CD-ROM technologies.

GeoSwitch/155 provides 16 155M bit/sec ATM ports and will be used by the museum on the campus backbone to switch between Ethernets.

Although he is just finishing up testing of the ATM switch and has not yet deployed it in the backbone, Rauer said he has already successfully run multimedia applications over ATM. And so far, he has not run into any problems.

See **UB switch,** ***page 16***

At $995 Per Port, GeoSwitch Makes The Promise Of ATM A Reality.
COME SEE US AT BOOTH #2634 NETWORLD + INTEROP
GeoSwitch/155
UB Networks

Introducing GeoSwitch. The Most Affordable Way To Get ATM Today.

For years they've been promising that ATM would revolutionize your enterprise network. Unfortunately, it can also devour your budget. Until now.

Now there's UB Networks' GeoSwitch™ ATM workgroup switch, with the best price performance on the market. Starting at just $995 per port, it's the ideal foundation for a low-risk, low-cost ATM evaluation program.

GeoSwitch is fully compliant with ATM Forum 3.0/3.1 standards. It also features on-board support for SVCs, PVCs, PNNI, IP, and LAN emulation. GeoSwitch is easy to install and use. You won't need an external workstation to run it. It comes with 16 OC-3/STM1 ports (155Mbps) to connect up to 16 workstations, servers, or other network devices over fiber or UTP. Ethernet is built in, so you can easily connect to existing and future networks.

Call today for your Free ATM Navigator CD and Pocket Guide. We'll help you switch to the future today.

1-800-777-4LAN
http://www.ub.com

FREE "SWITCH TO THE FUTURE" SEMINARS.
CALL 1-800-797-2881

BOSTON	CINCINNATI	HOUSTON	CHICAGO/OAK BROOK
NOV. 6	NOV. 8	NOV. 28	NOV. 30

UB Networks
Our Experience Makes It Simple.

World Headquarters: UB Networks, 3900 Freedom Circle, Santa Clara, CA 95054, USA, + (408) 496-0111 or fax + (408) 970-7337. UB Networks and GeoSwitch are trademarks of Ungermann-Bass Networks, Inc. © 1995 Ungermann-Bass Networks, Inc. All [illegible]

*Circle Reader Service #***93**

Fore readies ATM for the masses

Planned software upgrade would bring ATM benefits to existing LAN applications.

By Michael Csenger
Pittsburgh

Fore Systems, Inc. this week will air a major initiative to help users run existing applications over ATM nets with many of the bells and whistles that only native ATM applications could otherwise enjoy.

The ForeThought ATM Internetwork Architecture extends ATM's quality of service (QoS) and other benefits to existing applications without requiring a complete swap-out to Asynchronous Transfer Mode technology.

With Fore's ATM scheme running at the core of a campus or enterprise net, features such as QoS can be tuned to guarantee bandwidth and meet other requirements for today's LAN-based applications.

The announcement is based on capabilities being added in Release 4.0 versions of Fore's ForeView and ForeThought networking software, set for release this fall.

The software will include standards-based LAN-Emulation (LANE) technology, but the overall Fore architecture goes well beyond what LANE provides.

Fore will also complement its software upgrades with new hardware releases designed to help users feed assorted net traffic types into ATM nets. These will include a family of ATM access multiplexers that provide connectivity for frame relay and other legacy traffic types (*NW*, Sept. 18, page 1) as well as Ethernet-to-ATM switches.

Not another fat pipe

Fore's architecture represents a significant move beyond the straight ATM networking that Fore has pursued until now and, conceptually, leapfrogs the switching strategies emerging from other vendors, according to analysts.

"Users today look at ATM and don't see much beyond what fast Ethernet can give them for less money," said Peter Sevcik, a principal with Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. of Boston. "For most applications, ATM today is just a fatter pipe. But what Fore is talking about now is a quantum leap toward truly new networking functionality — it's not just a faster way of doing the same old thing."

By adding software hooks near the application layer of the networking protocol stack, Fore is using ATM as more than just a switching technology.

"The things that Fore is talking about are key issues that haven't really been discussed in the market yet," said Skip MacAskill, senior analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "The major LAN vendors might be talking about running ATM, but none of them have talked about the kinds of software drivers that Fore is working on."

The only other vendor to address legacy application support over ATM in this way is Zeitnet, Inc., a maker of ATM adapter cards.

Fore parts

Fore's architecture is divided into four components.

Application Services tops off the scheme, reaching up to the socket layer that ties applications to the networking layers below. This will let Fore's adapters and switches recognize what type of application is requesting a link over the network and then establish links that best serve each application.

"If it's from a file-transfer application, we give it one type of connection. If it's terminal emulation, we will give it another because each application has different requirements and will affect the network differently," said Joe Skorupa, Fore's director of ATM switch marketing.

"The sooner you turn packets into cells, the sooner we can work with them."

Joe Skorupa

Fore's Application Services is being tested now and will be available in the first half of next year, he said.

ATM Transport Services includes essentially all of Fore's ATM networking capabilities, such as traffic management, coordinated across all elements of the network.

Virtual LAN Services is Fore's scheme for setting up virtual LANs, logical groupings of network users and devices that can be organized, regardless of their location.

The initial release this fall will organize VLANs by port and media access control address.

By the end of next year, the company will support designations by protocol type, host name and specific application, letting one user belong to multiple VLANs.

The final piece of the architecture, Distributed Routing Services, defines Fore's approach to the "route servers" that various vendors propose as a means to connect different virtual subnets across an ATM network.

Fore will use cut-through routing, based on the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) protocol, to establish calls between subnets.

Early offering

By adding an awareness of ATM QoS parameters to OSPF, Fore is basically offering a pre-standard version of the Multi-Protocol Over ATM specification being drafted now by the ATM Forum.

Fore's ATM enhancements will ship as standard features with the Release 4.0 software and will be provided as a free upgrade to the firm's service contract customers.

©Fore: (412) 772-6600.

Mergers and acquisitions

Netscape eyes Collabra as way into groupware game

By Ellen Messmer
and Annmarie Timmins
Mountain View, Calif.

Netscape Communications Corp. last week said it will buy Collabra Software, Inc. to build a new line of products bringing groupware capabilities to Internet users.

Under the $108 million agreement, features of Collabra's groupware — including workflow and content filtering — will be integrated into future versions of Netscape's World-Wide Web browser and server software.

Observers said the deal could mark the start of a shake-up in the groupware market, which has found itself somewhat threatened by the Web's growing popularity.

While Lotus Development Corp. and other groupware vendors have moved to make their products Web friendly, it appears that Web vendors like Netscape are looking to make their products more competitive, too.

"The Web is missing features that groupware offers, like workflow and threaded discussion," said David Coleman, principal with San Francisco-based consultancy Collaborative Strategies, Inc. However, the Netscape-Collabra partnership has the potential to fill that gap, he said.

"Netscape seems to be declaring their intent to become a broad-based group systems provider, and they're acquiring one of the best user interfaces for navigating through continually changing information," said Tom Austin, research director at Stanford, Conn.-based Gartner Group, Inc.

Groupware synergy?

Collabra offers

- ▶ Well-regarded groupware client interface
- ▶ Existing ties to 'Net,
- ▶ Support for Lotus Notes and cc:Mail, Microsoft Mail, Novell's GroupWise, and Banyan's BeyondMail
- ▶ Management team with deep groupware background
- ▶ Low overhead client tool

Netscape brings

- ▶ Huge share of browser market
- ▶ Web server offering
- ▶ 'Net security expertise
- ▶ Support for key 'Net standards
- ▶ Good marketing base
- ▶ Money

While the recently announced Navigator 2.0 Web browser will not include groupware functionality, Netscape next year will release client and server software featuring groupware functionality and support for Internet standards, said Mike Homer, Netscape's vice president of marketing.

"Today, Collabra works over [Microsoft Corp.'s Messaging API] on top of existing mail systems," Homer said. "Collabra Share already has some connectivity to the Internet, but we intend to expand it to allow for full-text searches and summaries that utilize the Newsnet protocol and Simple Mail Transport Protocol."

New products could also let users manage Internet mail and Usenet lists in a groupware environment.

Netscape pledged to continue support for the current Collabra Share 2.0 product line.

Eric Hahn, Collabra's president and chief executive officer, said the new groupware-enabled Web products will challenge Notes, which is mainly used for corporatewide messaging. The Netscape-Collabra offerings should have more mass-market appeal because of their Internet links, he said.

Mike Zisman, vice president of Lotus' Communications Business Group, downplayed any threat that Netscape-Collabra poses to Lotus.

"The Web is great stuff, but I think people today are probably overestimating some of the things that will inherently be done in a Web browser," he said.

Zisman predicted that Notes and other such groupware applications will eventually contain Web protocols, enabling them to handle the functions of today's browsers.

The acquisition is expected to be completed in January.■

Group releases specs for videoconferencing standards

By Joanie Wexler
San Diego

Just because the videoconferencing system you bought is standards-compliant doesn't mean it will automatically communicate with others supporting the same standard.

But that will change soon if Versit, a four-member industry group, can help it. The group today will launch a set of specifications on the World-Wide Web assuring that any product based on the International Telecommunication Union H.320 standard for videoconferencing, audio conferencing and compression will work together.

Videoconferencing system vendors currently can select from more than 200 H.320 standard options in building their systems, explained Al Rosen, Versit managing director from IBM, one of the four Versit companies. But if the options do not overlap with those chosen by another manufacturer, "the two systems don't talk," he said.

This defeats the purpose of using H.320-compliant gear to conduct electronic conferences with business partners or customers, Rosen said.

See **Video specs**, *page 16*

Attachmate

Irma TCP Suite takes you to any host and the Internet via TCP/IP

Irma™ TCP Suite. Focused on business productivity. With every attribute you need, including one seamless Windows™ interface. Easy navigation between host and Internet screens. SNA over TCP/IP. A fully integrated TCP/IP application set that includes Netscape Navigator™, the most popular World Wide Web browser.

Irma. From Attachmate®. Where quality products and support have made us the world leader in PC connectivity software. Qualify for a free evaluation copy or request a free demo disk at 1-800-426-6283. Or order from the Attachmate home page. Irma TCP Suite. Businesslike. Smart. And in every way, a thing of beauty.

URL: HTTP://WWW.ATTACHMATE.COM

The Beauty *of* Irma

IRMA TCP SUITE

©1995 Attachmate Corporation, All Rights Reserved. Attachmate is a registered trademark and IRMA is a trademark of Attachmate Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

TCP/IP Connections to: Mainframe • AS/400® • Vax®/Unix • Internet

Circle Reader Service **#99**

Cabletron revitalizes core hub line

By Jodi Cohen
Atlanta

Cabletron Systems, Inc. customers will soon be able to breathe new life into their MMAC hubs with a switching module that performs 15 times better than the company's existing ones.

The new Multi Media Access Center SmartSwitch module will boast a forwarding rate of 750,000 packet/sec and support as many as 16,000 media access control addresses. The MMAC chassis — introduced in 1988 and installed in 85,000 customer sites — previously supported only a six-port Ethernet switching module that handles just 50,000 packet/sec.

The new switch module will be unveiled at NetWorld+Interop this week as part of an anticipated line of SmartSwitch products, which will also include modules for the higher end MMAC-Plus switching hub as well as Cabletron's first stand-alone workgroup switch. All the new devices will be based on Cabletron's next-generation Application Specific Integrated Circuit technology (*NW,* Aug. 28, page 1).

The new MMAC module will support Ethernet. Later, Cabletron will introduce token-ring, Fiber Distributed Data Interface, fast Ethernet and 100VG-AnyLAN support through smaller interface cards that plug into the module.

John Hoag, vice president of systems at Sage Clearing, Ltd. in San Francisco, said the new module will allow him to preserve his investment in 10 MMACs, rather than being forced to upgrade to the MMAC-Plus.

"Now I don't have to throw out my MMACs because they are too slow and buy the latest and greatest product from Cabletron," Hoag said. "I can migrate to the newest switch technology using my existing equipment."

Ken Cieszynski, staff engineer at United Air Lines, Inc. in Chicago, said the new modules will eliminate the need for him to upgrade his MMACs anytime soon. "And that means we save big bucks since we have about 100 chassis deployed," he added.

SmartSwitch specs

The new Cabletron switches will:

- Handle 750,000 packet/sec
- Support as many as 16,000 MAC addresses
- Be based on next-generation ASIC technology
- Support SecureFast Virtual Networking
- Be available in the next six months

Users should have plenty of room to add the new modules to their MMACs, since very few are pushing the limits of their chassis. According to Cabletron, 40% to 45% of existing MMAC slots are vacant.

While some users said the faster switches are overkill for their current net environment, others said they are eager to get their hands on the new module.

Sage Clearing, a financial firm, could use the increased performance that next-generation switching will allow, Hoag said.

The company needs to transfer large amounts of data at high speeds between servers and between servers and workstations, he said.

"In our industry, even a millisecond delay in stock updates can change a quote," Hoag said. "Obviously, we need as fast a throughput as we can get."

By deploying the switch in the hub, he can maintain the redundancy, manageability and hot-swappability of his hub environment.

Stand-alone switching

Cabletron's new SmartSwitch module for the MMAC will also be available as a stand-alone switch that will fill in the product gap between the high-end MMAC-Plus and the MMAC chassis.

The stand-alone switch will use the same board as the switch module for the MMAC but in a nonchassis form factor. Analysts said that by offering the switch as a stand-alone device, Cabletron will attract new customers by offering a product that will compete with Bay Networks, Inc.'s 28000 and Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Catalyst devices.

Like the firm's existing switch modules, the new switches will support Cabletron's SecureFast Virtual Networking capabilities.

Pricing for the new products has not been set. All products will ship in the next six months.

©Cabletron: (603) 332-9400.

Sprint set to give frame relay users ATM hookup

By David Rohde
Atlanta

Sprint Corp. this week will unveil the first commercial frame relay-to-ATM service interworking arrangement, a move expected to bring new users to the ATM table.

NETWORLD+INTEROP

The offering — based on an interworking standard recently ratified by the ATM and Frame Relay Forums — will be pitched to managers of large frame relay networks seeking to create a high-bandwidth backbone tier above their branch office sites.

Many such users are interested in establishing a handful of hub sites on their enterprise WANs that can exchange traffic among themselves over T-3 ATM links, while at the same time maintaining frame relay permanent virtual circuits with dozens of smaller sites, said Brad Hokamp, Sprint's director of advanced data services.

Cathy Gadecki, Sprint's group manager for ATM services, noted: "Of the existing frame relay customers, they list frame-to-ATM interworking as the No. 1 requirement."

Such traffic requirements especially tend to arise at companies where frame relay nets consist of hundreds or even thousands of nodes.

Sprint has captured a number of these sites, including the world's largest frame relay network — which is run by Electronic Data Systems Corp. for System One Corp. — an airline reservation system used by nearly 8,000 travel agencies (*NW,* Sept. 11, page 1).

Under the service interworking arrangement, to be made generally available in November, Sprint will perform conversion of data packets from frames into ATM cells within its AMS 5001 ATM edge switches from Hitachi, Ltd.

The new service interworking standard, known as FRF.8, was ratified by the Frame Relay Forum on Aug. 29. As a result, AT&T, MCI Communications Corp. and other carriers are considered likely to soon follow Sprint's lead.

According to the forum, FRF.8 allows communication between a frame relay end device and an ATM end device without either knowing the protocol had been translated. And it provides for bidirectional network management.

In Sprint's net, Gadecki said the Hitachi switches will perform such functions as translation of network addresses and even conversions between higher level protocols. None of these activities results in any noticeable latency or performance degradation, she said.

The Sprint officials cautioned that inserting an ATM backbone into a frame relay WAN does not, by itself, add any of ATM's multimedia application support capabilities to frame relay's bursty data handling functionality.

And for users whose traffic characteristics do not lend themselves to a multistar configuration with high-traffic hubs, Hokamp said there is no reason why frame relay alone cannot handle even larger corporate networks than it has so far. ■

Digital introduces Windows NT version of Polycenter

Enhances Manageworks LAN administration tool to run on Windows NT and Win95.

By Jim Duffy
Maynard, Mass.

Working to lower the cost and widen the reach of its management software — and give its Alpha hardware another push — Digital Equipment Corp. last week unveiled a Windows NT version of its Polycenter Manager on NetView product.

At the same time, Digital rolled out a new version of its workgroup manager for multivendor network operating systems that supports Windows NT and Windows 95, among other features.

The new Polycenter Manager on NetView for Windows NT is a port of Version 3.0 of Digital's Unix-based Polycenter Manager on NetView. The Windows NT version costs $6,995, while the Unix version costs about $15,000.

"We're putting out 120 remote sites, and it's all NT-based [clients and servers]," said Mark Halley, network manager at the Florida House of Representatives. "It's easier to find something to put on top of NT than try to train a staff on Unix."

Polycenter Manager on NetView for Windows NT runs on Intel Corp. and Digital Alpha hardware.

The product is integrated with Microsoft's Systems Management Server inventory management and software distribution product as well as Digital's Assetworks package.

Digital claims that 40 vendors in the NetView Association are "committed" to Windows NT, and that eight third-party applications are now available for the platform.

Polycenter Manager on NetView for Windows NT is now shipping. Digital will release an upgrade next year including the client/server implementation, event correlation and multiple database support available now in Version 4.1 of the Unix-based Polycenter product.

Meanwhile, Digital also announced Version 2.2 of its Manageworks LAN administration tool. That product now runs on Windows NT and Windows 95, in addition to Windows 3.1 and Windows for Workgroups.

Digital also will make the product available on Alpha workstations, along with the Intel machines it already supports. And the software can now send Simple Network Management Protocol traps to enterprise-level platforms.

Manageworks 2.2 costs $995 and will ship Oct. 9.

©Digital: (800) 344-4825.

Digital management expansion

Polycenter Manager on NetView for Windows NT

- Port of Unix-based Polycenter Manager on NetView 3.0.
- Windows 95-style user interface.
- Works with Microsoft's Systems Management Server and Polycenter Assetworks.
- More than 40 Windows NT application developers in NetView Association.

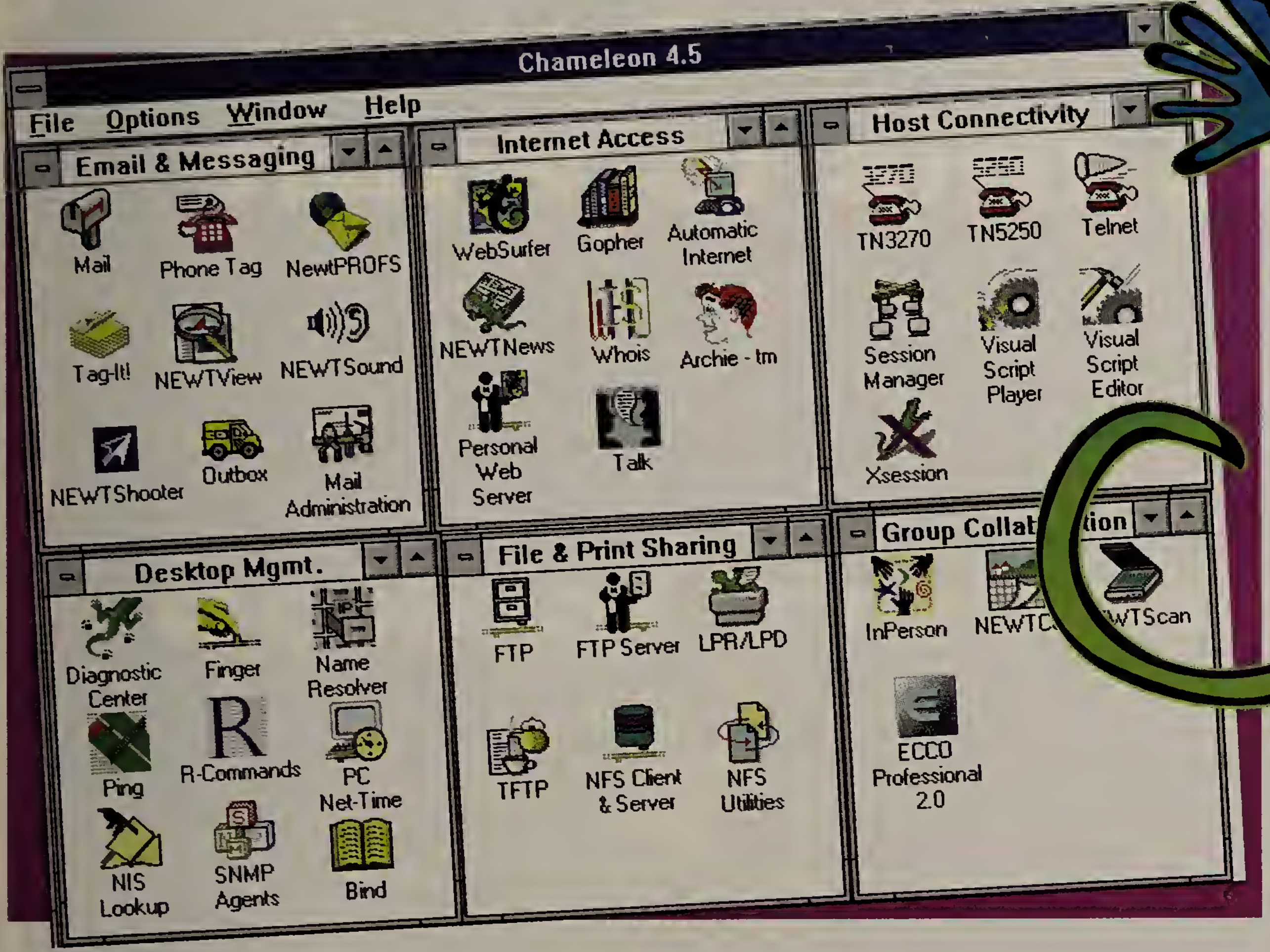
Manageworks 2.2

- Support for Windows 95 and Windows NT, as well as Alpha hardware.
- Works with DOS and Windows applications.
- Integration with enterprise management systems.
- Includes optional TCP/IP stack.

TCP/IP Applications For Windows.

New Version! 4.5

Network Your Desktop To The World With **Chameleon.**



OVER 40 FULLY INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

- Host Access
  - Telnet: VT100, VT220, VT320, TVI, Wyse, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor & Player, X Windows*
- File & Printer Sharing
  - NFS Client & Server*
  - FTP Client & Server
  - LPR/LPD
- Electronic Mail & Messaging
  - SMTP Mail with MIME
  - IBM PROFS
  - Phone Tag, Tag It
  - Calendar/Scheduler
- Internet Access
  - WWW Client & Server
  - Gopher
  - Newsreader
  - Archie
  - WhoIs
- Group Collaboration
  - ECCO Personal & Group Information Management*
  - InPerson Network Whiteboard
- Desktop Management
  - Ping, Finger, Name Resolver
  - DNS Client & Server
  - R-commands
  - PC Net Time
- TCP/IP Communications
  - Winsock
  - 100% DLL TCP/IP Stack
  - LAN: Ethernet, Token Ring
  - Dialup: SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISDN
- And More…

*Optional

BEST VALUE.

Chameleon is a TCP/IP Windows desktop that offers more applications than any other product. It provides you with a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking.

SIX INTEGRATED SOLUTION SUITES.

Chameleon desktop applications are integrated for powerful cross-functional capabilities. Drag-and-drop any information on the network between applications at the click of a button.

SEAMLESS ACCESS TO CORPORATE INFORMATION RESOURCES.

Chameleon includes more applications that allow you to access information on Unix, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

OFFICE, HOME, AND REMOTE NETWORK ACCESS.

Connect to your network and the Internet via LAN or dialup access with one easy-to-use software package. Send and retrieve email, download files, print documents, login to remote hosts, and run client/server applications. Connect your PC to the world with Chameleon.

NetManage Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL/VXD. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and configures in just 5 minutes.

UPGRADE TO 4.5 FOR ONLY $95!

NETMANAGE™

Network Your Desktop To The World
(408) 973-7171
e-mail: sales@netmanage.com
World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

Microsoft® Windows™ Compatible | yes NetWare Tested and Approved | Sept. 1994 | Sept. 1994 | Sept. 1994 | Data Comm Magazine Tester's Choice | Windows Magazine 1995 Win 100

© 1995 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Boulevard, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405. U.K. +44 (0) 1483 302333; Israel: +972-4-550234, Germany: +49-8165-923 428; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08. Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #86

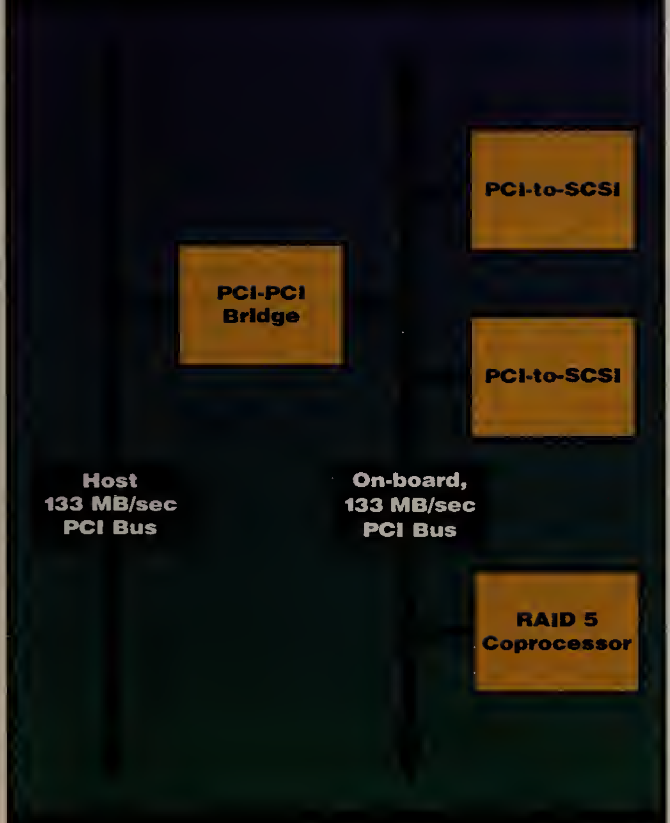
*In the U.S. and Canada only. Supplies are limited. Other restrictions may apply. For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 6332, request document no. 24660. Visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved

That was then. This is now. Introducing the Adaptec® AHA®-3985 and AHA-3985W PCI RAID adapters. Both support RAID levels 5, 1, 0, and 0/1, and have all the functionality of microprocessor-based RAID controllers at half the price.

Innovative architecture means savings without sacrifice.

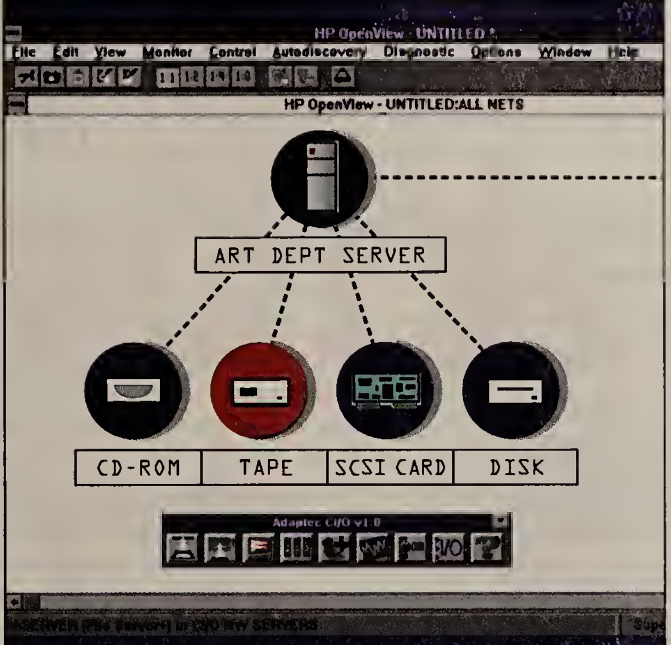
By building on our leadership in PCI technology, we've developed an innovative and less expensive architecture. Unlike conventional RAID controllers, the new Adaptec PCI-to-PCI bridge and the on-board RAID coprocessor reduce the need for costly microprocessors, memory controllers and cache RAM. Designed specifically for the PCI bus, Adaptec PCI RAID adapters provide a direct data path between SCSI devices and host memory, which eliminate double buffering of data.

Adaptec's Unique PCI-to-PCI Bridge Design



Adaptec PCI RAID adapters provide a direct data path between SCSI devices and host memory.

Adaptec CI/O Software



Adaptec CI/O software remotely manages and monitors SCSI I/O subsystems on any server.

Performance is further enhanced by the on-board RAID coprocessor which offloads all RAID 5 parity calculations or RAID 1 secondary write operations from the host. In addition, Adaptec's SCSI command chaining architecture reduces host system interrupts, and I/O bus traffic, by combining SCSI commands which are executed by the Adaptec PCI RAID adapters.

Real-time data recovery beyond backup.

With our new PCI RAID adapters, you're also ensured continuous data availability with Hot Swap and Hot Spare. They're hot features that allow real-time data recovery beyond backup. And, the AHA-3985W lets you support up to 45 devices with three independent Wide SCSI channels.

Build a better server with Adaptec CI/O software.

You'll also know if and when one of your drives fails. With Adaptec CI/O™ software you can remotely monitor array status and performance from any Windows®-based networked client. Adaptec CI/O software also remotely monitors and manages other SCSI peripherals. Based on HP OpenView®, it gives you insight into all SCSI devices connected to all of your servers. From a single server down the hall, to 100 networked servers across the world. On any network, from any Windows client.

Adaptec PCI RAID adapters. Affordable, real-time data recovery beyond backup.

Call for a free RAID guide and demo disk.

For the Adaptec RAID IOware® Guide and an Adaptec CI/O demo diskette, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 6332.* It'll be easy to see why you won't have to raid the corporate coffers to get into RAID.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware, the IOware logo, CI/O and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Adaptec CI/O software and documentation are based in part on HP OpenView under license from the Hewlett-Packard Company. HP OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #76

Microsoft sells its Mac E-mail pack

StarNine Technologies scoops up the company's Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk software.

By Annmarie Timmins

Microsoft Corp. last week sold the AppleTalk version of Microsoft Mail to StarNine Technologies, Inc., relinquishing control of a product users said Microsoft has long neglected.

Terms of the deal, which netted StarNine about 750,000 users, were not released.

StarNine, known best for its Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh gateway products, will try to get on the good side of customers soon. It plans to ship an enhanced release of Microsoft Mail Server for AppleTalk Network under the name StarNine Mail in the first quarter of 1996. The electronic mail package will include a Unix-to-Unix Copy gateway for improved Internet connectivity and interoperability with other E-mail systems.

Greg Levin, lead product manager for Microsoft, said customer demand for improved Internet connectivity and continued support on the PowerPC platform prompted Microsoft to unload the AppleTalk-based E-mail package. "The best way to deliver that was to find a partner," he said. StarNine will have full control of the product, although Levin said the two companies will work together to ensure that StarNine Mail is compatible with Exchange and the PC version of Microsoft Mail.

Step in right direction

Users and analysts cheered the move. "Microsoft has not supported their PC or Mac [electronic mail] product very well," said Byron Jones, systems manager with the University of Miami, where some students are using the AppleTalk version of Microsoft Mail. "We have been using it for three years and there have been no major upgrades. [Recent releases] have primarily been bug fixes."

StarNine's support "really can't get any worse" than that of Microsoft's, he added.

Dan Blum, an analyst with Rapport Communication, said the deal was a good opportunity for both StarNine and Microsoft.

"This enables Microsoft to get out of the business," he said. "They are not all that interested in supporting AppleTalk or the legacy Microsoft Mail product."

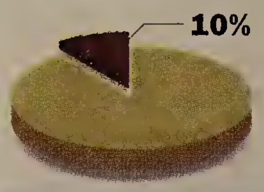
According to Blum, Microsoft is more interested in Exchange, its next-generation messaging product. StarNine will lend greater support and development efforts to Microsoft Mail.

John Wimer, director of operations at Norian Corp., a medical equipment company in Cupertino, Calif., used Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk nets for about 18 months before dropping it in favor of its biggest competitor, QuickMail from CE Software, Inc.

Wimer complained of marginal support from Microsoft and the limited functionality of the product, which he said has no spelling dictionary and does not allow users to move easily between applications. With QuickMail, users can switch between a word processing application and E-mail with two keystrokes.

According to Jones, his Macintosh end users do not have the same features as their colleagues using the PC version of Microsoft Mail. For example, PC users can send faxes from their desktop, much like an E-mail message, while Macintosh users cannot. ■

About 10% of Microsoft Mail users run the software across an AppleTalk network, according to Eric Arnum, editor of "EMMS," an industry newsletter.



Lotus, Intel help Notes users get real

By Annmarie Timmins

Cambridge, Mass.

Lotus Development Corp. wants to make Notes the one application that does it all for users by bundling into Notes 4 new data conferencing capabilities and a browser that lets users jump between Web sites and Notes with ease.

Lotus last week began shipping RealTime Notes, which integrates Intel Corp.'s ProShare standards-based data conferencing technology into Notes, allowing users to collaborate on documents in real time across a network without exiting their Notes desktop.

No need to leave

The World-Wide Web browser planned for Notes 4 is expected next year, not with the first iteration of the product, which is due at the end of this year. With the browser, Notes users will be able to read information on the Web without leaving Notes. Currently, users must exit Notes and use a browser, such as Netscape, to cruise Web sites.

The Web browser will also let users pull information from Web sites into Notes databases. The InterNotes Web Publisher lets users publish data from Notes databases to the Web but offers no way of moving data in the opposite direction.

"The closer you are to the user, the more influence, power and popularity your product has," said David Coleman, principal at Collaborative Strategies, Inc. in San Francisco. "Lotus wants to keep users in Notes at all times. They want to enable them to connect to any data source while staying in Notes."

With RealTime Notes, users can work on a memo or Notes application at the same time, regardless of where they are. However, only two sites can be supported at a time, and the video capabilities of ProShare will not be bundled into Notes. It will, however, be available as an upgrade that can be easily integrated with RealTime Notes, said Chris Herot, director of advanced technology at Lotus.

Before long, RealTime Notes will be available over AT&T's Network Notes, according to industry analysts.

Network Notes puts Notes on AT&T's public network, giving customers access to Notes without the associated administration worries. Mark Gibbs, a consultant in Ventura, Calif., said there is already a demand for video and document collaboration over the Internet, but the bandwidth has never been there to support it. AT&T, he said, can give users all the bandwidth they would need to handle data — or video, if they upgraded — through Network Notes.

"The closer you are to the user, the more influence, power and popularity your product has," said David Coleman of Collaborative Strategies.

Jeff Papows, Lotus' vice president of communications products, said the integration of ProShare and Notes will give users a central desktop application for both messaging and real-time collaboration. The technology will be given to Notes 3 customers for free until the end of the year. It eventually will be bundled into Notes 4.

IBM will offer ProShare on OS/2 through a port and work with Intel to market it, said Ozzie Osborn, IBM's general manager of Commercial Desktop Systems.

Notes users wanting ProShare will get a CD that contains ProShare, a set of Notes applications and a set of components to build their own Notes/ProShare applications.

There will be tight integration between Notes and ProShare, according to Herot. For example, Notes users can initiate a ProShare call from their address books just by clicking on a name. There will also be a conference-enabled mail form that will allow users to call back the mail sender by clicking on a single button.

Sarah Dickinson, an analyst with Personal Technology Research, used RealTime Notes and said she liked the VideoMail, which acts like an answering machine if a user is on a ProShare call when another call comes in.

In other news, AT&T will annouce at this week's NetWorld+Interop a new pricing plan and service upgrades for Network Notes. No further details were available.

Lotus will also annouce that the X.500 directory standards technology it licensed from Unisys Corp. for the Lotus Messaging Switch (LMS), a server-based switch that ties together different E-mail systems, is headed for beta.

Lotus would not comment on the announcement.

©Lotus: (617) 577-8500.

Net switches

Vendors to cover the WAN- to LANscape with announcements

By Tim Greene

Atlanta

At NetWorld+Interop this week, switch makers will be showing off new products that range from the enterprise right up to the carrier backbone.

Hughes Network Systems, Inc. will announce a mid-range backbone access switch, filling a key gap in its enterprise networking product line.

The Hughes S8000-5 is the larger, five-slot version of the company's S8000-2 switch and offers access to frame relay and X.25 networks at T-1/E-1 speeds.

Available now, the switch is designed for consolidating branch office traffic before switching it into the wide-area public or private network. It can also switch traffic among branch offices.

The switch gives network access to a large variety of traffic, including IP, IPX, NETBIOS, SNA/SDLC, bisynchronous and asynchronous, said Martin Dintzis, an analyst with Datapro Information Services Group.

Thomas Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a technology assessment firm in Voorhees, N.J., said the switch is part of a very flexible Hughes network strategy that relies on switched virtual circuits for wide-area links.

As deregulation of carriers alters the price of lines, these switches will let users tap the most economical solution: Asynchronous Transfer Mode, frame relay or X.25, Nolle said.

Hughes' S8000-5 switch can be fitted with Ethernet/token-ring and frame relay modules, and comes in three configurations: up to 24 serial ports, 16 Ethernet ports and four token-ring ports; up to 36 serial ports, four Ethernet ports and a single token-ring port; and 40 serial ports.

Prices range from $13,000 to $56,000.

NEC chimes in

In other news, NEC America, Inc. is announcing the AtomNet line, which consists of a carrier ATM backbone switch, a smaller ATM switch for use as an edge switch in a public net or a backbone switch in a private network, and a network management system.

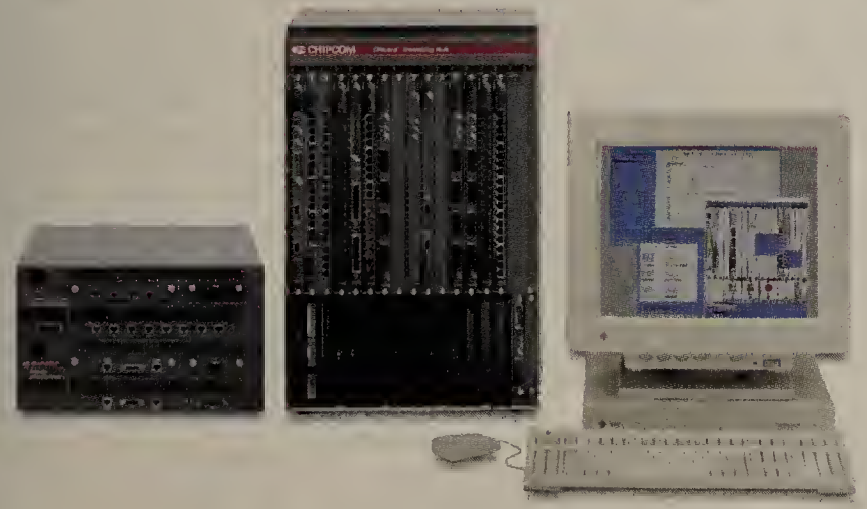
The NEC AtomNet/M20 backbone switch supports throughput from 10G to 160G bit/sec. It features T-1, OC-3c (155M bit/sec) and OC-12c (622M bit/sec), and is shipping now.

The AtomNet/M7 supports throughput from 5G to 10G bit/sec. It can support up to 64 input interfaces, including frame relay, circuit emulation and ATM. Port speeds are OC-3c, OC-12 and T-3 ATM.

AtomNet Network Management System allows a view of the entire network and supports fault, configuration, accounting, performance and security monitoring. ■

Smart Networks for Smart People.™

Unleash the Power of Your Enterprise



Campus Switching Solutions

A complete system for high-performance backbones, providing seamless migration from shared media to packet switching to ATM cell switching for campus applications.

- **Fault tolerance** • **Virtual networking**
- **High bandwidth** • **Intelligent management**

For more information on Chipcom high-performance switching solutions, contact us at 1-800-724-2447, Fax: 508-490-5696, Internet: http://www.chipcom.com or info@chipcom.com.

CHIPCOM®

See us at Networld℠ + Interop®
Booth #516

Copyright ©1995 Chipcom Corporation, 118 Turnpike Rd., Southborough, MA 01772. Chipcom U.S. Tel. (508) 460-8900. Chipcom Europe Tel. 44(0) 1923-471100. Chipcom ASEAN Tel. 60-3-732-7910. Smart Networks for Smart People is a trademark and the Chipcom logo and Chipcom are registered trademarks of Chipcom Corporation. GS00K95AGS5125 GS00K954AGS5155

*Circle Reader Service #***54**

Sun brightens up distributed objects

By Kevin Fogarty and John Cox

New York

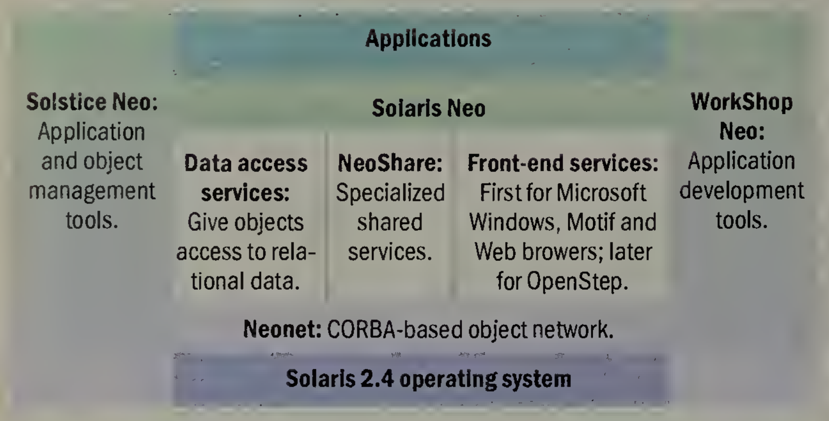
SunSoft, Inc. last week introduced its long-awaited Distributed Objects Environment technology with a new name and a new game plan.

Neo is a line of tools and network services that let corporations develop applications faster, change them more readily and help them conduct business across the World-Wide Web more easily, according to Scott McNealy, chairman and chief executive officer of SunSoft's parent, Sun Microsystems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.

Objects built with and managed by Neo will be accessible via Motif and Windows clients, as well as via the 'Net from Web browsers and applications built with Java, SunSoft's development language for interactive Web-based applications.

The combination of Neo and Java lets corporations build Web pages that work with server-based ob-jects and existing relational databases.

SUNSOFT'S NEO PRODUCT LINE


Applications
Solstice Neo: Application and object management tools.
Solaris Neo
WorkShop Neo: Application development tools.
Data access services: Give objects access to relational data.
NeoShare: Specialized shared services.
Front-end services: First for Microsoft Windows, Motif and Web browers; later for OpenStep.
Neonet: CORBA-based object network.
Solaris 2.4 operating system

Neo gives corporate developers a full set of tools and services to build, run and manage distributed object applications. SunSoft originally created Neo links to legacy relational data and recently incorporated access for Internet Web browsers.

GRAPHIC BY TERRI MITCHELL

SOURCE: SUNSOFT INC., MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

"We are taking an enterprise object environment and extending it over the Internet in a way that lets you get data close to customers," McNealy said.

The Neo architecture has been carefully thought out, according to analysts and users. Sun also has delivered an advanced set of network services, called NeoShare, that handle such tasks as activating and deactivating objects. There is a suite of application development tools for building distributed objects and an array of administrative tools for managing them.

Room for improvement

But they also agreed that Neo has a ways to go before becoming a first choice for key business applications. "Sun has built in some impressive capabilities. On the other hand, it's a Version 1.0 product," said David Smith, a research director with Gartner Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stamford, Conn.

One beta user, citing a company policy requesting anonymity, said Neo offers an excellent implementation of the network services specified in the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA), such as naming and object persistence.

Beyond this, he said, SunSoft has created powerful new services that will be needed in large-scale, line-of-business applications. Object-oriented communications is typically synchronous — both client and server objects are, in effect, put on hold while the server responds to a client request.

"Because of this one fact, we don't feel that in a distributed object environment, the [synchronous] model will scale in high volumes," the user said.

By contrast, Neo's event service supports asynchronous connections — a simpler, more efficient model. The event service also enables developers to use multicasting and broadcasting communications, such as sending a stock ticker data feed to multiple networked objects.

The Neo product line has three main parts (see graphic). One is Solaris Neo, the operating or run-time environment for Neo applications. Solaris Neo is compatible with SunSoft's Solaris 2.4 operating system and runs in conjuction with Solaris nets. In the initial release, Solaris Neo will comprise Neonet, a CORBA-compliant ORB and related services, and Neoshare, which provides advanced object services.

The next Neo release, due to hit beta tests during the fourth quarter, will include NeXT Computer, Inc.'s OpenStep run-time environment for object-oriented desktop applications and Neodesktop, a desktop user environment based on OpenStep.

The second part, bundled with Solaris Neo, will be Solstice Neo, a set of object administration tools for managing the object network.

The third part is WorkShop Neo, a version of SunSoft's WorkShop development tool set. WorkShop Neo initially will include Neoworks, a set of tools for building CORBA object applications, and SPARCworks, which will include an array of tools for building and debugging distributed applications.

In Neo's next release, WorkShop Neo will incorporate NeXT's OpenStep Developer, a set of tools for building distributed applications from reusable components.

The first release of the Solaris Neo product line, due in October, will include Neonet and NeoShare, plus a bundle of Solstice Neo administration tools, for $990.

WorkShop Neo prices start at $11,995, but the offering will ship for a short time for a promotional price of $5,995.

✆SunSoft: (512) 345-2412.

Video specs

Continued from page 8

On the other hand, locking vendors into a common implementation set defeats the purpose of giving them room to differentiate themselves with the myriad options, said Al Lill, vice president and research director of multimedia at Gartner Group, Inc., a consultancy in Stamford, Conn. He also said that the standards bodies early next year will have completed their work on H.320, potentially usurping Versit's H.320 Implementors' Agreement effort.

Versit — last fall formed by Apple Computer, Inc., AT&T, IBM and Siemens Rolm Communications, Inc. — will release its specs not only to the public over the Internet, but also to videoconferencing standards groups, such as the Personal Conferencing Working Group and the International Multimedia Teleconferencing Consortium.

AT&T WorldWorx services and the IBM Global Network will be among the first Versit-compliant videoconferencing offerings, Versit officials said.

As of today, users and vendors will be able to download the H.320 implementors' spec from the Versit Web home page at http://www.versit.com.

As of today, users and vendors will be able to download the H.320 implementors' spec from the Versit Web home page at http://www.versit.com.

The group intends to develop implementors' specs for T.120 standards, the data conferencing portion of the H.320 standard down the road, said Larry Jacobs, Versit managing director at AT&T.

Not just conferencing

Versit has been working behind the scenes to fill in niggling interoperability gaps among a variety of equipment types that suddenly need to talk to each other as the computer and communications worlds collide.

The group's work has included the Personal Data Interchange specification for allowing users' personal organizers to exchange information and the Universal Network Port, a common connector for linking any device to any network.

Meanwhile, the group intends to have interoperability specs for computer-telephone integration in draft form by the end of the year. They will include an API and protocol information, and will feature definitions for linking desktops, servers and hosts to telephone switches, Jacobs said. ■

UB switch

Continued from page 6

"A lot of the challenge was becoming familiar with the ATM technology," he said. "Once you get over that hump, getting the box up and running was quite straightforward."

Rauer said he was especially impressed with the quality of video applications over ATM and is using the technology temporarily in the museum's multimedia lab to provide videoconferencing and whiteboarding between desktops.

While internal ATM applications are the initial focus, Rauer said he hopes UB will offer a future wide-area ATM connectivity option for the GeoSwitch/155.

In fact, the museum staff already has several ideas about how to show off an ATM link out of the building. For instance, Rauer is planning an exhibit, dubbed the interactive theater, which will require an ATM link from the museum to a remote location and a large projection screen at both those buildings.

"We could showcase the ATM technology by creating a life-size videoconference," he said. "It would be as if the people in front of each screen were standing right next to each other."

According to Rauer, he is excited about the capabilities ATM will bring to his network and said that the decision to implement ATM was easy.

"We chose ATM because the whole idea of the Ontario Science Center is to show the newest leading-edge technologies," he said. "FDDI is great, it's fast, and it's certainly a better backbone solution in the short run, but ATM is the future."

Rauer also pointed out that price was a key concern when choosing the GeoSwitch/155 and a key reason for going with UB equipment, since the museum is a publicly funded organization.

"We've got a new government in this province, and they're cutting left, right and center, so we didn't have a lot of funds to work with," Rauer said. "UB offered us a proposal that fit within our budget."

UB sells the ATM device for $955 per port. ■

RealityCheck

Product
GeoSwitch/155

Company
UB Networks

The benefits
▲ Easy to install.
▲ Test applications on multiple platforms work well.
▲ Video application quality is excellent.
▲ Can be used in either the backbone or workgroup.

The drawback
▼ No wide-area ATM interface.

The user view

"We like UB's GeoSwitch because it gives us the ability to showcase ATM technology using videoconferencing and other multimedia applications."

Andy Rauer

READY TO SWITCH?

SEND FOR THE FREE BAY NETWORKS/INTEL DEPLOYMENT GUIDE TO FAST ETHERNET.

Name .... *Title* ....
Company/Organization ....
Address ....
City/State/Zip ....
Telephone .... *Fax* ....
Internet Address ....

Are you currently working on a budgeted networking project? ☐ Yes ☐ No

What is the purchase timeframe for that project?
☐ Within 30 days ☐ Within 60 days ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6 months-1 year ☐ 1 year +

What is your purchase involvement?
☐ Decision Maker ☐ Approver ☐ Influencer ☐ User ☐ Consultant ☐ Evaluator

Bay Networks
The Merged Company of SynOptics and Wellfleet

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

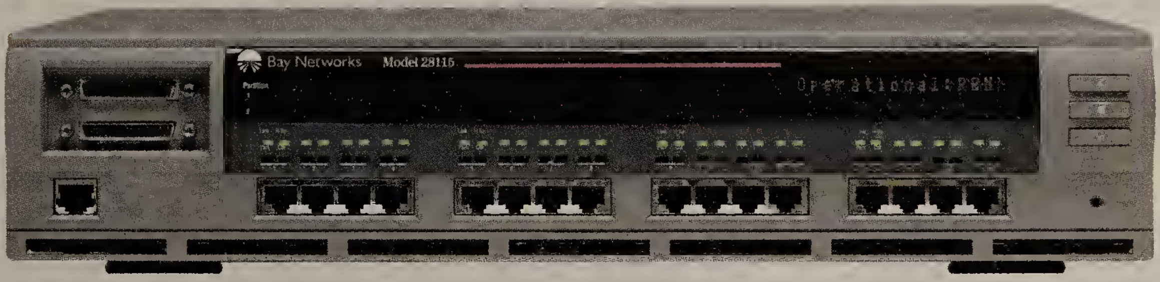
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4578 AUSTIN TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BAY NETWORKS
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-9619

SYNOPTICS & WELLFLEET

10 MBPS OR 100 MBPS ON ANY PORT.



NOW THAT'S A SWITCH.

THE LATTISSWITCH™ 10/100 MBPS FAST ETHERNET SWITCH.

If you're like most companies, parts of your network are screaming for more bandwidth. And other parts aren't. (At least not yet.) Future-proof your network with the Bay Networks LattisSwitch. It's the only switch that allows you to deploy 10 or 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet switching on any of the 16 ports, so you can add ten times the bandwidth where and when you need it. You'll be segmenting your network and leveraging your existing 10BASE-T equipment. It's just one more way Bay Networks provides more choices for your evolving network. So call **1-800-8-BAYNET EXT. 233** for the LattisSwitch brochure and the Bay Networks/Intel Fast Ethernet Deployment Guide. If you've considered switching, now's the perfect time.

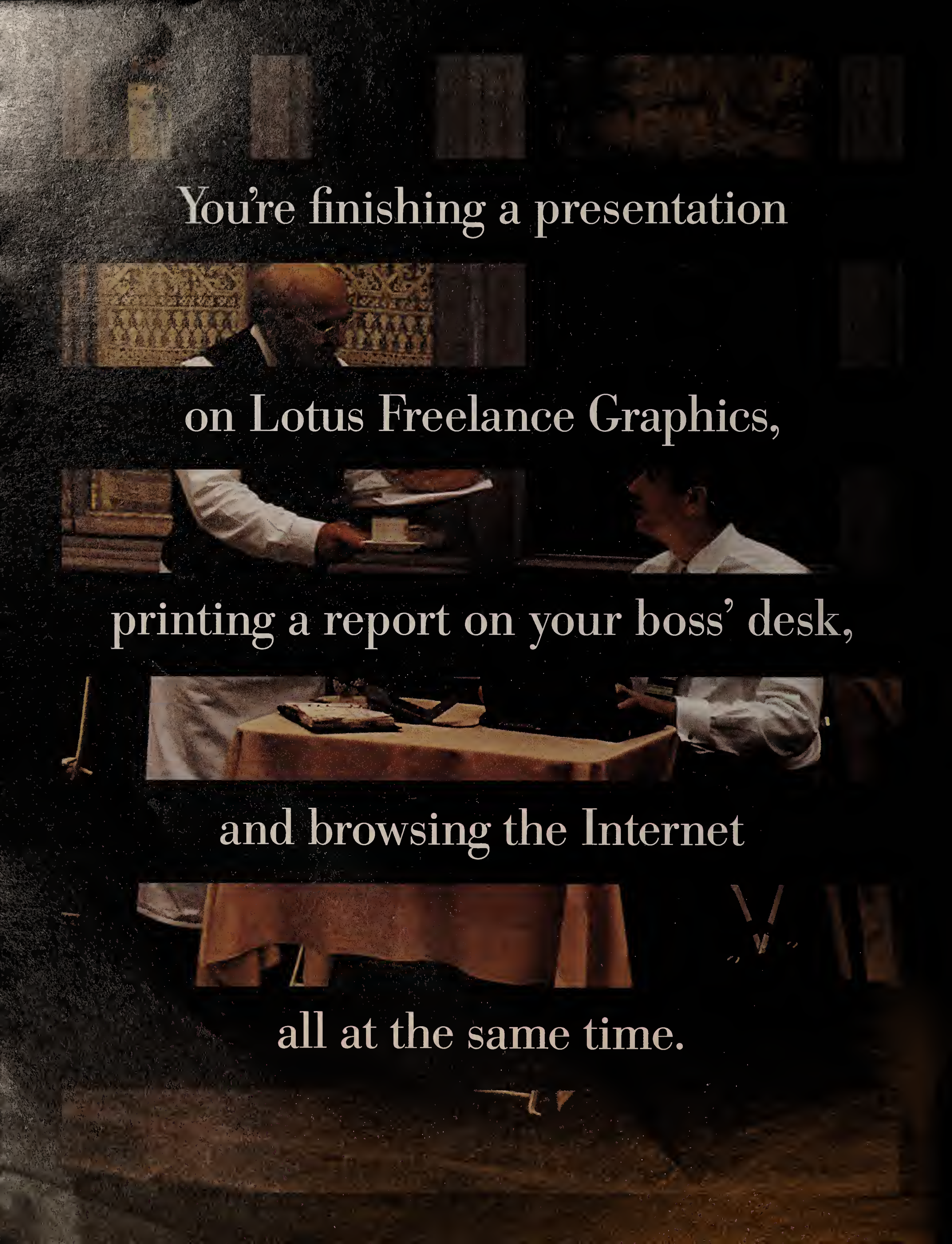
© 1995 Bay Networks, Inc.

Visit our Web site: http://www.baynetworks.com

Bay Networks
The Merged Company of SynOptics and Wellfleet

COME SEE US AT NETWORLD + INTEROP BOOTH #2026

Circle Reader Service #49


You’re finishing a presentation
on Lotus Freelance Graphics,
printing a report on your boss’ desk,
and browsing the Internet
all at the same time.

Is it the espresso or OS/2 Warp Connect?

While OS/2® Warp Connect may not come with a twist of lemon, it can do something that's nothing less than extraordinary.

It will let you access multiple servers on multiple networks at the same time, wherever you might happen to be.

Just make one phone call and enter your password. That's all it takes to connect into Internet, NT,® UNIX,® NetWare,® Windows® for Workgroup and IBM servers. And that's all it takes to share drives and printers, graphics files and databases. Even applications. It's amazing, really.

Can your software do this?

And because there are separate memory address spaces built in, it's crash-protected. So a problem with one program won't crash everything you're running.

With OS/2 Warp Connect, you can create Person to Person™ connections with up to eight people, whether they're four floors away or four time zones. So you can conference by video. Collaborate by chalkboard. Communicate.

And you can do it all with the speed and reliability of OS/2, the software that readers of *InfoWorld* voted Product of the Year for three consecutive years. If you're looking for network connectivity, compatibility and true multitasking, you should remember one important thing: It's not only where the working world is headed, it's where it is right now.

To find out how OS/2 Warp Connect can help your business, call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA100. Or visit our web site at http://www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo/os2.html. You'll find it quite stimulating.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

OS/2 Warp Connect Fullpack is available from IBM for $189 by calling 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA 100. In Canada, please call 1 800 OS2-WARP, ext. 094. Reseller prices may vary. The IBM home page is located at http://www.ibm.com. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Person to Person, Solutions for a small planet and the OS/2 logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

For years, fiber has been the medium of choice for high bandwidth communication systems. But, fiber has always been perceived as being too complicated for desktop applications. Until today. Now, new and innovative products combined with competitive pricing make fiber a practical option for horizontal cable runs. The only question is, who's the fiber expert?

NOW IT'S A LOT EASIER TO SHOOT FOR FIBER-TO-THE-DESK.

Anixter. Nobody knows networking like we do. *We work with the leading suppliers to select the fiber solutions that are right for your network. And we provide you with the physical layer expertise to make sure your cabling solutions keep up with your growing network. When it comes to fiber, there's one place where you just can't miss:*

1-800-ANIXTER

http://www.anixter.com

ANIXTER

©1995 Anixter Inc.

Circle Reader Service #48

WANs & Internetworking

Covering: Network Architectures • Net Management • Mobile Computing
Local/Long-Distance Services • Routers • Muxes and other CPE

Briefs

■ **IBM** *last week announced a NetView Distribution Manager (DM) software distribution agent for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-based workstations. The* **NetView DM Agent for Macintosh** *will let Macintosh users receive software updates and files from a centrally located NetView DM for AIX server across TCP/IP links.*

The agent code will be available this week for $99.

IBM: (800) 426-4968.

■ *Following the lead of Northern Telecom, Inc., wireless manufacturer* **Ericsson, Inc.** *unveiled a* **campus wireless telephone system** *operating in the unlicensed personal communications services (PCS) band.*

The Freeset 1900 — named to refer to the 1920- to 1930-MHz unlicensed portion of the PCS band — will be delivered in the second quarter of 1996 if approved by the Federal Communications Commission.

*Nortel's Companion PCS system has already been approved for U.S. delivery (*NW*, Aug. 28, page 19).*

Ericsson: (800) 374-2776.

■ *Separately,* **Northern Telecom, Inc.** *introduced Release 2.0 of its Messenger* **unified messaging system,** *supporting integration of Meridian Mail voice mail with E-mail platforms from Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp.*

Messenger 2.0 provides screen-based E-mail, voice and fax message management, utilizing Microsoft's Messaging Application Programming Interface for the Windows environment. Messenger users at first will be able to manage Microsoft Mail messages, and Nortel has plans to support Microsoft Exchange clients, as well. On the Lotus side, Nortel is supporting Lotus' Integrated Messaging architecture via the Common Messaging Calls protocol.

General availability of Messenger 2.0 is slated for December at a cost of $75 to $350 per mailbox.

Nortel: (800) 466-7835.

Bank solves SNA/LAN issues in record time

APTNet pack integrates 43 branch offices in about a month.

By Michael Cooney

Reno, Nev.

Bigger, better, faster, more.

Those were the themes American Federal Savings Bank had in mind as it rushed to link its 43 remote branch office LANs and install new software distribution and file-transfer capabilities — all employing the bank's existing Systems Network Architecture backbone.

"In a little over a month, we had to have a system in place where we could easily add new users, send files around the enterprise and do software distribution — all with a three-person IS staff and a directive not to increase telecom costs," said Fred Wilson, network systems administrator and senior MIS analyst for American Federal.

"The driving element behind the new network was to eliminate the old terminal-to-mainframe financial applications and replace them with new distributed client/server-based LAN applications," he added.

The bank turned to Automated Programming Technologies, Inc., an SNA software development firm based in Bingham Farms, Mich. The firm's APTNet software lets the bank link its branch office LANs over its existing SNA backbone without having to install branch office routers or adding other backbone protocols, such as TCP/IP.

"Most of our traffic now is IPX, and we have a small amount of SNA, but we get to retain our existing WAN products," Wilson said.

APTNet is a software package with three components: software on each client PC on the LAN, code that runs on the LAN server and a component that runs as a VTAM application on the mainframe. It works by encapsulating LAN traffic between the server and the mainframe through a proprietary APTNet protocol, letting the LAN traffic run on top of the underlying SNA net.

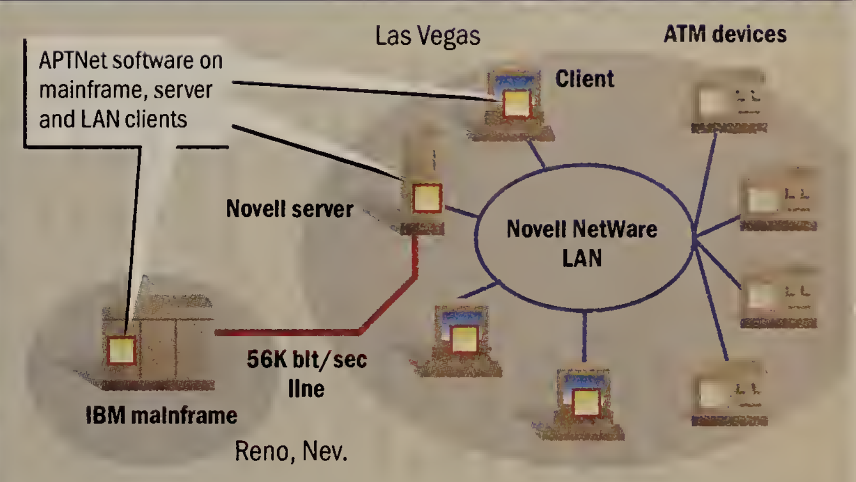
In American Federal's case, each of the 43 branch office LANs is outfitted with a Novell, Inc. NetWare server running APTNet.

"Without APTNet, we would have had to install a separate TCP/IP-based WAN and routers, which we found to be too costly," Wilson said.

The company looked at a number of branch office solutions, including Cisco Systems, Inc.'s routers, Novell's SNA Links software and IBM's LAN-to-LAN over WAN program, but

See **SNA/LAN,** *page 30*

Without a router in sight



American Federal Savings Bank is using APTNet software from Automated Programming Technologies to tie together 43 branch office LANs over its existing SNA backbone.

GRAPHIC BY SUSAN J. CHAMPENY

Follow-me telephone options proliferating

By Tim Greene

As cellular telephones proliferate and personal communications services start to develop, users are demonstrating their desire to be reachable anywhere, anytime.

One result is a swirl of activity among providers of one-number, follow-me services, with highlights including:

- Sprint Corp. just recently launched its Total Number service in Las Vegas.
- Priority Call Management, Inc. announced last week new capabilities to its renamed Oryx platform.
- Wildfire Communications, Inc. announced three alliances with start-ups that want to sell a service based on the Wildfire platform.
- Telecommunications Premium Services, Inc. (TPS) is currently negotiating with PBX vendors, three regional Bell operating companies and an interexchange carrier to market services based on the TPS platform.

What started as straightforward offerings, such as BellSouth Corp.'s ProLink that forwards calls from a single number to other numbers according to a call routing list, have blossomed

See **Follow-me,** *page 30*

No need to wait until 2001

This is a sample dialog between a user at a pay phone and Wildfire's voice recognition call management platform:

User: Wildfire.

Wildfire: (female voice) Here I am.

User: Call.

Wildfire: Call whom?

User: Susan Watson.

Wildfire: At which place?

User: Car.

Wildfire: Dialing.

...Conversation with Watson...

User: Wildfire.

Wildfire: They hung up. What can I do for you?

User: Find.

Wildfire: Find what?

User: New messages.

Wildfire: I found one new message from Mike Richards.

User: What's it say?

...Voice message left by Richards...

AT&T seeks discounts for Uniworld users

By David Rohde

New York

AT&T is trying to get the Federal Communications Commission to allow the same network services discounts routinely enjoyed by large users to apply to new global services that include circuits between foreign countries.

These discounts are critical if AT&T wants to attract users to Uniworld, the joint venture between it and four European carriers. Uniworld will shortly unveil its International Virtual Private Network (IVPN) service spanning 17 countries (*NW*, Aug. 21, page 1).

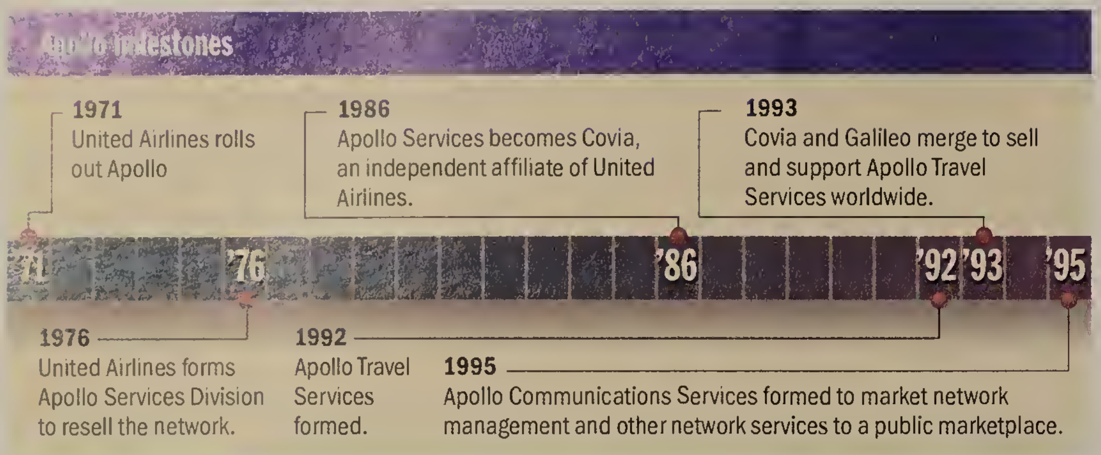
Uniworld IVPN and similar services from the Concert venture between MCI Communications Corp. and British Telecommunications plc incorporate circuits among many countries into a network platform with transparent features. These services offer a single bill that is paid in dollars.

Ordinary international services — those involving circuits between the U.S. and other countries — are routinely discounted as part of large AT&T users' Tariff 12 and contract tariff deals. But at the moment, U.S. carriers do not have authority to offer such special arrangements on circuits between two foreign countries, even as part of a seamless global offering.

"We're getting asked about this all of the time, but it is not just up to AT&T," said John Finnegan, AT&T's director of global strategy development, to a gathering of users here earlier this month. "We have to work through our regulatory authorities."

Behind the scenes, AT&T is planning to attack the issue first for its approximately 200 Tariff 12 customers, said Hank Levine, a partner in the Washington, D.C. law firm of Levine, Blaszak,

See **Discounts,** *page 35*


Apollo milestones
'71
'76
'86
'92
'93
'95
1971
United Airlines rolls out Apollo
1976
United Airlines forms Apollo Services Division to resell the network.
1986
Apollo Services becomes Covia, an independent affiliate of United Airlines.
1992
Apollo Travel Services formed.
1993
Covia and Galileo merge to sell and support Apollo Travel Services worldwide.
1995
Apollo Communications Services formed to market network management and other network services to a public marketplace.

New software to help handle large-volume TCP/IP networks

By Michael Cooney
Rolling Meadows, Ill.

Apollo Communications Services (ACS) this week will announce a software package that will help users more efficiently handle large TCP/IP nets.

The Internet Protocol Concentrator (IPC) is designed to concentrate large volumes of TCP/IP sessions onto one link to a mainframe, saving line charges and improving response times and reliability of host-TCP/IP links, the company claimed.

"The driving idea behind the new IPC is to keep net failures and their impact on users to a minimum," said John McIntyre, vice president and general manager of ACS. "If there is a failure in a mission-critical TCP/IP net, users must be able to reestablish connectivity in seconds, not minutes."

IPC is a software package built to run on IBM's AIX operating system on the RISC System/6000 workstation. IPC concentrates thousands of TCP/IP sessions through a single pipe to TCP/IP resources on a mainframe. The RS/6000 can connect to a mainframe either via traditional bus and tag cables or via IBM's fiber-based Enterprise Systems Connectivity interface.

"Think of the IPC as a front-end processor for TCP/IP sessions," McIntyre said.

"The number of sessions IPC can support is limited only to the size of the RS/6000," said Mary Renton, manager of network systems for ACS.

"We've seen anywhere from 5,000 to 8,000 messages per second pass though one RS/6000 running IPC," Renton said. "In environments where there are multiprocessor mainframes, ICS can also distribute the workload among the least busy processors.

"The IPC can also off-load TCP/IP processing entirely from the mainframe, reducing expensive mainframe cycles," she said. Included in the package is a network management feature that enables users to see the connection status of all host sessions.

IPC is designed to be daisy-chained with other IPC-based processors so that in the event one fails, a second IPC will pick up the lost sessions.

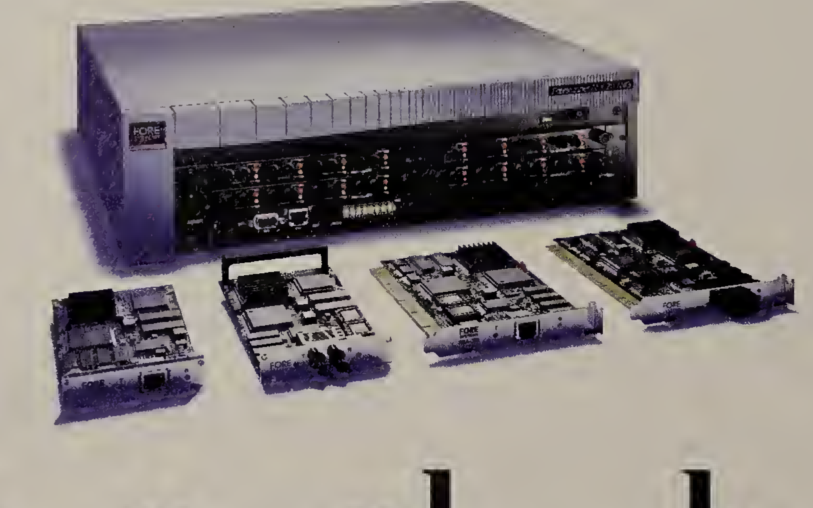
The ACS program is available this month for $100,000. Enterprise licenses for multiple machines are also available.

While IPC is ACS' first publicly available product, it comes from a long line of unique communications products built for its parent company, Apollo Travel Services. ACS is a division of the travel agency giant Apollo Travel Services, which is owned by United Airlines, USAir and Air Canada and operates one of the world's largest networks connecting airlines, travel agencies and hotels worldwide.

For example, Apollo developed the Airline Link Control Interface with IBM, which allows the IBM 3745 FEP to directly connect airline link control circuits, which are used extensively in airline reservation networks.

Also with IBM, the company developed a Fast Network Reconfiguration package that allows the reconfiguration of failed 3745s to occur in no less than two minutes.

©ACS: (800) 987-3227.



The people who invented Desktop ATM just re-invented the price.

STARTING AT
$1500
PER CONNECTION

Desktop 100 and 155. As low as $500 per adapter and $1000 per switch port.

Now you can get the performance of ATM at the price you've been waiting for. With Desktop ATM from FORE. Start for as little as $1,500—$500 per adapter and $1,000 per switch port. Choose Desktop 100 or 155. Copper or fiber. For PCs, Macs, and UNIX workstations. And you'll get the unmatched advantages of ATM—speed, scalability, and quality of service.

Best of all, the company breaking the ATM price barrier is FORE, the leader in ATM technology with more LAN switch ports installed than all other competitors combined.

So why settle for lower performance alternatives? Call 1-412-933-6244 today to connect with ATM for as little as $1,500. It's a small price to pay for the ultimate in network performance.

FORE SYSTEMS
At the Forefront of ATM Networking

©1995 FORE Systems, Inc. FORE Systems is a registered trademark of FORE Systems, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #57

Global expertise in high-speed wide area networking

Stay public? Go private? Opt for the latter and the commitment becomes real. So pick your partner carefully. Our customers did. And we're it. Because we deliver in private where others fall short. Future-proofed. Smart-priced. High-speed WANs. FastPADs.™ IPX.® BPX.™ What you want today. With plug-in scalability for seamless migration to hybrid networks tomorrow.

We install the best private high-speed WANs in the world. And more of them. You want to talk in private? Talk to us.

STRATACOM®
THE FASTPACKET COMPANY™

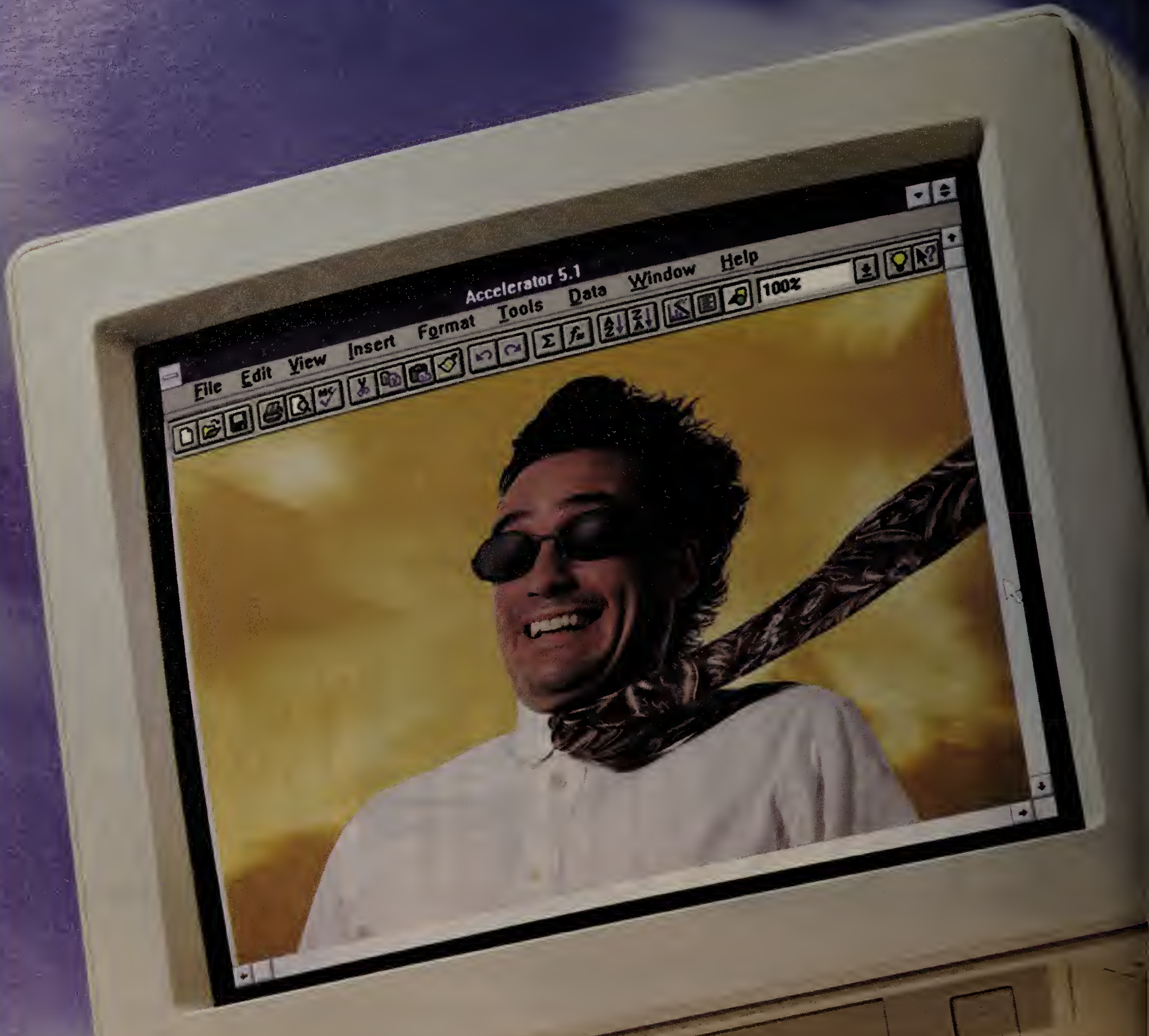
1-800-537-7707

©1995 StrataCom, Inc. StrataCom and IPX are registered trademarks and FastPAD, BPX and The FastPacket Company are trademarks of StrataCom, Inc.

*Circle Reader Service #***92**

ADAPTERS STACKABLE HUBS FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS BUILDING/CAMPUS SOLUTIONS PERS

Tomorrow's high-bandwidth applications


Accelerator 5.1
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Data Window Help
100%

REMOTE ACCESS SERVERS WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS STACKABLE SOLUTIONS PC CARD ADAPTERS SWITCHING HUBS

CENTRAL SITE ROUTERS WAN BACKBONE SOLUTIONS TOKEN RING SOLUTIONS CHASIS HUBS REMOTE OFFICE SOLU

©1995 3Com Corp. (408)764-5000. 3Com, EtherLink, Parallel Tasking, LinkBuilder, FMS, SuperStack and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. *Limit two adapters (any combination) per customer site. Offer expires 12/31/95. To learn more, visit 3Com's

Our Fast EtherLink
10/100 Adapters are really fast.

And right now, our LinkBuilder
FMS 100 Hubs are really free.

Introducing the fastest way to build a Fast Ethernet Network.

With 3Com's Fast Start Program, when you buy 30 of our fast, reliable Fast EtherLink® 10/100 adapters, we'll give you a LinkBuilder® FMS™ 100 hub for free.

For details, call 1-800-NET-3Com 3Com®

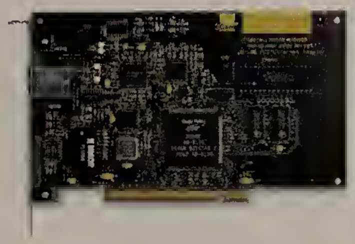
Limit one per customer site, while supplies last. Program valid in U.S. and Canada only. Offer expires 12/31/95.

OFFICE SOLUTIONS ATM SWITCHES ISDN SOLUTIONS REMOTE OFFICE SOLUTIONS CH HUBS

are going to demand a network that can fly.

Today your network is moving at a fairly nice pace. Tomorrow, though, you're going to need a network that can fly. It's applications like graphics, imaging and groupware that are driving this sudden acceleration. They're careening towards you at a furious pace. Their demand for bandwidth overwhelms most networks. How can yours keep up?

Buckle up.



Introducing
3Com's dual-speed
Fast EtherLink
10/100 Adapter.

Prepare with Fast EtherLink® 10/100 adapters from 3Com.®

They're the easiest, most cost-effective way to migrate to high-speed networking. Today, Fast EtherLink dual-speed 10/100 adapters work in your existing 10BASE-T environment. Then, when you're migrating to Fast Ethernet, connect the adapters to a 100BASE-T hub and they'll adjust speeds—automatically. You'll get ten times the speed for less than two times the price of a 10BASE-T solution.

Plus, Fast EtherLink 10/100 adapters come with 3Com's Parallel Tasking® technology, so you get the fastest performance whether you're running at 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps. In fact, independent benchmarks show they perform up to 72% faster than the competition.

3Com adapters are compatible with all PCI compliant machines. Guaranteed. Or your money back. And with 3Com's LinkBuilder® FMS™ 100 hub, part of 3Com's SuperStack™ system, you've got a complete Fast Ethernet workgroup solution.

Call **1-800-NET-3Com** to try our new Fast EtherLink 10/100 EISA or PCI adapter for just $125.* Then, sit down and hold on.

3Com®

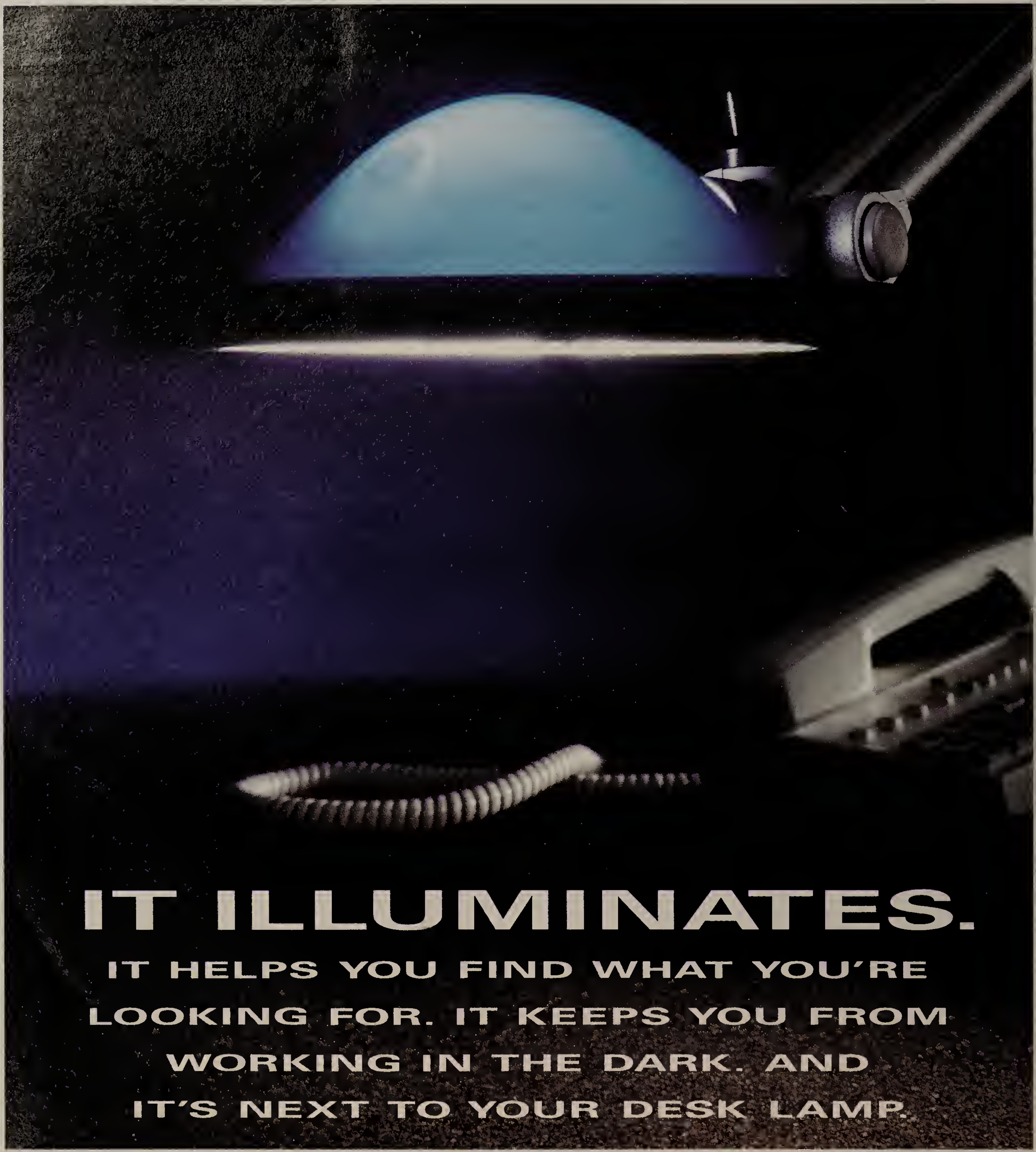
TERS FDDI SOLUTIONS FAST ETHERNET SOLUTIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT ATM SOLUTIONS PC CARD ADAPTERS

SWITCHING HUBS PERSONAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

worldwide web site at http://www.3com.com

Circle Reader Service # **74**

SIEMENS
ROLM Communications


IT ILLUMINATES.
IT HELPS YOU FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR. IT KEEPS YOU FROM WORKING IN THE DARK. AND IT'S NEXT TO YOUR DESK LAMP.

©1995 SIEMENS ROLM COMMUNICATIONS INC. ROLM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SIEMENS ROLM COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Want to enlighten your employees and dramatically improve customer service? You can do both with computer telephony integration solutions from Siemens Rolm. We can unite your computer and phone system and provide a total information delivery tool. A system that automatically handles demand spikes, staffing cycles or language barriers. And gets customer calls and information to the right employees. So every department is updated, informed and ready to make smart decisions with every call. Our CTI solutions at the host, LAN and desktop level bring voice and information technology together to benefit every single department in your company. Call us for an interactive demo disk on ROLM call center solutions. It includes a cost-justification model that will shed some light on how much can be saved by implementing our CTI solutions.

ROLM RESULTS: ENHANCED CUSTOMER SERVICE

YOUR PHONE SYSTEM. IT COULD BE THE MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN YOUR COMPANY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, GIVE US A CALL AT 1-800-ROLM-123, EXT. 56.

Circle Reader Service #**89**

Bay fills out its BaySIS with Virtual Network Router, ATM switch for 5000

By Jim Duffy

Billerica, Mass.

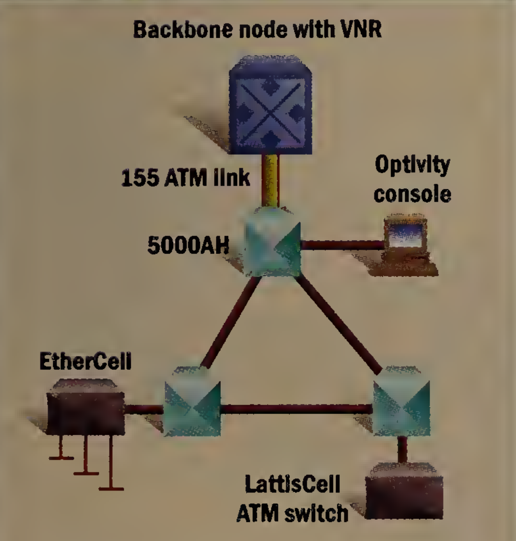
Bay Networks, Inc. has dramatically expanded its switched internet strategy with an Asynchronous Transfer Mode interface for its Backbone Node router and an ATM switch for its Lattis System 5000 hub.

Bay Networks' new ATM Routing Engine (ARE) for the Wellfleet Backbone Node router provides 155M bit/sec full-duplex routing between multiple virtual LANs. In a collapsed virtual internet backbone architecture, ARE connects the Backbone Node to the new ATM switch for the Lattis System 5000 and performs routing for all LAN segments that have downlinks to the 5000.

ARE also takes packets from a remote LAN, converts them to cells and feeds them to the 5000. Conversely, ARE takes cells from the 5000, reassembles them into packets and shuttles them to WAN ports on the Backbone Node for transmission to distant LANs.

ARE also functions as a LAN Emulation client in an ATM net. That means when it takes in LAN packets from distant nets, it requests an ATM address for that packet from the 5000, which functions as a LAN Emulation server. Once the ATM address is obtained, the packet is converted to cells and sent to the appropriate VLAN over the appropriate ATM circuit.

Virtually at Bay



Bay Networks' new virtual network routing (VNR) is designed specifically for the "one-armed router" application of interconnecting several virtual LANs via one ATM link.

GRAPHIC BY SUSAN J. CHAMPENY

Only Ethernet LAN Emulation will be supported in the first release of ARE, according to Bay Networks.

"In a concept sense, it seems to me to be pretty straightforward," said Thomas Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. "They're taking the idea of cut-through switching as far as you can take it. And they're separating the function of routing and address management from the function of connection [management]. All ATM networks should set up cut-through connections, where the source of address information is not a party to the conversation once the endstation finds out what it is. Once I know the address of my partner, I don't call the server, I call the partner."

ARE sports two Motorola, Inc. PowerPC processors, and supports both single-mode and multimode fiber Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) interfaces. DS3 (45M bit/sec) and E-3 (34M bit/sec) coaxial interfaces will be available later this year.

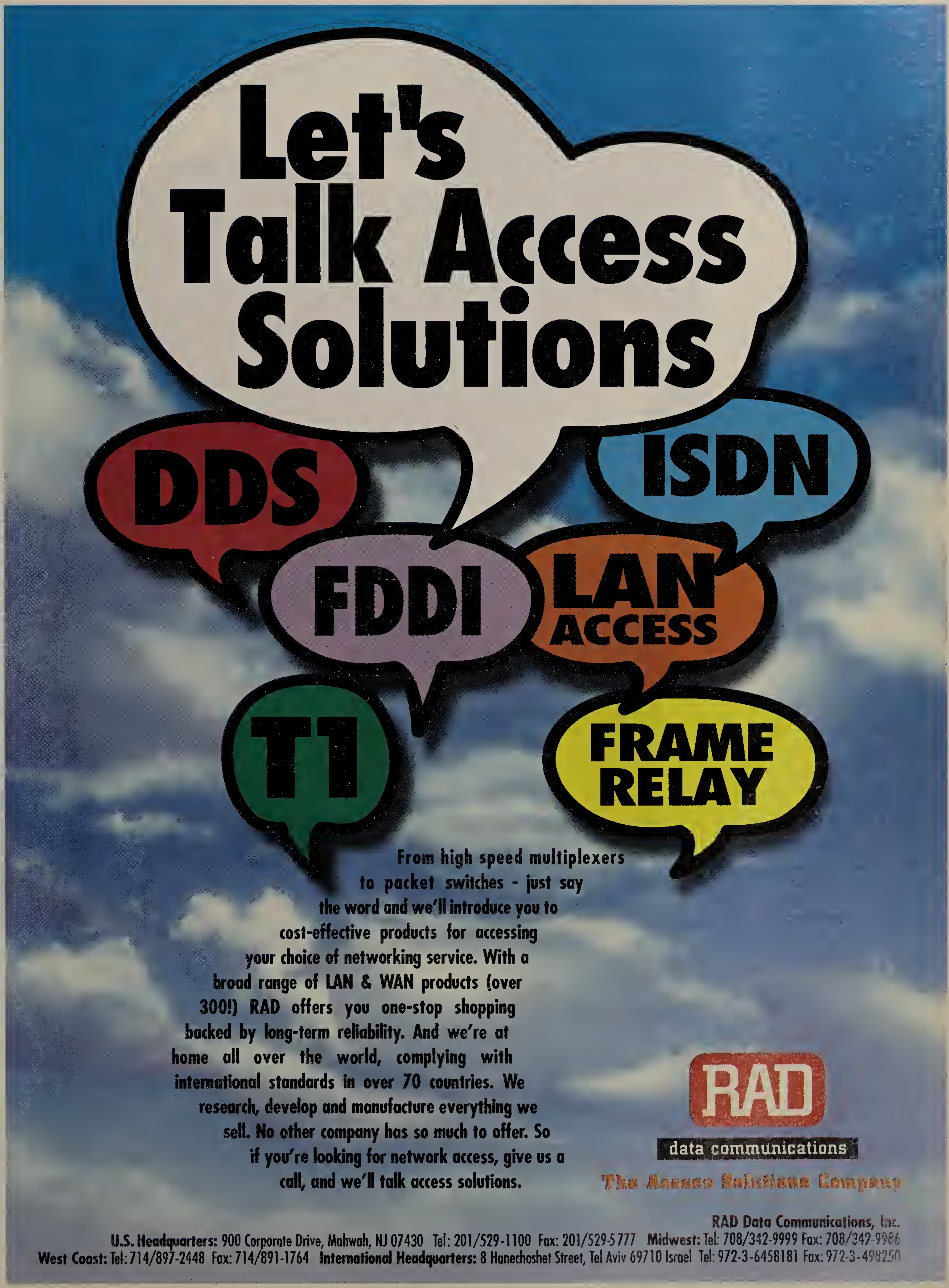
ARE costs $25,500 for a multimode version. It will be available in the fourth quarter. Bay Networks plans to add a virtual network routing module to the Lattis System 5000 in the first half of 1996.

Meanwhile, the ATM switch for the 5000, dubbed the Model 5000AH, supports as many as 16 ATM ports with an aggregate switching capacity of 5G bit/sec. It includes an integrated ATM control module for connection management, LAN Emulation server functions and network management.

The Model 5000AH supports both single-mode and multimode SONET fiber interfaces. A multimode version of the switch costs $40,875 and will be available in the fourth quarter.

Bay Networks plans to add an ATM backplane to the 5000, enabling it to integrate Ethernet-to-ATM and token ring-to-ATM switching modules.

©Bay Networks: (508) 670-8888.



From high speed multiplexers to packet switches - just say the word and we'll introduce you to cost-effective products for accessing your choice of networking service. With a broad range of LAN & WAN products (over 300!) RAD offers you one-stop shopping backed by long-term reliability. And we're at home all over the world, complying with international standards in over 70 countries. We research, develop and manufacture everything we sell. No other company has so much to offer. So if you're looking for network access, give us a call, and we'll talk access solutions.

RAD Data Communications, Inc.
U.S. Headquarters: 900 Corporate Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430 Tel: 201/529-1100 Fax: 201/529-5777 **Midwest:** Tel: 708/342-9999 Fax: 708/342-9986
West Coast: Tel: 714/897-2448 Fax: 714/891-1764 **International Headquarters:** 8 Hanechoshet Street, Tel Aviv 69710 Israel Tel: 972-3-6458181 Fax: 972-3-498250

Circle Reader Service #96

Solstice lets you control Network without leaving your desk.

Now you can have all the benefits of distributed computing, along with all the advantages of centralized control. And save huge amounts of administration time and money in the process. Because our Solstice™ AutoClient™ solution eliminates almost all individual desktop administration. And puts desktop management on the server, where it belongs. You load the operating system and software only once, and desktops access it

©1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Solstice, Solstice AutoClient and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. SLST 2

as needed. You maintain and troubleshoot from one location. You eliminate desktop backups and data restoration. And Solstice AutoClient reduces network traffic so dramatically that each server can handle up to three times more clients. Without sacrificing desktop performance. And those are just a few of the advantages that only Solstice gives you. To know more, contact us at http://www.sun.com/ or 1-800-SUNSOFT, prompt #1.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

Follow-me

Continued from page 21

into a set of services that includes call screening, receiving faxes and voice mailboxes.

Some of the more advanced platforms — Wildfire's among them — include many features of personal digital assistants (PDA), such as scheduling and reminder calls managed via voice recognition. "This is like a ghostly PDA," said Tim Schmitt, president of Intelligent Technologies International, Inc., a consulting firm in Orlando.

"We like to call it the personal analog assistant market" because access can be over traditional analog phone lines, said Mark Lowenstein, director of wireless research at The Yankee Group in Boston. He estimates the total market for follow-me services at less than $50 million but expects it to grow along with the boom in mobile users.

The products fall into two categories: those meant to help carriers provide services, and those meant for corporate users with roaming employees.

Two markets

TPS is one company shooting for the carrier market, according to David Turok, chief technical officer for the Islan, N.J., company. Its platform is based on Bell Communications Research technology that was developed for the RBOCs but could not be used by them because of the regulatory environment.

TPS licensed the technology and has turned it into a marketable service it sells to carriers. It also runs a service bureau in New York aimed at users that do not want to buy the platform but want the service.

Priority Call Management straddles both carrier and corporate markets with its Oryx platform, which can scale from a single T-1 interface to as many as 64 T-1s.

The company is also introducing features that allow voice dialing, conference calling and overflow call routing, which will redirect calls within an organization if the primary party is busy.

Wildfire markets to private companies but is working on a carrier version of its platform. The maximum capacity of Wildfire's platform is 72 phone lines, but the company is teaming up with McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. to develop a platform for wireless providers.

Wildfire announced that Milcom Corp., Advanced Communications Technologies, Inc. and Virtuosity, Inc. will market the Wildfire service on Wildfire hardware in Boston, Chicago and Los Angeles, respectively. ■

SNA/LAN

Continued from page 21

found none to be as cost-effective as APTNet.

"APTNet costs about $1,000 per branch, and the others averaged about $2,000," Wilson said. "Plus, it is rare to find people who are PC literate, let alone anyone who knows about LANs or routers in our branches, so we needed something we could administer centrally."

Since APTNet also includes its own software distribution and file-transfer capabilities, the company did not need to purchase separate packages to perform those duties, Wilson said.

In the past, if the bank needed to make changes in its systems or update files or software, it had to make 43 sets of floppy disks and ship them to all the branches, he said. Then the support staff had to spend hours on the phone going over installation procedures with the branch folks — a time-consuming, expensive process.

With APTNet's integrated software distribution and file transfer capabilities, changes can be sent from the mainframe to the branches at the push of a button, according to Wilson. The bank also uses APTNet to make network configuration changes.

"For example, if a remote teller wants their documents routed to a different printer within the branch, that requires an update to a LAN configuration file," he said. "We use APTNet to take over the PC on that LAN and reconfigure the file for the teller." ■

For more info on this story, point your browser at http://www.nwfusion.com. After you log on, select News and then WANs and Internetworking.

NetworkWorld Fusion

LOCAL COMPETITION

Multirate ISDN user wants some more of a good thing

By Joanie Wexler

New York

An early user of multirate ISDN services is citing big savings in his videoconferencing network, where flexible services are available.

Richard Eastman, vice president of engineering and network design at Virtual Presence International, Inc., said he is saving up to 30% on phone bills over standard ISDN services in the relatively few areas where local multirate ISDN is available. The company is a subsidiary of The World Trade Centers Association charged with implementing a worldwide videoconferencing network among centers.

— the —
ALMIGHTY
DOLLAR

Multirate ISDN is a twist on Primary Rate Interface service. Functions on the carrier's central office switch allow users to make one phone call to gather multiples of 64K bit/sec bandwidth — or DS0s — in the cumulative size needed for a given transmission.

This contrasts with traditional PRI services, which allow users to dial bandwidth as needed but require them to place separate phone calls per DS0 using an inverse multiplexer.

Eastman said the savings he has seen over standard PRI on his year-old network, which is used about 20 hours per week, come partly because the services are priced less than PRI services. But mostly, he said, the savings are due to the efficiencies of making just one telephone call for the needed chunk of bandwidth.

Virtual Presence has determined that dialing 384K bit/sec takes about 1 second, compared with about 30 seconds using an inverse multiplexer. At T-1 speeds, the full bandwidth still takes a second to dial up, compared to a full minute using an inverse mux, he said.

The corker on price is that by employing the inverse mux, the user pays for each call once a connection is made, even though that active channel sits unused while waiting for the other 64K bit/sec circuits dialed after it to connect. Then, "if there is a problem and, say, the 18th DS0 connection dies, the other channel connections ring up charges, even though they haven't been used for anything," Eastman explained.

Thirty World Trade Centers are up on the network, and Virtual Presence intends to bring all 290 worldwide centers online over a three-year period. Eastman said the multirate savings potential grows greater as services are deployed internationally, where per-minute charges are much greater.

So far, though, multirate ISDN is limited overseas to a few European countries, such as Belgium and Switzerland. And even in those countries, users can only dial certain multiples of 64K bit/sec, not all of them, he said.

Virtual Presence's videoconferencing network is designed to serve meeting-minded businesses that are part of The World Trade Centers Association, as well as the public. The net relies on multirate services from LDDS WorldCom, the only major interexchange carrier to offer multirate ISDN until MCI Communications Corp. launched its services last month (*NW*, Sept. 4, page 15).

AT&T offers the option of dialing up 384K or 1.54M bit/sec, but not the granular Nx64K bit/sec increments that LDDS WorldCom and MCI offer.

Virtual Presence also uses local multirate services from Ameritech Corp., NYNEX Corp. and SBC Communications, Inc., the three local carriers that have it available. Thankfully, Eastman said, about a third of Virtual Presence's videoconferences take place among Chicago, New York and St. Louis, which fall in those local carriers' regions.

For videoconferences where local multirate service is unavailable for all conference locations, the firm uses PRI services and inverse muxing equipment from Premisys Communications, Inc., Promptus Communications, Inc. and TyLink Corp. that also support multirate. This lets Eastman use the same equipment to bridge multirate and standard PRI services.

Where no ISDN is available, Virtual Presence uses the Sprint Corp. Meeting Channel or switched 56K bit/sec links. ■

Getting the hang of local phone competition

By Tim Greene

New York

Paul Kirvan has had the liberating experience of having a choice when picking a carrier to provide local telephone service, and he thinks it will save him big money.

As the director of telecommunications for Mt. Sinai Medical Center in New York, Kirvan weighed his options and decided to dump NYNEX Corp. in favor of Teleport Communications Group (TCG), which has co-carrier status in New York.

As telecommunications reform causes regulations that forbid local competition to crumble, more users like Kirvan will have similar options.

Months ago, TCG came courting and offered Kirvan a package for local switched direct outward dial phone service that was $250,000 to $300,000 less costly per year than what Mt. Sinai was paying NYNEX. He told NYNEX about the offer, and the regional Bell holding company came back with a counterproposal.

"They claimed they could meet and possibly exceed any savings Teleport could do, but for the life of me, I couldn't understand how they would do it," Kirvan said.

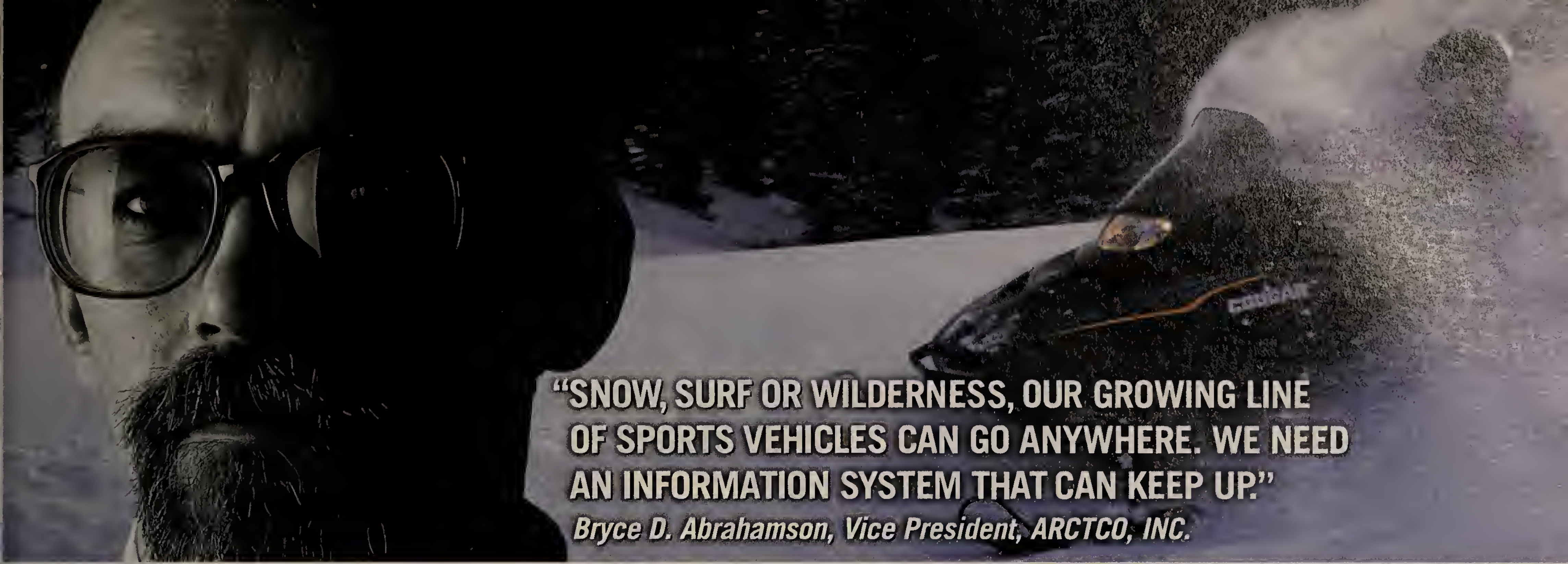
He also did not like NYNEX's attitude. "The approach was, no matter what happens, Mt. Sinai will continue to be a NYNEX customer," Kirvan said.

He said he talked to other New York hospitals that had switched to TCG and they maintained that the projected savings were real. "That made the decision a lot easier for me," Kirvan added.

He signed the TCG deal about two months ago, and the cutover from NYNEX was completed a few weeks ago. "We're awaiting the first full bill from Teleport to see how good they are and how close they were with their projections in terms of savings," Kirvan said.

Kirvan set up the telephone equipment area at Mt. Sinai so that if TCG's performance falls off, he can remove their equipment easily and install someone else's. He would encourage other users to do the same so they can make an easy transition from one carrier to another.

"I put Teleport on notice that they're in now, but if they don't do the job, then they're out — and I'll bring somebody else in or I'll bring NYNEX back in," he said. "It's not something I was able to do 18 years ago when I first became a communications manager. Back in 1977, we didn't have any options for local service." ■



"SNOW, SURF OR WILDERNESS, OUR GROWING LINE OF SPORTS VEHICLES CAN GO ANYWHERE. WE NEED AN INFORMATION SYSTEM THAT CAN KEEP UP."

Bryce D. Abrahamson, Vice President, ARCTCO, INC.

BRYCE: "Our Arctic Cat snowmobiles and Tiger Shark watercraft keep us moving year round. Soon, we'll have an all-terrain vehicle. Our growth is changing the way our business operates. When Ray said our information system had to change with it, I saw only giant moguls ahead."

RAY: "With Btrieve 6, we changed to client/server and had it running throughout the company in record time – without a hitch. Btrieve allows us to program in a familiar environment with a model we know works."

BUILT ON BTRIEVE

BRYCE: "New information systems have a reputation for requiring more: more time, more people, more money. Ours proved just the opposite."

RAY: "We've kept our staff lean and cut training time. We've reduced response time to two seconds and the time it takes to produce MRPs has been cut in half. Thanks to Btrieve, we are molding our system to meet our growing company's needs."

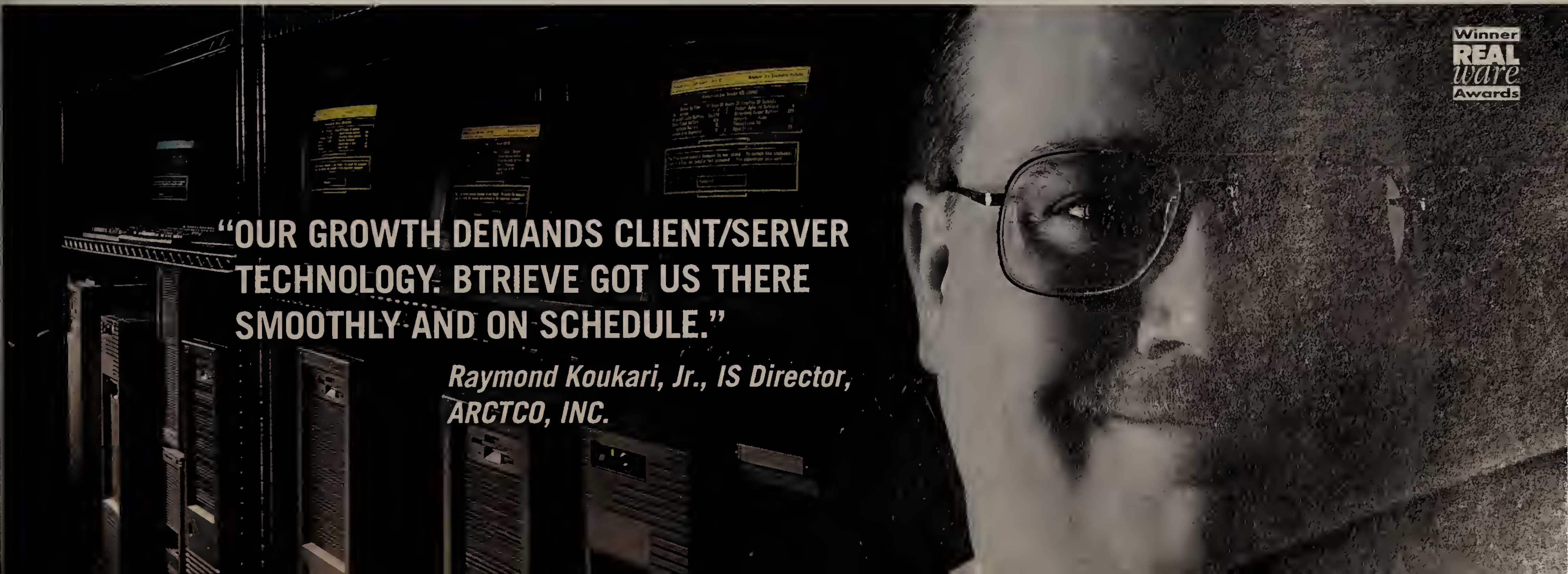
To receive the complete Arctco story, call Btrieve Technologies, winner of the 1995 RealWare Award at DB/Expo. 800-BTRIEVE, or (512) 794-1719, CompuServe [GO BTRIEVE].

IT SIMPLY WORKS

BTRIEVE TECHNOLOGIES

Circle Reader Service # **51**

Winner REAL ware Awards



"OUR GROWTH DEMANDS CLIENT/SERVER TECHNOLOGY. BTRIEVE GOT US THERE SMOOTHLY AND ON SCHEDULE."

Raymond Koukari, Jr., IS Director, ARCTCO, INC.

The most powerful ATM WAN switch on Earth

If you're planning Asynchronous Transfer Mode networks, you won't want to miss this: on September 27th in booth #6265 at Networld+Interop 95, GTE will unveil its fourth generation of operational ATM switches.

So what?

Just this: With a starting price of $29,995, the SPANet™ 4000 Series are the most powerful ATM switches yet seen on this planet.

The SPANet 4000 Series are the most robust ATM WAN switches you can buy, with availability of .999996 in fully redundant models, unmatchable TCP/IP "goodput"* and, with their multiple Quality-of-Service levels, the ability to handle virtually unlimited congestion. And unlike many ATM switches, SPANet switches operate at their full bandwidth capacity – 5 Gbps, growing to 10 Gbps by 4Q/96. This minimizes transmission costs and maximizes bandwidth utilization.

SPANet also offers the most comprehensive security features of *any* ATM switch, including privacy, user authentication, integrity, misdelivery protection, and cell encryption. Its unique QuadQueue™ architecture allows multimode traffic streams to share a single network without loss or interruption to any traffic. And SPANet is SNMP-compatible; its network manager offers simple point-and-click management of a single switch or a network of switches (including those of other vendors).

If you can't be there on September 27th, you'll miss out on the biggest ATM development of the year. But you can still call or write:

SPANet Marketing Coordinator
GTE Broadband Systems
77 "A" Street, MS3-21
Needham Heights, MA 02194-2892
Tel: 800-982-0381
http://www.broadband.gtegsc.com

SPANet

SPANet 4000

NETWORLD+INTEROP' 95
Atlanta, Georgia

Networld+Interop 95
September 27
Atlanta, Georgia
Booth 6265

selected as one of the 15 hottest technologies Networld+Interop

*Percentage of TCP packets not requiring retransmission

SPANet and QuadQueue are trademarks of GTE Corporation.

GTE

Circle Reader Service #58

SEE THE POWER OF COPPEROPTICS FOR YOURSELF.

(CHECK ALL BOXES THAT APPLY)

☐ SEND ME PAIRGAIN'S FREE TECHNOLOGY BRIEF ON HDSL.

☐ SEND ME ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION ON:
  ☐ CARRIER PRODUCTS ☐ CAMPUS AREA NETWORK SOLUTIONS

☐ HAVE A PAIRGAIN REPRESENTATIVE CONTACT ME.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

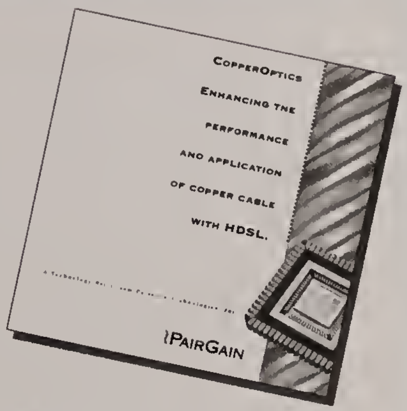
Address ____________________

City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Phone ____________________

Best time to call ____________________

PairGain is a registered trademark and CopperOptics is a trademark of PairGain Technologies, Inc.
©1995, PairGain Technologies, Inc.


CopperOptics
Enhancing the performance and application of copper cable with HDSL.
PairGain

MAIL IN THIS CARD TODAY OR CALL PAIRGAIN AT 800-638-0031.

PAIRGAIN
THE COPPEROPTICS COMPANY

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 2066 TUSTIN CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

PAIRGAIN TECHNOLOGIES
14402 FRANKLIN AVE
TUSTIN CA 92680-9638

WAN MONITOR

Digital 800 gains momentum

Digital 800 is gathering steam, quietly. AT&T and MCI launched their products in January, and Sprint is expected to in the next few days (*NW*, March 6, page 41).

Are many people actually using this stuff? You betcha, and interestingly, some applications are demanding it. Today's service users are looking for strategic solutions to cure a lot of application headaches. The early no-brainers have included remote LAN access, high-bandwidth file-transfer applications and any application requiring carrier-independent routing.

Here's six reasons why these applications are hot:

- **Ease of use.** Everyone knows how to dial an 800 number, and voice and data can ride over the same 800 line.
- **Reverse billing.** Here you get around the issue of end users submitting bills from home since 800 is billed on the terminating account.
- **800 numbers transcend presubscription.** You don't need to worry about what carrier remote workers use at home since digital toll-free routes and terminates over your carrier of choice.
- **800 allows applications billing.** You can finally get out of parsing telecommunications expenses by applications. You can track specific tasks, — such as sales-order entry — by which 800 number was used, and then reverse-bill it to that cost center. This is far easier than project-code billing.
- **Bandwidth.** A lot of applications, such as radio programs and distributed printing, require lots of sheer bandwidth for some period of time. In response, some Internet providers are using Digital 800 for toll-free access. While the most common access link will be BRI, if you need more than 128K bit/sec, you can inverse mux more channels or use multirate ISDN.
- **Marketing.** Firms can apply the value associated with 800 services to both new and existing applications. Using 800 —, which is renowned as a powerful coustomer service vehicle — for data applications is a win-win situation.

Daniel Briere and Christine Heckart

But not all Digital 800 is the same. AT&T's service can route calls differently according to whether the call is voice or data, and its network management shows voice vs. data call information. AT&T also just got rid of a big limiter in its product — charging the same rate for voice and data — which artificially raised the cost of voice applications. Like everyone else, AT&T now offers users the standard toll-free voice rates, with a slightly higher data rate.

MCI is the only carrier that does offer multirate ISDN, and it charges different rates based on speed. The company also has service to Canada, which is available on products other than its 800 services. (AT&T has no Canadian access and is still only available to Megacom users.)

The other big carrier, Sprint, says its product will be available in 22 countries right away, and it expects to have a range of new billing capability for Digital 800 in the first quarter of 1996.

What's missing with Digital 800 today is the big link to electronic commerce, which requires a new end-user interface to make dialing easy. Soon, though, you'll see software being given away by the carriers to promote a consistent electronic commerce interface, whether for the Internet, dial-up Digital 800 or some other service. That's crucial to making Digital 800 as easy to use as analog 800.

Don't be confused by changes in the product names. The politically correct way of saying this is now "Digital Toll-Free," given the upcoming 888 codes.

Get ready. By all indicators, Digital 800 will hit mainstream within another 18 to 24 months. Don't get left in the cold.

Briere is president and Heckart is director of broadband at TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J. They can be reached at danny—briere@telechoice.com or christine—heckart@telechoice.com. They will share this space with Scott Bradner, whose column will appear next week.

"CUSTOMERS CALL ME A LIAR

OR AT THE VERY LEAST, THEY LOOK AT ME IN DISBELIEF. I DON'T KNOW WHY. I START TELLING THEM ABOUT COPPEROPTICS™. HOW THEY CAN CONNECT THEIR LANS OVER COPPER WITH THE SIGNAL QUALITY OF FIBER. I TELL THEM THAT THE ONLY NECESSARY INSTALLATION CAN BE DONE IN MINUTES...AND THAT IT WILL COST THEM ABOUT 80% LESS THAN FIBER...THE CUSTOMER STARTS SHAKING HIS HEAD, AND ALL OF A SUDDEN, I'M STARING AT A BLANK FACE...THE ONLY THING THAT SAVES THE SALES CALL IS WHEN I SCREAM,

BUT WE CAN PROVE IT."

CopperOptics is real. It uses PairGain's industry-leading HDSL technology to transform existing copper cable into a powerful resource that enables you to transmit data, voice and video at T1/E1 rates, over distances of up to 5 miles, at fiber optic quality. Before things resort to name-calling, give us the chance to show you how powerful CopperOptics and PairGain's Campus products can be in connecting users across your campus area network. Call us at 800-638-0031.

To discover the power of CopperOptics, call for our ***free*** *technology brief on HDSL—* ***800-638-0031***.

PAIRGAIN
THE COPPEROPTICS COMPANY

PairGain is a registered trademark; CopperOptics, Campus-Star and Campus-REX are trademarks of PairGain Technologies, Inc. ©1995, PairGain Technologies, Inc.

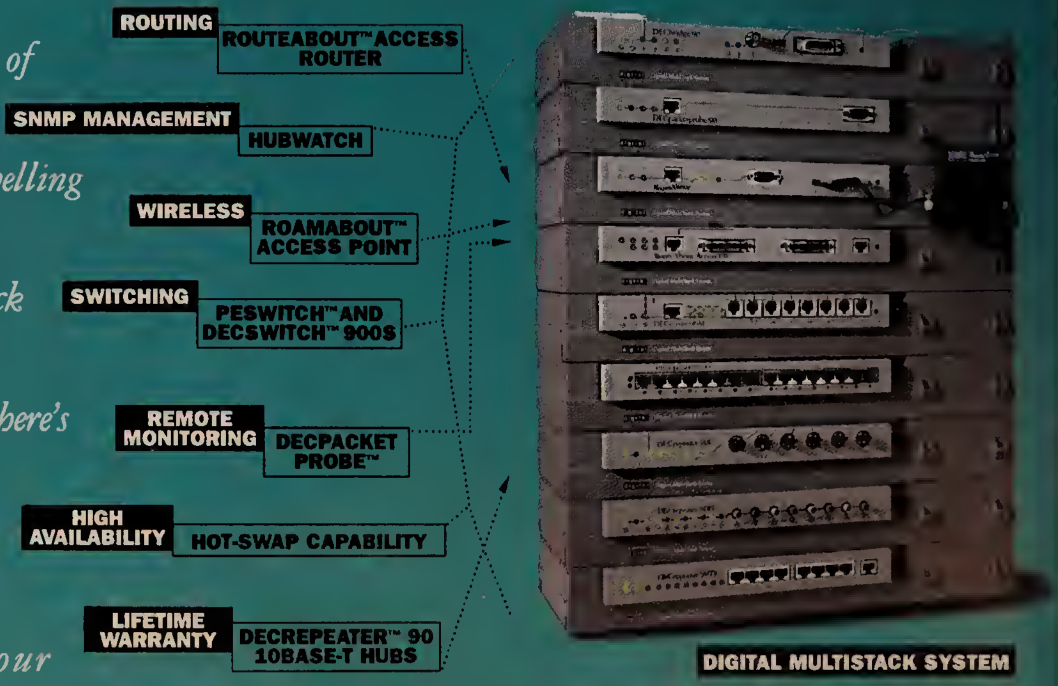
*Circle Reader Service #***88**

WE COULDN'T DECIDE WHETHER TO TELL YOU ABOUT THE STACKABLE THAT OUTFUNCTIONS THE COMPETITION, OR THE ONE THAT UNDERPRICES THEM.

LUCKILY, IT'S THE SAME ONE.

Decisions, decisions. Do we rave that the Digital MultiStack System has the most robust functionality in the industry? That it delivers local, remote ***and*** *Internet access—not to mention wireless—so it's ideal for even the most widespread enterprises? Or should we talk dollars and cents: a starting price less than $50 per port, well below HP, 3COM and Bay Networks? Should we talk about Digital MultiStack's exceptional scalability? (It lets you add routers, switches, access servers, traffic analyzers, bridges and hubs as needed. Up to 16 hot-swappable hubs and 232 ports. So your network stays up and running, yet grows as your company does.) Or would you rather hear that our 10BaseT repeaters come with a lifetime warranty? Should we remind you that only Digital gear can be stacked* ***or*** *racked* ***or*** *chassis mounted* ***or*** *distributed between floors? And then managed effortlessly as a single domain with HUBwatch,™ Digital's low-cost management application? And what about an easy migration path to virtual networking? Only Digital MultiStack has one, thanks to enVISN: Digital's blueprint for the future of networks. Gee. With so many compelling reasons to pick a Digital MultiStack System, it seems there's only one choice after all. For more information contact your authorized Digital reseller or call us at 1-800-457-8211. Or e-mail to tbg@seetra.enet.dec.com.*

digital™



DIGITAL MULTISTACK SYSTEM

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

enVISN

©1995 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, HUBwatch, Roamabout, Routeabout, DECpacketprobe, DECrepeater, DECswitch and PEswitch are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #98

New area codes vex foreign callers

But workarounds exist for domestic and international communications.

By David Rohde
Washington, D.C.

It's a bad enough feeling missing voice and data connections from across the country because some callers can't recognize an area code in the unusual new format — one with a digit other than a 0 or 1 in the middle.

Now imagine that the attempted call is from halfway around the world, and callers believe they have nowhere to turn.

It's happening. Users in new area code regions such as southern Alabama, southern Arizona and western Washington state have reported particular problems receiving calls from overseas locations. Such problems could spread across the country as new-style area codes reach out to other regions.

But there are ways to work around the problem. Users can, for instance, extend their 800 numbers to temporarily substitute for the new number (*NW*, Sept. 18, page 24).

An alternative solution

For critical communications, users can consider an alternative such as AT&T's USADirect 800 program. With USADirect 800, callers in 134 countries can call U.S. companies directly and have the charges reversed. And unlike AT&T's older International 800 service, USADirect 800 allows companies to promote the same 800 numbers domestically and overseas.

USADirect is relatively expensive, so it should not be viewed as a routine or permanent alternative.

On the other hand, using such a service may actually provide some cost savings if the overseas callers are from your own organization, pointed out Len Elfenbein, president of Lynx Technologies, Inc., an international telecommunications consultancy based in Fairfield, N.J.

This way, you can avoid typically high international direct-dial rates from foreign countries, he said.

One unique problem to anticipate in foreign connections, Elfenbein said, is that an individual overseas location may not be able to reach your domestic location at all times. That is because foreign carriers hand off calls to U.S. domestic carriers in proportion to the amount of business they receive from them. Even if all principal U.S. interexchange carriers are set up to recognize new area codes — and they all say they are — they may choose different paths to deliver the call.

"It could be an intermittent problem," according to Elfenbein. ■

Discounts

Continued from page 21

Block & Boothby.

Under a plan dubbed Fast Start — not to be confused with the carrier's FASTAR (for Fast Automatic Restoration) system for network outages — the carrier wants to add an international-discount clause to the general terms and conditions of Tariff 12. The clause would then be incorporated by reference in a nontariffed contract between AT&T and the user.

"I don't think the FCC is going to allow a rate in the tariff that governs [connections between] Frankfurt and Singapore. I think the Germans and Singaporeans would have something to say about that," Levine said.

But the Fast Start plan would allow Tariff 12 users to obtain a discount wherever foreign authorities do not specifically object, he said.

"They're socializing it with a lot of the people who have big Tariff 12s," according to Levine.

Eventually, it is believed that AT&T would like to extend the same cost benefit to the growing legions of AT&T users who obtain discounts off so-called contract tariffs (see graphic).

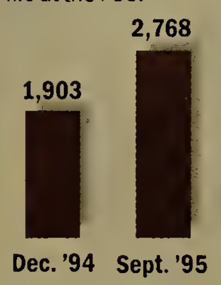
But Levine cautioned users signing contracts for Uniworld, Concert or other global services to include clauses that allow them to opt out of individual country-to-country connections that turn out to not be discounted.

Scott Blake Harris, chief of the FCC's International Bureau, indicated the commission is studying the issue closely.

"We need to take down obstacles," Harris told the users, who were attending Swiss Telecom PTT's annual U.S. users meeting. But he added, "I'm talking on principle, and I ought not rule on what is being discussed at the FCC." ■

POPULAR WAY OF DOING BUSINESS

AT&T contract tariffs on file at the FCC:



Each contract tariff typically describes a specific deal with an individual user for one or multiple AT&T services with negotiated term plans and discounts.

SOURCE: FCC, WASHINGTON, D.C.

BusinessBriefs

IBM stock recently took a hit when the company reported that shipments of its less expensive, highly touted **CMOS-based mainframes** would be delayed until sometime in the fourth quarter. About 300 customers had expected delivery of the Big Iron in the third quarter.

IBM blamed the delay on an unnamed third-party power supply dealer and unexpectedly high demand for the new machines delay could drop IBM's third-quarter earnings by about $250 million.

Computer Associates International, Inc. last week said it will market Cheyenne Software, Inc.'s storage management products to **CA-Unicenter** users.

The software is based on Cheyenne's image-based backup and Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks (RAID) 5 fault-tolerance technology. It uses data backup software that writes information to multiple tape drives simultaneously using RAID formats.

Sprint Corp., along with its three cable television partners in a local and **wireless telephone** venture, announced that eight additional cable companies have agreed to affiliate.

The move extends the venture's cable reach by 8.8 million homes. Though not owners of the venture, the affiliates are expected to upgrade their facilities to telephony specs in exchange for a percentage of anticipated local telephone revenue.

MCI Corp. has chosen U.S. Robotics, Inc.'s Total Control Enterprise Network Hub for access to **networkMCI Business,** MCI's Internet access package. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

March 2, 1962, Wilt Chamberlain scores 100 points in one game.

September 27, 1995,
the pro scores big at
NetWorld + Interop
with a series of
bold new products.

Our new spin on Switching
and Routing is a slamdunk. Check
out the score at Booth #834 at
NetWorld + Interop in Atlanta.

proteon network with the pro™

Can't wait to learn more? Try *http://www.proteon.com!*

*Circle Reader Service #*67

Unisys Network Enable.

The one source for the many resources your network requires.

Building a multivendor network is not for the impatient, the easily depressed or the faint of heart. Just ask anyone who's tried to find, choose and manage dozens of vendors themselves.

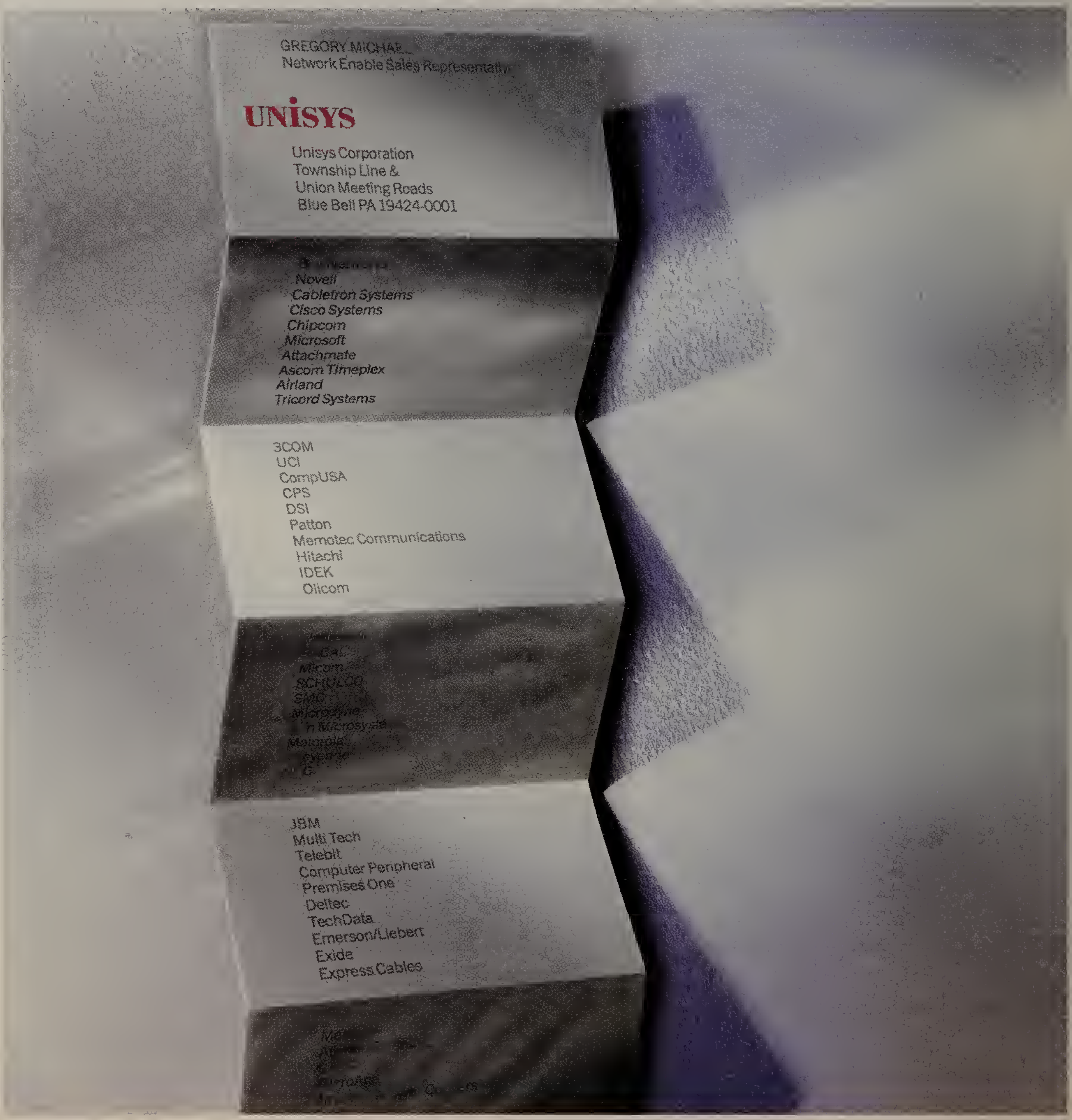
Unisys Network Enable is an easier, more efficient way to solve the problem.

With worldwide depth and expertise, we specialize in designing, installing and maintaining network solutions in multivendor environments.

This means that all you have to do is make one call and we can bring you the best possible solutions, no matter who happens to make them. And that includes over 9,000 products from over 130 vendors.

Besides providing you with the advantages of a single, fully accountable resource, there are many other reasons to call Network Enable.

For example, there's our impressive range of services. These include the creation and support of LANs, WANs and backbone networks. Preinstallation configuring and staging. And Unisys Desktop Services, our premier enterprisewide support program.



Now that you know Network Enable is the only name you need to know, there are two things you should do: Get rid of all those other business cards. And contact us today on the Internet at **http://www.unisys.com/adv** or by calling **1-800-874-8647, ext. 134.**

UNISYS

© 1995 Unisys Corporation.

THE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Network Enable is a registered service mark of Unisys Corporation.

Net2Net targets ATM analysis

By Jim Duffy

Hudson, Mass.

Net2Net Corp. claims to have a silver bullet capable of killing off resistance to ATM.

The company entered the network management market with Cell Blaster, an analyzer that monitors, captures and filters Asynchronous Transfer Mode traffic and performs ATM-layer cell decodes.

Net2Net claims Cell Blaster will help accelerate the deployment of ATM technology by making ATM network behavior more understandable and predictable, and doing so with products that are attractively priced.

Competitive products, such as those from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Network General Corp., cost three times as much or have baggage from a legacy of shared-media LAN analysis to contend with, argued Rick Arena, vice president of marketing and field operations for Net2Net.

Analysts agree.

"We think it's really important that people are thinking about ATM collection and packet decodes because other analyzers on the market today for other technologies catch different packets here and there," said Christine Curtis, a consultant at Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. in Boston. "When you're catching cells, you need to catch them all because to find out what's wrong with a cell, you need all of the pieces."

Cell Blaster includes modular cards for a Pentium-based PC called Cell Engines. These engines are outfitted with an Intel Corp. i960 Reduced Instruction Set Computing processor and 96M bytes of dynamic RAM, and software that runs under Windows and Windows NT. It also includes physical interface boards for OC-3 and DS3/E-3 links that snap onto the Cell Engines.

Each port is equipped with its own filter and capture logic. Cell Blaster can simultaneously monitor as many as 32 ATM trunks.

Cell Blaster gets an ATM physical connection and regenerates the output while grabbing Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) frames and cells off the line.

With captured frames and cells, users can decode data from the physical level up past the ATM Adaptation Layer from the Cell Blaster graphical user interface. LAN and WAN protocols can be decoded, as well.

The Cell Blaster software supports Microsoft Corp.'s OLE 2.0 technology, which allows users to integrate and display management and analysis data alongside their other Windows or Windows NT applications, such as Microsoft Excel. This helps users do meaningful reporting, Net2Net said.

Also, users can develop diagnostic routine scripts in Visual Basic, C or C++ programming languages that can be launched via OLE.

An entry-level Cell Blaster, including one ATM port, is priced at $39,995. Additional ATM ports are available for $22,000 each. The system is available now and will be demonstrated at this week's NetWorld+Interop show in Atlanta.

©Net2Net: (508) 568-0600.

Network design vendors roll out new offerings

By Jim Duffy

Two makers of network design tools are prepping new and enhanced wares to accommodate growing networks and evolving business demands.

Optimal Networks brought out software that enhances the network modeling and simulation capabilities of its flagship Optimal Performance product. And NetSuite Development unveiled a tool that validates the design of a network infrastructure before it's implemented.

"Our network is growing tremendously and was getting complex, too, because we have sites all over the country," said Eligio Rollo, systems and network manager at Community Care Networks in San Diego.

"We needed something that would help us take network data and be able to do capacity planning, what-if scenarios and reconfigurations," he added.

Optimal offerings

Optimal Surveyor

- Multiprotocol topology discovery and analysis tool for representing logical connectivity of network

Optimal Performance 2.0

- Builds a model of the topology and traffic using a SQL database
- Provides view of network by application, protocol or topology

Optimal's products are Windows-based applications for previewing changes to a net's topology. They include a new software package, called Optimal Surveyor, and an upgrade to the company's Optimal Performance package.

Optimal Surveyor is a topology discovery and analysis tool that creates models of the logical interconnectivity of a network. It uses the Simple Network Management Protocol to glean IP, IPX and VINES topology data from network routers, and connectivity data from bridges and switches, and it stores all this information in a SQL database.

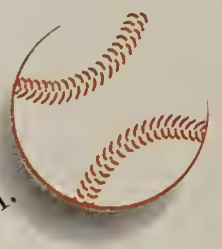
Version 2.0 of Optimal Performance, meanwhile, imports traffic information collected by network monitors to create a model of network traffic. Users can create multidimensional views of network traffic that can be used to analyze overall network traffic flow. Also, a browser feature enables users to view traffic by application or protocol, or specific conversations crossing any bridge, router, switch, LAN segment or WAN link.

Optimal Surveyor will be available in October for $5,000. Optimal Performance 2.0 costs $25,000 and will ship in the fourth quarter.

NetSuite, meanwhile, unveiled NetSuite:Professional Design, software for small sites that uses information on some 2,500 devices from 50 vendors. NetSuite:Professional Design runs on 486-based PCs under Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT. It allows users to design physical and logical representations of local-, wide- and metropolitan-area networks, validate it using a rules engine and prepare work orders to implement the design.

NetSuite:Professional Design costs $995 and will be available in October. An introductory price of $495 is valid through the end of the year. NetSuite:Professional Design uses a library of device information, called NetSuite:Library, that costs an additional $295 per year. It will also be available in October.

©Optimal: (415) 254-5950; NetSuite: (508) 647-3110.



April 8, 1974, Henry Aaron hits his record setting 715th home run.

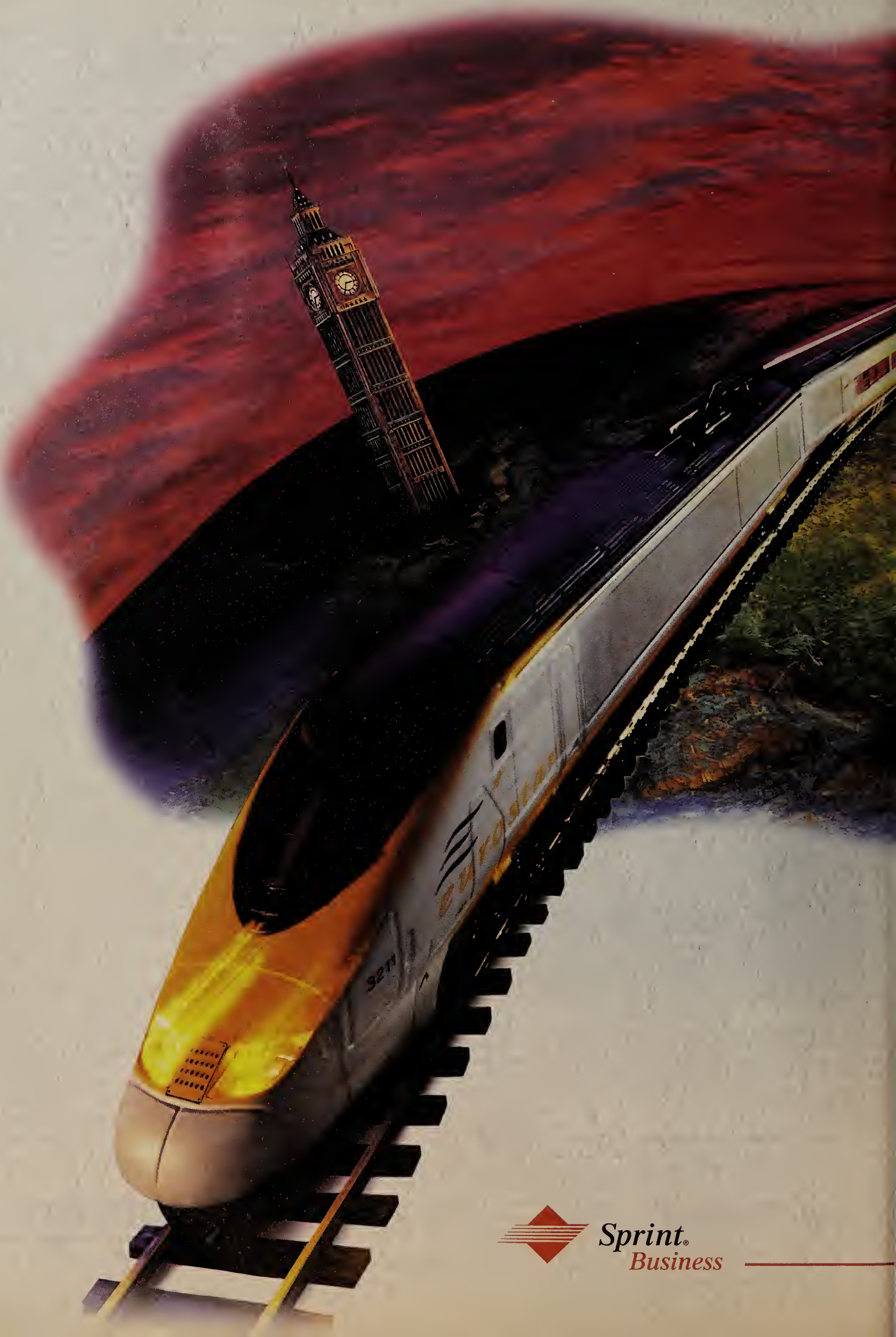
September 27, 1995, the pro puts one out of the park at NetWorld + Interop with its new switching technology.

Be at Booth #834 at NetWorld + Interop in Atlanta. We'll demonstrate the new, easy way for Switches to play on the road.

proteon network with the pro™

Can't wait to learn more? Try *http://www.proteon.com!*

*Circle Reader Service #***68**


3211
Eurostar
Sprint®
Business

Thanks to Sprint Business, Rail Europe increased its speed to 256 kilobits per second.

Real Problem. Rail Europe, the exclusive sales agent for most European railways, needed a way to offer their huge database of schedule and fare information to travel agents all over the world.

Real Solution. Sprint Business put them on track with SprintNet,® the world's largest public data network, with access from 45 countries. What's more, with X .25 packet switching and highly reliable access at up to 256kbps, Rail Europe has quickly become the only stop for thousands of travel agents in the U.S., and as far away as Japan and Australia. All they need is a PC and the price of a local call to book virtually any train in Europe and the former Soviet Union. 24 hours a day. Sprint Business technology helped Rail Europe. Let us help *your* business do *more* business.

1-800-669-4700

©1995 Sprint Communications Company L.P.

See us at Networld + Interop '95, booth #4226

Whose NETWORK IS IT anyway?

In a democratic sense, it probably belongs to all of us to share. But somehow you believe it's just yours. And you're right! Until problems arise – then sharing goes out the window, and the network is no longer yours, it's *theirs*. Those people whose mandate is to keep the network up and running. The ones who are responsible for *your* mail, *your* fax, *your* apps, *your* Internet access and the general well being of *your* network. Thankless job really. So for **$249.00*** buy them WireMan™ for Workgroups, Windows-based network software that gives them full SNMP logical management and physical control at the same time. They'll be able to make office or cable moves, adds and changes to meet all your network requirements. It will also show them exactly what's going on physically and logically in your network. All without having to waste time trying to locate cables.

THE WAY TO LOOK AT YOUR NETWORK

Buy it for them. After all, it's **your** network.

WireMan™ for WorkGroups

NHC communications inc.

Call 1-800-361-1965

Network switching, connectivity and software.

* for details of this special promotional price, call NHC or visit our booth. Offer expires December 31, 1995.

© 1995 NHC Communications Inc., All other companies or products names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #**62**

LAN World

A Special Monthly Section for LAN Decision Makers

INSIDE LAN WORLD

Obstacles are still blocking ATM's move to the desktop.
Page 6L

Preferred Systems tool makes NDS management bearable.
Page 6L

Three companies unveil products for LAN-attached CD-ROM drives.
Page 13L

LeBaron and MacAskill reach out with advice on remote LAN access.
Page 15L

Briefs

■ **LANovation, Inc.** *will announce at NetWorld+Interop this week a new version of its LAN Escort* **software distribution** *product that supports Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Directory Services (NDS).*

LAN Escort 3.5 includes a graphical user interface to the directory to allow network managers to select users or groups that should receive software.

The product distributes the software, updates Windows files on the client, adds an icon to the desktop, creates directories and updates user rights in NDS.

The software will be available by year-end priced starting at $995.

LANovation: (612) 379-3805.

■ **Digital Equipment Corp.** *last week unveiled a* **one- or two- processor** *server aimed at large workgroups or departments. The 133-MHz Pentium-based Prioris HX5133 includes a 512K-byte write-back cache, a PCI bus, and PCI Fast-Wide SCSI-2 controllers and devices.*

Pricing for the single-processor version starts at $6,999 and at $12,999 for the dual-processor version.

Digital: (800) 722-9332.

Preventative measures can help ward off viruses

Antivirus programs and well-enforced corporate policies are necessary for combating attacks on your network.

By Paula Jacobs

Computer viruses are a growing threat to corporate networks, given increased user connectivity to the outside world via the Internet and on-line services, and accessibility to a variety of software.

Industry experts estimate that there are more than 6,000 existing viruses, so there is genuine cause for concern.

"The network is the carrier," explained James Greene, an analyst with Summit Strategies, Inc., a Boston-based research firm.

Computer viruses cost businesses an estimated $1 billion annually, according to the National Computer Security Association (NCSA).

Viruses are being written at the rate of three to five per day, are found on all continents and have affected millions of computer users.

Despite these seemingly alarming figures, LAN managers need not panic. Many types of products and services are available to help prevent or stop the spread of viruses across nets. And users and experts agree that the problem is manageable.

"Viruses have always been overblown," said Bob Melford, an independent IT consultant based in Mission Viejo, Calif. "The cost of the loss, compared with malicious activities of a company's own employees, is laughable. [The spread of a virus] is now less of a problem than in the past and is preventable with behavioral changes."

Diagnosing a virus

A virus is a computer program that comes to life when an infected program is executed. Viruses spread quickly through cloning and replication. A virus clones itself and then it and its descendants infect other programs when they replicate.

Viruses range from those that are simple annoyances to ones that are maliciously destructive. Some cause damage the instant they enter a system, while others lie dormant until they are activated by the launching of a program or a certain date, time or set of keystrokes.

A computer virus is highly contagious. Once an infected diskette enters a PC or workstation, the virus can easily spread to the PC hard drive, a network server or other diskettes. Viruses that move across the network and infect the server can be quite pernicious because they can then attack all the files hanging off the server.

"Five years ago, there was a misconception about how viruses were transmitted," said Peter Tippett, NCSA president. "Most people thought it was impossible to get infected from data diskettes, but that is the most common method of transmission. Pirated software and computer bulletin boards are actually the least likely causes."

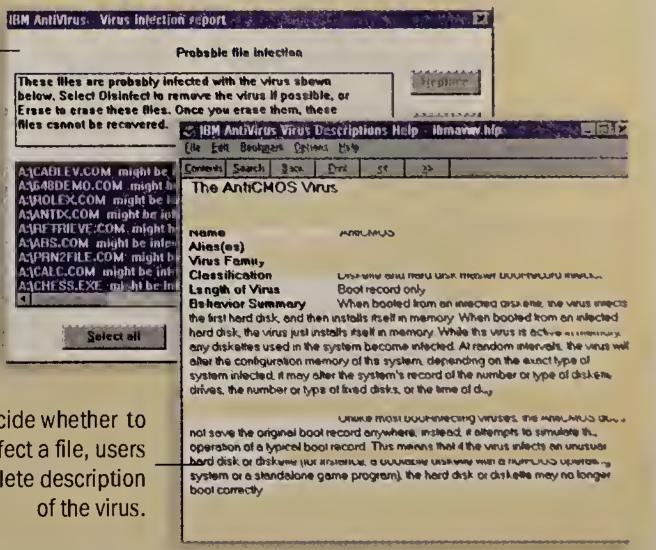
See **Viruses,** *page 8L*

TRACKING A VIRUS

IBM's AntiVirus program helps detect and remove viruses.

Network managers can get a list of all files that might be infected with a virus. They can either erase the file or try to remove the virus.

To help them decide whether to erase or disinfect a file, users can get a complete description of the virus.


IBM AntiVirus - Virus infection report
Probable file infection
Select all
IBM AntiVirus Virus Descriptions Help - ibmaviw.hlp
File Edit Bookmark Options Help
Contents Search Back Print << >>

These files are probably infected with the virus shown below. Select Disinfect to remove the virus if possible, or Erase to erase these files. Once you erase them, these files cannot be recovered.

A:\CABLEV.COM might be
A:\648DEMO.COM might b
A:\ROLEX.COM might be
A:\ANTIX.COM might be in
A:\RETRIEVE.COM might b
A:\ABS.COM might be infe
A:\PRN2FILE.COM might b
A:\CALC.COM might be in
A:\CHESS.EXE might be in

The AntiCMOS Virus

Name [illegible]
Alias(es)
Virus Family
Classification [illegible]
Length of Virus Boot record only
Behavior Summary When booted from an infected diskette, the virus infects the first hard disk, and then installs itself in memory. When booted from an infected hard disk, the virus just installs itself in memory. While the virus is active [illegible], any diskettes used in the system become infected. At random intervals, the virus will alter the configuration memory of the system, depending on the exact type of system infected. it may alter the system's record of the number or type of diskette drives, the number or type of fixed disks, or the time of d

[illegible] not save the original boot record anywhere. instead, it attempts to simulate th operation of a typical boot record. This means that if the virus infects an unusual hard disk or diskette [illegible] system or a standalone game program), the hard disk or diskette may no longer boot correctly

Fore grabs for a piece of the Ethernet pie

By Michael Csenger
Warrendale, Pa.

Looking to lure Ethernet users into its ATM fold, Fore Systems, Inc. has released an Ethernet workgroup switch that ultimately will act as a feeder into Asynchronous Transfer Mode backbones.

The ES-3810 is the first product to emerge as a result of Fore's acquisition of Applied Network Technology, Inc. earlier this year. The switch has been integrated with Fore's ForeView net management system, with further work under way to provide an uplink to Fore's ATM LAN switches, according to Abbot Gilman, Fore's Ethernet Switching Group director of marketing.

As a pure Ethernet switch, the ES-3810 can scale from 16 to 72 10M bit/sec 10Base-T Ethernet ports. A two-port 100M bit/sec 100Base-TX trunk module can be added for connections to another switch or to a high-speed server.

Optimized for high-density workgroup applications, the switch is aggressively priced as low as $183 per port and includes fully integrated Remote Monitoring (RMON) and Simple Network Management Protocol management on each port.

"The critical element here is that we embed per-port management and monitoring capabilities directly in silicon," Gilman said. "So not only do you get Ethernet switching at well under $200 per port, but you're getting

See **Fore,** *page 2L*

Ethernet switch lineup

Product	Port	Management	Price
ES-3810/16 switch (Base model)	16 10Base-T ports	*Out-of-band management	$3,695
ES-3810/24M switch	24 10Base-T ports	SNMP/RMON management	$5,995
ESM-24 module	24 10Base-T ports	Not applicable	$3,995
FEM-2/TX module	2 100Base-T ports	Not applicable	$1,095

*An add-on SNMP/RMON management module is available for the ES-3810/16 for $1,795.

New Fluke line of tools goes looking for network trouble

By Peggy Watt
Everett, Wash.

Fluke Corp. next month will release a new series of handheld LAN troubleshooting tools designed to monitor network traffic and identify problems with network hardware ranging from local hubs to remote access devices.

Unlike a previous LAN-only troubleshooter from Fluke, the 68X Enterprise LANMeter supports the Simple Network Management Protocol, which enables it to read Management Information Bases and access Remote Monitoring agents.

The new device is designed to be more than a cable tester but less than a full-blown protocol analyzer.

"It won't replace the [Network General Corp.] Sniffer in every case," said Neal Allen, a marketing specialist for Fluke's LAN products business unit. "But it allows you to identify and solve most hardware problems. This is designed to help technicians solve most of the day-to-day hardware problems they deal with."

The unit provides a menu-driven interface on a 10-line LCD screen, alarm lights that reflect most common network

See **Fluke,** *page 2L*

Fore

Continued from page 1L

onboard RMON capabilities that would otherwise cost you several thousands of dollars for an external monitoring device."

Analysts said Fore's RMON integration is a handy feature but that the most significant aspect of this announcement is Fore's pricing.

"That they can get down to around $180 per port shows that they understand the need for low-cost access products that will gain them a presence in markets where they may later on sell more of their high-end ATM gear," according to Kathryn Korostoff, president of Sage Research, Inc., a consultancy located in Natick, Mass.

"People are aware that RMON is important, but we find time and again that most customers aren't willing to pay a whole lot for it," she said. "Fore is very smart not to try charging a premium for [RMON]."

Limited flexibility

Fore's new offering is competing head-on with 3Com Corp.'s LinkSwitch products, which cost about $200 per port in similar configurations, Korostoff said. Fore's offering is priced a bit lower but cannot be deployed as flexibly because of address limitations.

The ES-3810 supports only four media access control (MAC) addresses per port, meaning each port essentially supports one desktop with a few attached Ethernet devices. Other Ethernet switch vendors, including 3Com, can support many more MAC addresses per port, according to Korostoff.

"Fore will appeal to users with very specific workgroup needs," she said. "But people who need a more flexible product that can switch between LAN segments will have to look elsewhere."

The switch is available now in several configurations (see graphic, page 1L). It is built around a chassis with four slots for different interface modules.

The base unit for low-end installations is the ES-3810/16, with a 16-port module and optional management capabilities. The ES-3810/24M is a 24-port version with onboard management capabilities.

Fore's $183 per-port bottom line is for a 64-port version of its switch without a fast Ethernet link and lacking onboard management.

©Fore: (412) 772-6600.

Fluke

Continued from page 1L

problems and a keypad on which the user can type a request for a network status update. It also contains an extensive help file.

The 68X Enterprise LANMeter can check network segments for information such as a list of SNMP agents on net devices, verify a host's IP configuration and conduct trace routes to diagnose performance or connectivity problems.

Mainly a diagnostic tool, the offering stops short of acting on most problems. However, it can send scripts across a network and perform a few other basic tasks.

"The LANMeter replaced our protocol analyzer as a first line of attack when somebody reported a network problem," said Scott Baily, a network analyst with Colorado State University in Fort Collins. "It's a lot simpler to use, and a large percentage of the time it provides the information we're most interested in seeing."

The support for remote networks is especially helpful for a sprawling campus with different workgroup LANs attached to a backbone, he said.

Testing by The Tolly Group in Manasquan, N.J., found the device to be stable and reliable, said John Curtis, senior engineer and analyst at the consulting firm.

"It helped me troubleshoot our net, accross FDDI, wide-area and Ethernet. It went out across the remote nodes and identified my bandwidth [utilization] on a router two hops away," Curtis said.

The product limits the time net managers need to spend monitoring remote nets on-site, he said.

"I see it as a whole new world of network troubleshooting tools," according to Curtis.

The 68X Enterprise LANMeter series adds support for NETBIOS traffic. Like the earlier 67X system, the new device also tracks TCP/IP and Banyan Systems, Inc. VINES nets.

The 68X Enterprise LANMeter models include the 680, which supports token ring, and the 682, which handles Ethernet. Each is priced at $8,495.

Model 685 supports both LAN types and costs $11,495.

©Fluke: (800) 443-5853.

NEW! TAKE YOUR NETWORK TO THE MAX™... DATASMART® MULTIMEDIA ACCESS MULTIPLEXERS!

NETWORK ACCESS HORSEPOWER:

Take charge of your T1 network. DataSMART outperforms them all. In reliability. Diagnostics. And value.

DATASMART® T1/FT1 DSU/CSUs

Our SMARTOptions™ series of network management tools offers you proven solutions — from menu interfaces to SNMP GUIs.

WITH SMARTOPTIONS™ MANAGEMENT.

So request your free copy of our "SMARTOptions Portfolio" today by calling 800-ADC-KTRX or info@kentrox.com via the net.

ASCII/TELNET *SMARTools™* *MultiSMART™ GUI* *SMARTView™* *UNIX SNMP*

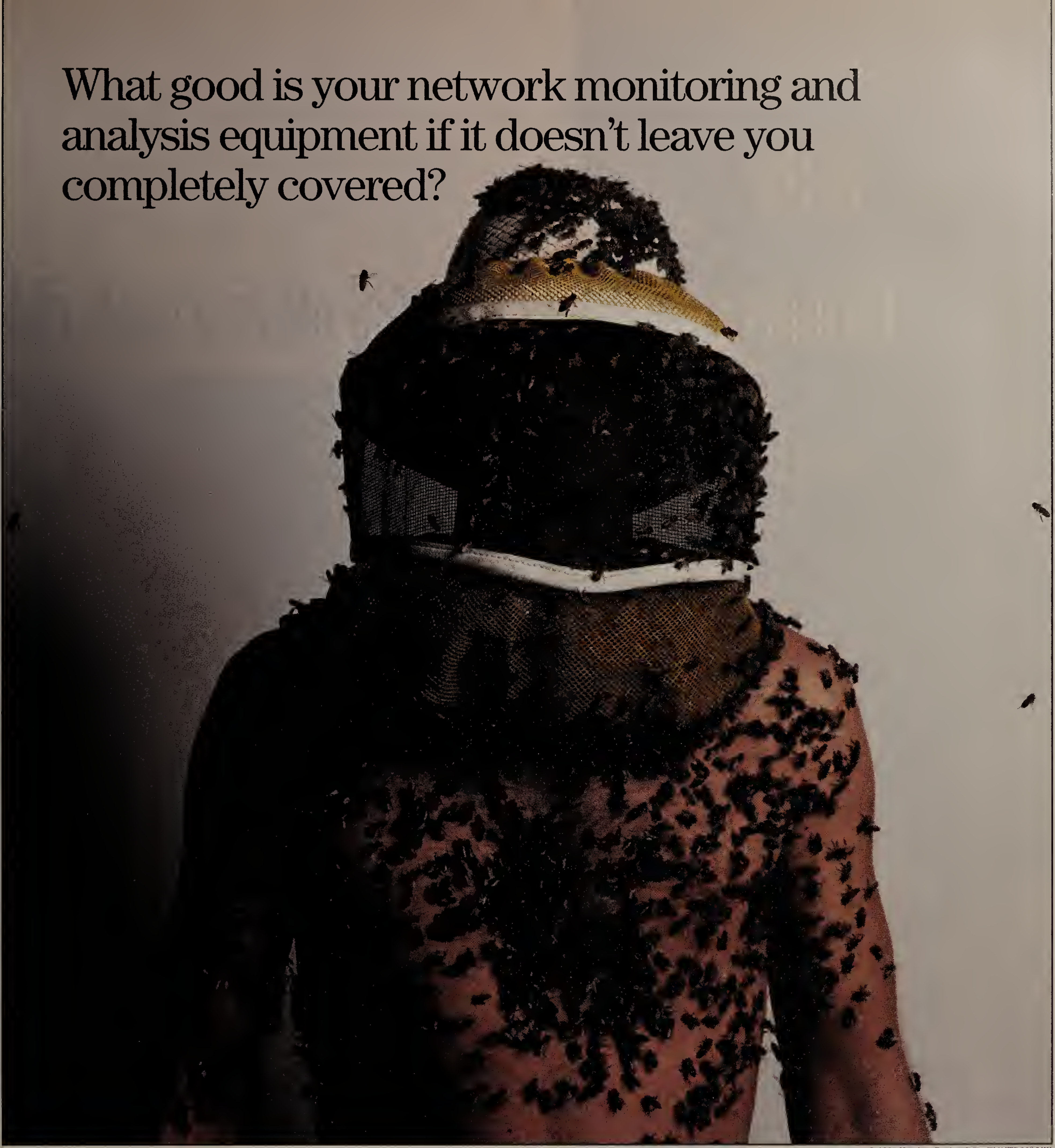
ADC Kentrox®

Making Technology Practical

ISO9001 CERTIFIED

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Circle Reader Service #1



What good is your network monitoring and analysis equipment if it doesn't leave you completely covered?

© 1995 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMNTD369/NW

HP monitoring and analysis solutions: The more control you have, the less painful your job will be.

Your network is swarming with activity and it's more than your monitoring and analysis equipment can handle. Let's face it. That leaves you open to some potentially serious problems.

If only there were a way to gain control of the situation.

At HP, we've got you covered. From handheld testers and portable WAN/LAN protocol analyzers to distributed monitoring systems, we have a cost-effective solution for your network — no matter how big or busy it may be.

Take fault management. You'll find our monitoring and analysis products offer the capabilities to tame your most intimidating trouble spots. For example, expert systems and intelligent analysis allow you to maximize network availability by helping you isolate failures more quickly and easily than ever.

You'll also want to prevent network faults before they occur. That's when powerful baseline analysis can help because it shows you the warm spots before they get hot.

Finally, you've got to seriously consider future growth. And HP is there with an open systems, standards-based approach you'll never outgrow. Plus, historical tracking and trending information to help you plan for tomorrow.

Want proof about what HP is doing for network managers like you? Call **1-800-452-4844, Ext. 7978***, or visit our World Wide Web page at **http://www.tmo.hp.com/tmo/ntd** and we'll send you a free brochure on the industry's most comprehensive monitoring and analysis solutions.

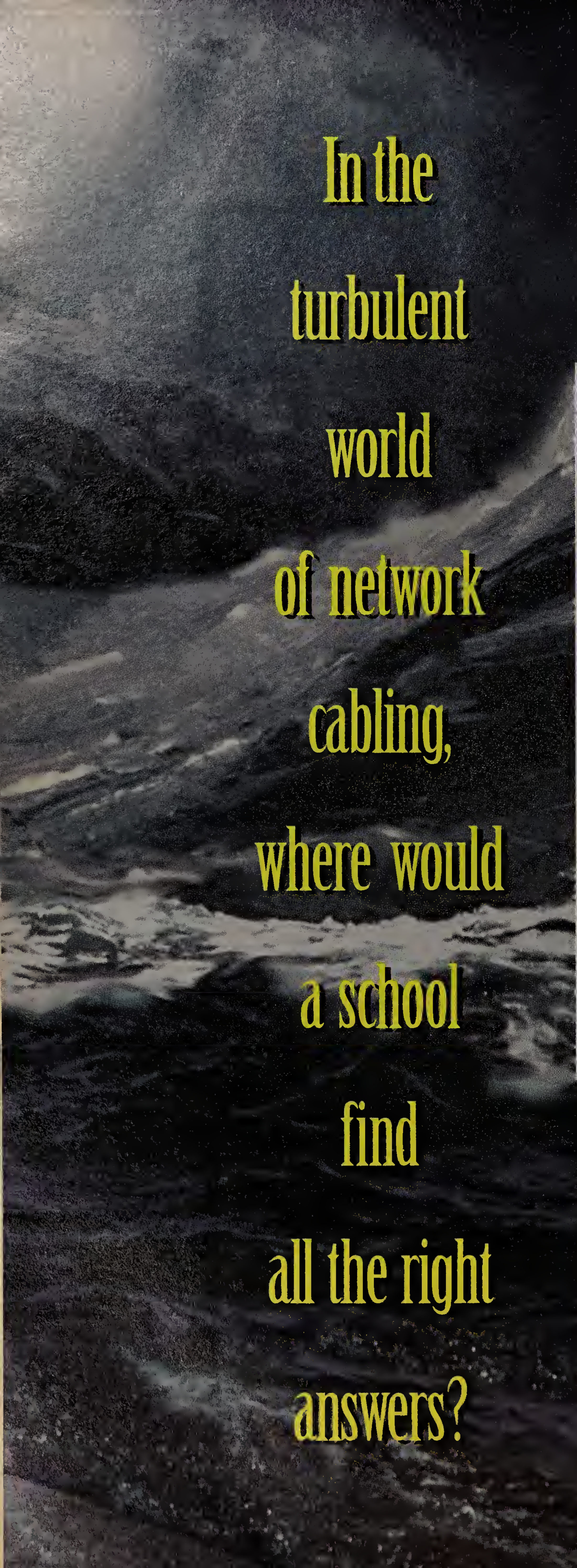
Call today. And take the sting out of an out-of-control network for good.

*In Canada, call 1-800-450-2271, Dept. 481.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Circle Reader Service #3



Where 386 other schools did.

Where Networking 101 is a curriculum of constant adds, moves and changes, intensive usage and growing bandwidth, selecting a premises wiring system, and company, is a decision that will affect you for many semesters to come.

That's why AMP is chosen repeatedly by networking-dependent enterprises such as hospitals, banks, national retail chains and

government agencies, as well as schools and universities, to provide both today's and tomorrow's capabilities.

With decades of highly varied networking experience, technology that includes standards-based AMP NETCONNECT Open Cabling Systems, and hundreds of installations at both the building and LAN level, AMP is both an innovator and a benchmark. From designs that maximize today's technology and mesh easily with tomorrow's, to complete network certification, a 15-year warranty of performance and after-sale support.

Whether your system calls for FDDI, ATM or beyond, we can speed your trip with fiber (now parity priced with other media), as well as UTP, STP and coax. We can also handle future major expansions as well as routine adds, moves and changes with punctual and professional AMP-trained and certified Network Design and Installation personnel. And our phone support for remote diagnostics is ready when you need it.

Where are schools turning for the right answers in networking? To AMP. Just raise your hand and we'll be happy to call on you.

AMP and NETCONNECT are trademarks.

For more information on AMP NETCONNECT Open Cabling Systems, call us at 1-800-835-7240 (fax 910-727-5858) and ask for the Network Action Center. AMP, Harrisburg PA 17105-3608. In Canada, call 905-470-4425.

AMP

Circle Reader Service #2

Obstacles still stand in the way of ATM's move to the desktop

Second in a two-part series about the use of Asynchronous Transfer Mode technology on the LAN.

By Paul Korzeniowski

ATM is beginning to penetrate backbone networks, but it must knock down several barriers if it wants to make a dent in the desktop market.

With its ability to handle voice, data and video, ATM holds forth considerable promise for desktop workers who need to transmit complex, bandwidth-intensive multimedia applications. But exploiting that promise will prove difficult since ATM desktop technology is costly and incompatible with existing systems.

Millions of users work with applications operating on Ethernet, Fiber Distributed Data Interface and token-ring nets. These users need a clear migration path to ATM. Without one, the technology will not make much of an impact at the desktop.

Two solutions are possible. The first is development of standards so non-ATM transmissions flow on ATM networks. A few vendors already deliver proprietary products capable of supporting Ethernet transmissions, and the ATM Forum has been working on LAN emulation standards. Vendors should deliver standards-based products by the end of the year.

But this approach may prove to be inefficient. "Running Ethernet on ATM offers users limited value. The base technology is still Ethernet, so the only benefit they receive is faster transmission speed," said Anthony Alles, ATM product-line manager at Cisco Systems, Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif.

A second option is for software suppliers to build applications specifically for ATM networks. Few developers have yet taken on that challenge, in large part because they may have trouble recouping their investment from the small base of ATM customers. Development costs are high because there are only a limited number of programming tools available.

So far, only a few start-up suppliers have tailored their applications to ATM networks. To date, no one has hit on a killer application that would force many companies to move to ATM.

The almighty dollar

Cost has been another inhibitor. Ethernet became pervasive because of its low price, and with adapter cards now selling for as little as $75, its popularity continues. By comparison, ATM cards cost at least $900 for PCs and from $1,200 to $2,000 for Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations.

Because of the limitations, desktop ATM has made its way into a few niche areas rather than throughout the general business community. It has begun creeping from the backbone (*NW*, Sept. 11, page 1L) to the desktop in a few distinct vertical markets, including financial services firms, medical institutions and universities.

At Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, a New York-based financial services firm, the ability to outfit desktops with ATM adapter cards factored significantly into its backbone switch choice. The company has more than 4,000 users working on PCs, Tandem Computers, Inc. fault-tolerant systems, IBM mainframes and Unix workstations.

In April 1994, the firm wanted to upgrade an FDDI network used by 35 traders on the floor. It decided to give them 155M bit/sec ATM connections to their desktops.

"The federal government changed a regulation regarding overdrafts, so the faster we could process transactions, the lower our service charges would become," said Scott Knipfing, a senior systems analyst at the firm. "We did not want our traders experiencing any network delays."

After the company evaluated ATM switches from Bay Networks, Inc. and Fore Systems, Inc., Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette selected the latter's ASX-200. Fore, located in Warrendale, Pa., offered a complete system with adapters and an integrated network management system.

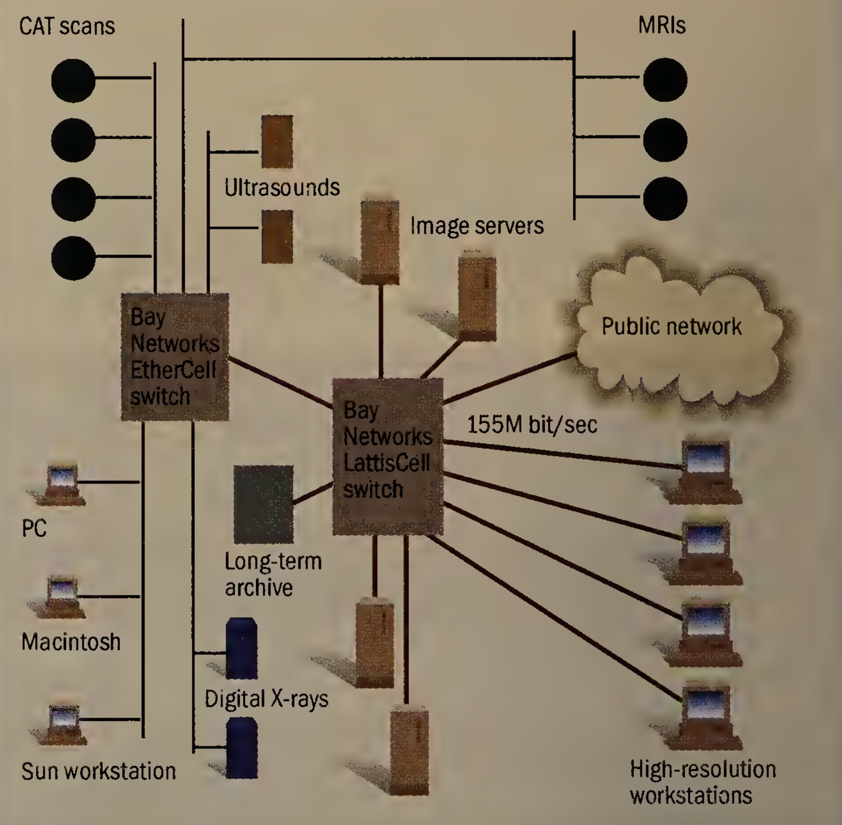
In addition, the Fore switch has a nonblocking architecture. "We expect to run videoconferencing applications on the network, and a nonblocking switch will insure no pictures are disrupted," Knipfing explained.

The ATM image

Bay Networks' matrix switch architecture, as well as its easy configurability and standards

Getting the ATM picture at Duke

The radiology department at the Duke University Medical Center uses 155M bit/sec ATM connections so users at high-resolution workstations can view a variety of medical images, including CAT scans and MRIs.



Tool offers preferred way to manage NDS systems

By Mark Gibbs

When Novell, Inc. released NetWare Directory Services (NDS) in 1993, it achieved a level of systemwide integration that placed the product at the forefront of the directory services market, but it has taken a small start-up company to make NDS management bearable.

NDS, which Novell introduced in 1993 as a key feature of the NetWare 4 environment, differs in scope from the services offered by competing network vendors. For example, while Banyan Systems, Inc.'s StreetTalk directory is elegant and effective, it has a rigid naming structure limited to only three levels (object name, department and organization).

Upside, downside

In comparison to StreetTalk, NDS is a monster. Based on the CCITT X.500 directory services model, it allows for very flexible naming structures. An NDS directory tree can reflect the architecture of almost any corporation at the organizational or functional levels, or for that matter, both levels simultaneously.

NDS offers a rigorously — and relentlessly — global object-oriented system that supports a single logon to the network and encompasses security, electronic mail and, most critically, fault tolerance. This level of sophistication brings tremendous benefits to network management but also brings a consequent downside: perceived complexity.

The problem is that when the environments of two or more servers are integrated, the sheer amount of data makes the management task appear more difficult. (It is debatable whether the complexity of dealing with a comprehensive global directory system is, in reality, greater than that of managing a number of isolated servers.)

This perceived complexity was one of the key factors that slowed the adoption of NetWare 4. And worse still, the apparent difficulty of working with NDS was reinforced by Novell's functionally weak utilities for the directory system.

Into this market came a start-up called Preferred Systems, Inc. of West Haven, Conn. PSI is experienced with NetWare at the systems levels and now, after two releases, has produced a tool that makes NDS management considerably easier. The tool, called DS Standard Version 2, is a Windows-based utility that makes everything from migration from bindery-based NetWare servers — that is, NetWare Versions 2.X and 3.X — to day-to-day management and configuration much easier.

In our testing, we found that DS Standard was simple to install, well organized and effective. In fact, the thought of managing an NDS system of any significant size without this tool is unappealing.

Flying the standard

DS Standard Version 2, which comes on four 3.5-inch disks, takes all of 10 minutes to install. The most complex part of this straightforward task is the keying in of two 15-character serial numbers.

The application itself seems to run slowly, but that is largely due to the complexity of analyzing the NDS database structures.

Once launched, DS Standard presents a simple Windows interface. Selecting the New View menu option enables the user to open either an empty window or one containing the data discovered from bindery or NDS-based servers.

All of the objects that exist in the directory system are represented in an inverted tree model using Novell's standard NDS icons. The tree can be restructured and new objects added by dragging and dropping the icons.

Thus, if a bindery discover has been done, objects can be dragged from the bindery to the NDS model under development. DS Standard can copy objects as well as consolidate and merge them. This allows groups of users who are defined on different NetWare 4 servers to be easily

See NDS, *page 12L*

DS Standard makes the grade

Product:	DS Standard Version 2
Summary:	Indispensable for the maintenance and management of Novell NetWare Directory Services systems
Pricing:	From $295 for a 10-user license to $4,495 for a 1,000-user license
Platforms:	Windows 3.1, NetWare 2.X and 3.X (for migration) and 4.X (for management)
Vendor:	Preferred Systems, West Haven, Conn. (800) 222-7638, (203) 937-3000

For the test, DS Standard was run on a PC clone running Windows for Workgroups on DOS 6.0. The file server was a J&L Information Systems' Pentium-based machine running NetWare 4.1.

FREE Information

on the latest products and services advertised in *Network World's* LAN WORLD section.

Please answer questions 1 to 4 and complete the name and address information below.

Circle the numbers beside each of the companies from whom you would like to receive free literature.

Then, simply fold, tape the bottom edge closed, and drop it in the mail for your free literature.

1. Action requested

1 ☐ Request for sales call
2 ☐ Request for proposal
3 ☐ Request for information

2. Purchase timeframe

4 ☐ Within 60 days
5 ☐ Within six months
6 ☐ Within one year

9/25/95

3. Scope of purchase responsibility

7 ☐ Enterprise wide
8 ☐ Departmental

4. Purchase influence/ number of sites

9 ☐ one site
10 ☐ 2-9 sites
11 ☐ 10-20 sites
12 ☐ 21+ sites

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Street ______________________________
City ________________ State ____ Zip ________
Phone ________________ Fax ________________

1 **ADC Kentrox®**

Make technology practical. Call ADC Kentrox for T1/FT1, E1, T3/E3, SMDS, Frame Relay and ATM network access solutions.

2 **AMP**

Multi-media network solutions include connectors, active/passive devices, patch panels, cables and accessories from AMP.

3 **HEWLETT® PACKARD**

Industry leading, portable and system-based LAN and WAN monitoring and analysis equipment.

4 **IDAS**

IDAS offers an award-winning enterprise network storage solution supporting every popular optical jukebox.

5 **LANNET**

LANNET sells award-winning, high-speed, multi-protocol switching hubs that maximize performance on your LAN.

6 **QMS®**

Printers for Professionals.

QMS: a leader in monochrome and color network print systems for publishing, design, automation and imaging.

7 **TyLink® CORPORATION**

Tylink is a worldwide supplier of high-quality, value-priced digital access products and network management systems.

8 **XEDIA** The Smart Switch Company

Xedia's MADswitch is designed for affordable workgroup switching with built-in expansion for emerging Fast Ethernet and ATM technologies.

9 **MICOM®** *Products That Pay for Themselves™*

Micom is the worldwide leader in low cost integrated networking products. 1-800-MICOM-AD

10 **D-Link®**

The leading innovator of network connectivity solutions including: NICs, hubs, bridges, FDDI, Fast Ethernet, PCMCIA and network software products.

Send for

FREE

Information

on the latest

products

and **services**

advertised in

LAN WORLD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.716 PITTSFIELD,MA

POSTAGE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld

P.O. Box 5090
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9838

PLEASE **fold** AND **tape** ALONG THIS EDGE.

conformance, won the LattisCell ATM switch a place at Duke University Medical Center's radiology department, said Louis Humphrey, director of radiology informatics.

There, ATM allows a group of 10 users to exchange complex medical images generated on Sun SPARCstations over 155M bit/sec desktop and backbone connections (see graphic, page 6L).

The initial installation went smoothly, and the users are content with the network's performance. Humphrey said he anticipates expanding the department's desktop ATM connections in the next 12 to 18 months if he can find attractively priced adapter cards for PCs or Silicon Graphics, Inc. workstations.

Desktop ATM pricing would have to be cut in half for the department to deploy it, Humphrey said. "We cannot justify spending $1,500 to $2,000 for each connection," he added.

Telltale signs

The department's timing may be fortuitous. Adapter card costs fell by 50% this year, and signs indicate the downward spiral will continue through next year.

> *Switched Ethernet, which provides 10M bit/sec of bandwidth to each user, may represent the biggest competitor to desktop ATM.*

For one, competition is increasing. Fore moved into the ATM adapter card arena simply because other suppliers were not delivering such wares. But this year, at least three vendors — Interphase, Inc., PMC-Sierra, Inc. and 3Com Corp. — began shipping ATM adapters.

What's more, vendors are developing new specifications aimed at cutting the cost of desktop connections. Last year, a group of suppliers lead by IBM began working on a 25M bit/sec version of ATM that runs on copper wiring rather than more expensive fiber cabling.

The ATM Forum blessed the work as a standard, and vendors expect to deliver compliant products by the end of the year for about $350.

While the price is attractive, the 25M bit/sec technology has a downside. A company has to swap out its adapter cards, wiring hub ports and management software but only receives throughput similar in speed to switched Ethernet, noted Rick Malone, a principal of Vertical Systems Group, a consulting firm in Dedham, Mass.

The competition

Switched Ethernet, which provides 10M bit/sec of bandwidth to each user, may represent the biggest competitor to desktop ATM. Its deployment is less disruptive than ATM — for the companies that already run Ethernet shops, the 10M bit/sec switching technology can be added without changing adapter cards or management software.

Ethernet also offers a high-speed growth path. Fast Ethernet, which raises the transmission speed to 100M bit/sec, has quickly become an attractive option for companies in need of more speed.

In addition, the technology is inexpensive: Fast Ethernet adapter cards cost approximately $350 and could sell for less when 25M bit/sec ATM connections arrive.

Consequently, switched Ethernet will emerge as a more popular desktop technology than ATM. Vertical Systems Group estimates that worldwide revenue from switched Ethernet switches and wiring hubs will shoot from $291 million in 1995 to $2.1 billion in 1998.

Application-dependent

But companies will find ATM attractive for specific applications. "Multimedia and videoconferencing technology is emerging, and ATM offers corporations the best method of supporting those applications," said Terry Robinson, a product manager at Chipcom Corp. of Southborough, Mass.

Vertical Systems Group also is bullish on ATM's future. It projects that worldwide ATM switch and wiring hub revenue will rise from $159.1 million in 1994 to $947.9 million in 1998.

"ATM is great technology for applications with special requirements, such as high-speed transmission or multimedia support," said Knipfing of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette. "I won't expect it to be used for daily applications, like electronic mail or spreadsheets. There, the technology would be overkill."

Korzeniowski is a freelance writer in Malden, Mass., who specializes in networking and data communications topics.

FaxNET - the one hour free information resource from *Network World.*

Do you need more product information?
Do you need updated specifications?
Do you need it NOW?
Then call Network World's FaxNET today.

By calling toll free 1-800-664-8271 you can receive within one hour in-depth product information on the following companies.

ADC Kentrox	36080
Alantec	36010
Axis	36000
D-Link Systems	36150
Funk Software	36160
Klever Computers	35010
LANart	36190
Micom	36090
Procom Technology	36200
Psiber Data Systems	36140
Verilink	36180
Xedia	36170

Here's how it works

- Dial 1-800-664-8271 on your touch tone phone.
- You will be asked to key in the 5 digit number of the advertiser that interests you.
- Follow the voice menu instructions and you will receive the requested information immediately.

There is no cost to you and you get the information when you want it.

1-800-664-8271

Viruses

Continued from page 1L

Often, viruses are spread inadvertently by sharing diskettes between home and office, between vendors and customers or by using demonstration software. PC hardware technicians also unintentionally spread them.

Jimmy Kuo, senior virus researcher at McAfee, sees a strong correlation between computer viruses and their biological counterparts. "The strength of the computer virus is in direct contact," according to Kuo.

Catching a virus

Each of the top 12 viruses reported last year was a boot sector virus, according to Tippett. Such a virus infects the boot sector of the PC hard drive and can spread to any PC sector on a computer system that becomes infected when booted with a tainted floppy disk. While boot sector viruses do not actually attack the network, they can infect the file server.

Other PC virus types include file, stealth, polymorphic and word macros. File viruses infect executable files — .EXE, .COM and .OVL extensions, for example — and operating system files, introducing system bugs or causing windows programs to hang.

Stealth viruses, which are partly memory-resident, hide the changes they make to the operating system, directory structures and file sizes. Polymorphic viruses alter their appearance with each infection and, therefore, often defy detection.

The LAN is especially susceptible to multipartite and word macro viruses. Multipartite viruses infect both executable files and boot sectors, using a combination of techniques that makes detection difficult. The newly discovered word macro virus infects a macro in Microsoft Word or Excel, for example, and attaches itself to documents. As the documents move across the network, the virus spreads.

"Standard network protocols cannot be used to prevent the spread of the word macro virus," Tippett cautioned. "Its discovery in August has changed the entire paradigm of computer virus protection because it is a network-enabled virus. This is real and growing, and we have no idea how fast."

Curing a virus

What's the best approach to tackling the computer virus problem? The obvious first step is to choose the appropriate antivirus package to protect the LAN server from infection. Many server-based packages, such as Cheyenne Software, Inc.'s InocuLAN and EliaShim, Inc.'s ViruSafe/NLM, use NetWare Loadable Modules (NLM) that reside on the server and scan for programs written or copied to the server.

Catching a virus

Vendor/Phone	Product
Cheyenne Software (800) 243-9462	InocuLAN for NetWare, InocuLAN for Windows NT
EliaShim (800) 677-1587 (813) 744-5177	ViruSafe, ViruSafe/LAN, ViruSafe/NLM
IBM (800) 742-2493	IBM AntiVirus products and services
Intel (800) 538-3373	LANDesk Virus Protect 3.0
McAfee (408) 988-3832	NetShield and VirusScan
Reflex (206) 776-2524	Disknet
Symantec (408) 253-9600	Norton AntiVirus and AntiVirus for Windows 95
Thompson Network Software (800) 521-8849 (404) 971-8900	Doctor Anti-Virus for NetWare and Doctor Anti-Virus for Windows 95

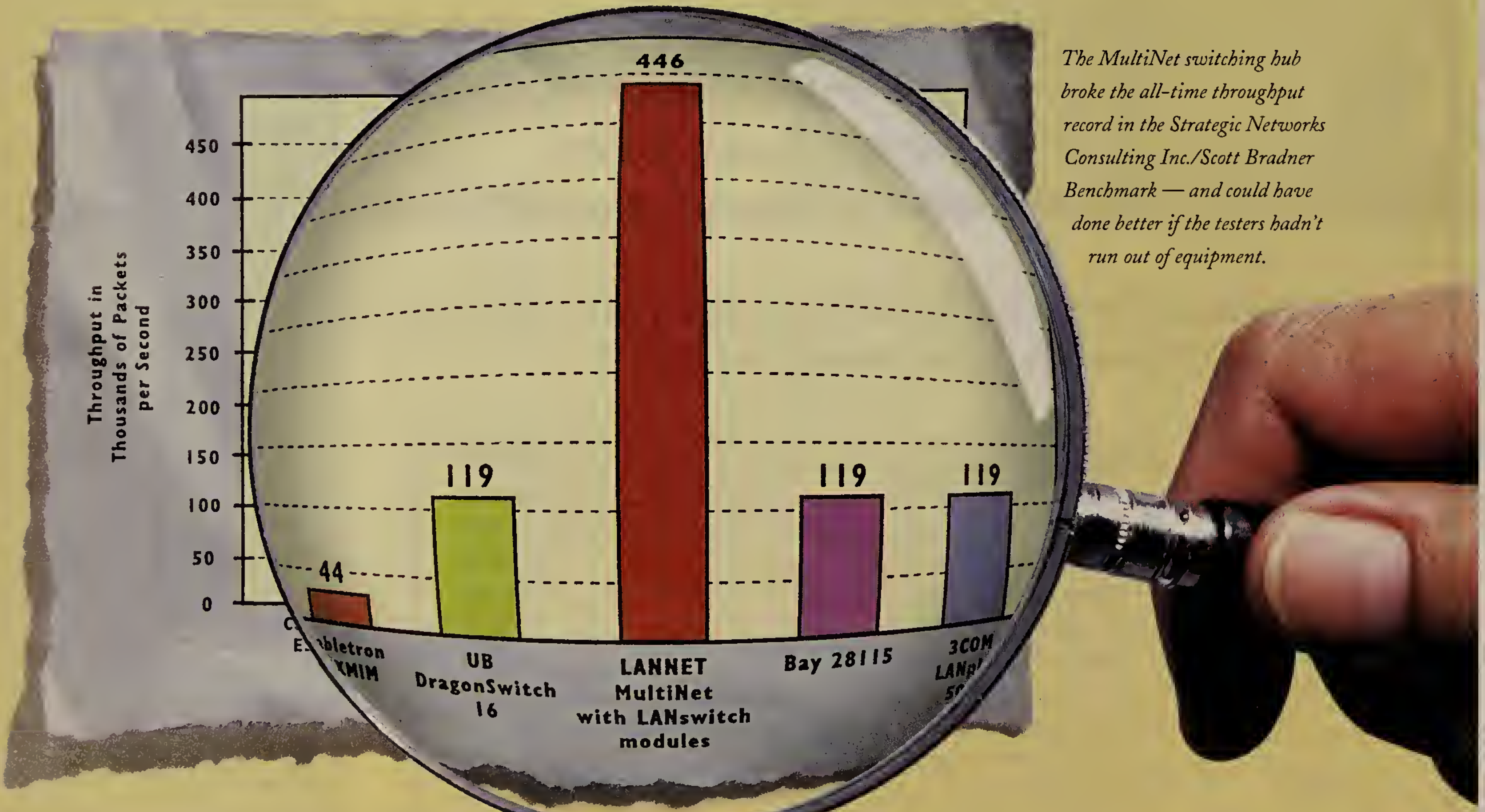
Some packages can be configured centrally to scan memory, hard disks, floppy drives and network servers in order to detect and remove viruses. Most scanners incorporate some sort of signature checking, which uses a set of code to identify the type and origin of the virus via the signature it leaves within an infected file. Another approach, used by Reflex, Inc.'s Disknet, is to scan floppy diskettes and not allow them to be accessed until they are authorized as virusfree.

"Effective virus protection requires more than simply the purchase of antivirus programs," said Steven White, senior manager of the Massively Distributed Group at IBM's Watson Research Center. "Viruses tend to spread locally, and it's possible to continually reinfect the computers."

Controlling a virus

Acquiring a virus from a diskette rather than from the Internet is the greatest concern of Erik Goldoff, a computer special-

See **Viruses**, *page 10L*



{The MultiNet® Switching Hub}

THERE IS A VISIBLE *difference* between the MultiNet and other switching hubs.

The MultiNet switching hub broke the all-time throughput record in the Strategic Networks Consulting Inc./Scott Bradner Benchmark — and could have done better if the testers hadn't run out of equipment.

In a shootout of 18 Ethernet switches, the MultiNet hub with LANswitch modules blew away the competition — and the testers, who ran out of equipment at only 25% of MultiNet's 1.28 Gbps capacity. It's just one of over a dozen performance benchmarks MultiNet has won — so clearly, there's no better hub for increasing bandwidth. And with MultiNet's ATM, 100BASE-T and FDDI interfaces, graphical RMON switch monitoring, Quality of Service, Congestion Management, and Virtual LAN capabilities, you can't beat it for innovative, high-speed solutions in your network. Experience the difference.

Call 800-778-7427, dept. 127 or send an email to networld7@hq.lannet.com

LANNET
The Hub of Switched Virtual Networks.

Data Comm Top Performer 1995

WINNER

17942 Cowan Avenue, Irvine California 92714 ©1995 LANNET. MultiNet and LANswitch are registered trademarks of LANNET. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

BYTE BEST OVERALL STORE & FORWARD SWITCHING HUB

Circle Reader Service #5

Xedia and MADswitch are trademarks of Xedia Corporation.

MADswitch. If you dare.

Blast your 10Base-T network into Fast Ethernet with Xedia's new cell-based switch.

If bandwidth limits drive you crazy, try MADswitch from Xedia. This daringly advanced new upgrade for your Ethernet workgroup is unbelievably fast, amazingly easy to use, and insanely cost-effective.

MADswitch is a full-featured, wire-speed Ethernet switch. Its compact desktop design makes it truly simple to install and use. It offers six 10 Mbit switched Ethernet ports plus a new 100Base-T high-speed port. And its cell-based switching architecture provides unique, software-based expansion capabilities for 155 Mbit ATM OC3 connections.

Yet MADswitch comes at a wildly reasonable price per port.

Dare to let your network go wild.

Call today:
1-800-98-XEDIA.

XEDIA
The Smart Switch Company

Xedia Corporation • 301 Ballardvale Street • Wilmington, MA 01887 U.S.A.
Tel: (508) 658-7200 • Fax: (508) 658-7204 • Internet: info@xedia.com
European Sales • Stephensonstraat 13 • 4004 JA Tiel • The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 3440-11101 • Fax: +31 (0) 3440-16401

Circle Reader Service #8

Viruses

Continued from page 8L

ist at a division of the Center for Disease Control (CDC) in Atlanta. He points to boot sector viruses as a particular problem because the division has many interns and students who bring in data diskettes from university laboratories.

The CDC has inplemented a three-pronged virus protection program on a 65-node Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.11 LAN, which connects to a 7,000-node nationwide network. On the server, it runs Intel Corp.'s LANDesk software, which uses a signature checker to prevent commonly known viruses from entering the network. It uses McAfee's VirusScan to check the hard drive before users log on to the system and whenever the system is rebooted. And supervisor accounts use the operating system's TSR and Checksum programs to check for virus activity.

Raising employee consciousness has enabled Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. to successfully isolate viruses before they inflict damage, according to Jim Capps, manager of information protection at the Atlanta-based manufacturing company.

"Antiviral protection is part of our overall information protection architecture," Capps said. "It's important that people include virus protection as one element of a total information security architecture policy."

About 4 1/2 years ago, Scientific-Atlanta began using Thompson Network Systems' Doctor Anti-Virus System to protect servers and more than 3,000 DOS, Windows and Unix workstations worldwide from viruses. The software has detected viruses on files carried between the home and the office, shrink-wrapped software and demonstration copies distributed at conferences, Capps said.

Creation of a computer emergency response team and a strong virus protection program has proved effective for U.S. Trust Corp. in New York. The firm has standardized on IBM's AntiVirus products and services, trained its technicians on antivirus protection and sensitized employees about the importance of scanning every diskette for infections.

"When your policy is really good, it's easy to find viruses before they can infect machines," said Ralph Langham, computer security officer at U.S. Trust. "Key to our success is a no-fault policy, where no one is blamed for introducing a virus."

Before this program was introduced 2 1/2 years ago, approximately 12 machines per incident were infected. U.S. Trust has significantly reduced its number of virus infections: Last year, it experienced only 51 incidents per 1,000 computers, with a 0.37% infection rate per machine per incident.

Another company that has almost effectively eliminated infection at its New York corporate headquarters is Cunard Line, Ltd. The company has standardized on Reflex's Disknet software, said Steve Wilson, a PC application specialist with Cunard, whose antivirus program requires each user to scan data files before reading a disk and to bring executable files to the IT department as a central scanning point.

Yet firms with virus protection programs should refrain from becoming too confident. Take the case of Aon Corp., a Chicago-based insurance company that experienced virus problems despite an established antivirus program. When new strains of computer viruses appeared, the company realized the need for additional precautions to protect its network.

Frank Annerino, vice president of security at Aon, attributed this virus problem to a significant rise in PC users and increased diskette exchange with vendors and customers. He also said employees were not scanning diskettes consistently, despite the company's security policy.

"We had figured that as a staid, traditional business, we wouldn't need to worry about people bringing in stuff with viruses," Annerino said. "We became a little smug, but that changed approximately a year ago when we saw new viruses coming into the company."

Annerino points to situations where entire departments and remote sites were

See Viruses, *page 12L*

Top 10 viruses

The National Computer Security Association has identified the following viruses as the most widespread:

- ▶ FORM
- ▶ ANTIEXE
- ▶ STEALTH_BOOT.B
- ▶ ANTICMOS
- ▶ PARITY_BOOT.B
- ▶ MONKEY.B
- ▶ B1
- ▶ V_SIGN
- ▶ MONKEY.A
- ▶ 2KB

See us at
NetWorld, Interop
Show
Booth 2246

TYLINK'S DSU/CSU PRICES MAY BE LOW.
BUT OUR FEATURES ARE RATHER RICH.

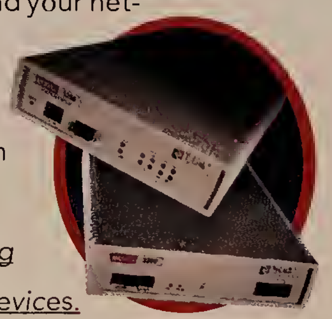
INTRODUCING THE HOTTEST NEW FAMILY OF DSU/CSU DIGITAL ACCESS DEVICES... TYLINK'S TY 1250 DDS AND TY 3250 T1 DSU/CSUS

FEATURES	TYLINK TY 3250	DIGITAL LINK PRELUDE
SOFTWARE DOWNLOAD	YES	NO
SNMP SET AND GET SUPPORT	YES	NO
NUMBER OF SNMP TRAPS	15	5
DUAL DENSITY NEST VERSION	YES	NO
FREE NEXT DAY REPLACEMENT*	YES	NO
LIST PRICE†	$1,375	$1,395

Our high-performance, low-cost TyLink TY 1250 and TY 3250 are designed for standard digital networks as well as Frame Relay services at 56 Kbps and T1 speeds. Both with **FULL**, integral SNMP management that cuts the mustard in any size network. Remote configuration saves time. Downloadable software makes upgrades a breeze. And you can depend on our quality to keep your networks on-line.

GET THE DSU/CSUS THAT CUT THE MUSTARD!

If you have a taste for quality, spread TyLink's new family of DSU/CSUs around your network. Call today to qualify for a 30-day evaluation and **FREE** white paper: *Managing Digital Access Devices.*



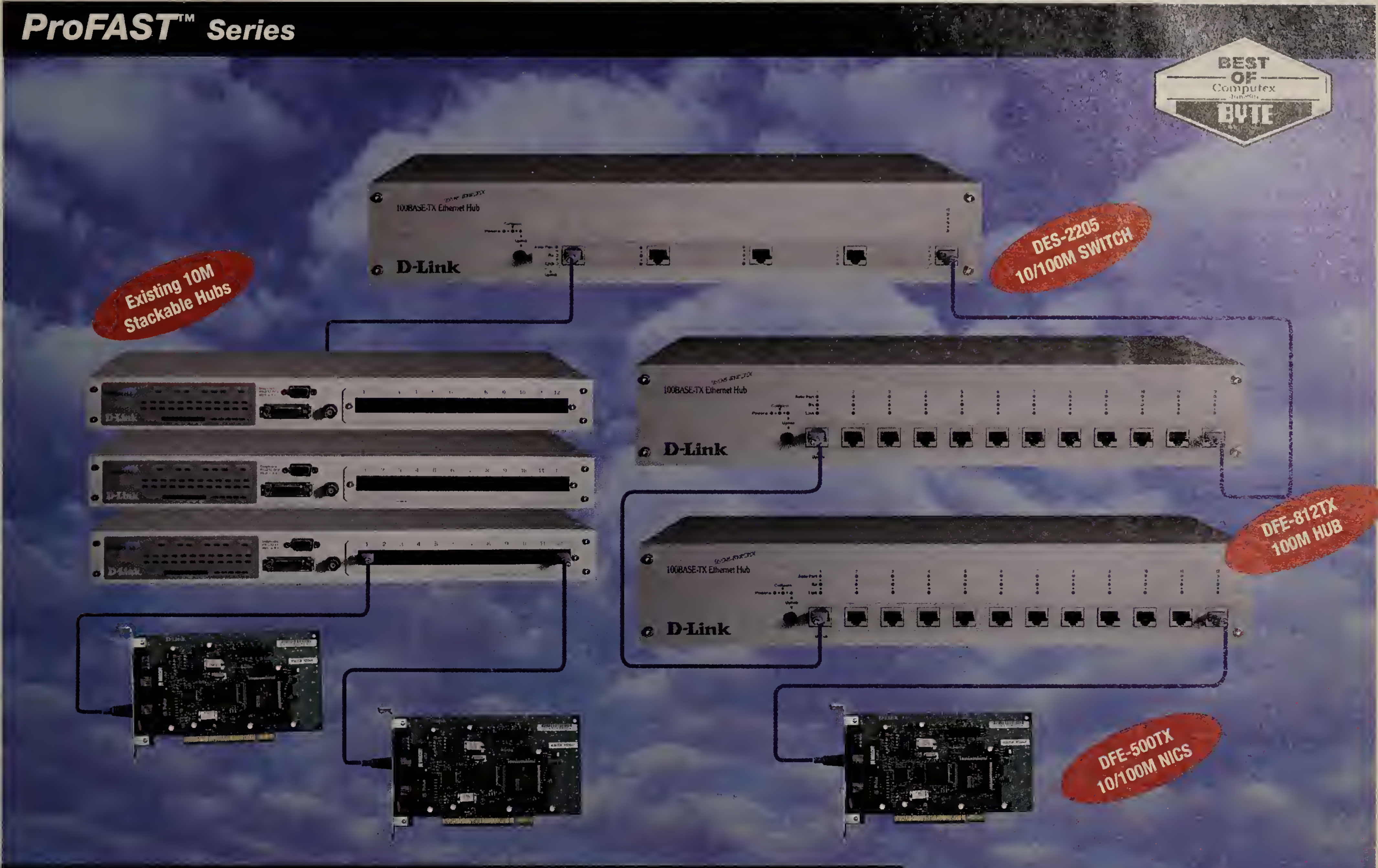
TyLink®
CORPORATION

NEW! GRAPHICAL USER SNMP MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE DEMO DISK! 800-828-2785 x620

* For first six months of ownership with return of warranty registration card. Continental U.S. only. † Suggested list price.
© 1995. The TyLink logo is a registered trademark of TyLink Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.
TyLink Corporation, 10 Commerce Way, Norton, MA 02766 Voice 508.285.0033 x620 Fax 508.285.2738

Circle Reader Service #7



The New Era of Networking, FAST Ethernet !

Build your FAST network with D-Link's SWITCH, HUB, & NICs.

Client-Benchmarks

Adapter	Throughput(KByte/s) better →
Cogent EM 100	4192
D-Link DFE•500TX	4240
Grand Junction FastNIC 100	2139
HP 10/100VG	2069
Intel PRO/100 EISA	3529
Intel PRO/100 PCI	3860
Znyx ZX342	3916

Server and Client: HP NetServer 5/66 LF (Pentium-66), Server-Adapter except with D-Link DFE•500TX

It's not a promise, it's a reality! D-Link's *ProFAST™* Series begins at the FAST desktop with our award-winning **NIC**, DFE-500TX. This PCI bus, 32-bit Bus Master adapter delivers the high-performance necessary for high-bandwidth applications. With the advantage of 10/100Mbps flexibility, you are able to implement 10Base-T and migrate to 100Base-TX, all in one adapter.

The center of your FAST workgroup is anchored by the **HUB**, DFE-812TX. This 12-port rack-mount/desktop unit provides preamble regeneration, retiming, collision detection, and a total diagnostic LED display system.

Finally, the core of your FAST network is the **SWITCH**, DES-2205. This 5-port 10/100 switch links your existing network to your FAST network. This full featured unit includes; auto-learning, SNMP, and in-band/out-of-band management. Integrate everything together, "REALITY" 100Mbps FAST Ethernet technology delivers greater throughput for today's bandwidth hungry networks.

For more information, contact D-Link TODAY!

D-Link®
Commitment to Connectivity
800-326-1688

U. S. A.	TEL:1-714-455-1688	FAX:1-714-455-2521	Scandinavia	TEL:46-40-16.33.30	FAX:46-40-16.33.40
Canada	TEL:1-905-828-0260	FAX:1-905-828-5669	Australia	TEL:61-2-410-9966	FAX:61-2-410-9929
U. K.	TEL:44-81-203-9900	FAX:44-81-203-6915	Singapore	TEL:65-774-6233	FAX:65-774-6322
Germany	TEL:49-6196-643011	FAX:49-6196-28049	Japan	TEL:81-3-57512351	FAX:81-3-57512352
France	TEL:33-1-45.01.55.88	FAX:33-1-45.01.55.66	Taiwan	TEL:886-2-916-1600	FAX:886-2-914-6299

Circle Reader Service **#10**

Viruses

Continued from page 10L

shut down because of a virus. "We have had situations where people have spent days trying to recover data," he said.

Aon has installed Reflex's Disknet, which proactively scans 2,000 PCs worldwide and file servers once a day to check for viruses before they can be written to a hard drive. The company also uses McAfee's NetShield, an NLM-based product that checks for signatures the virus leaves within an infected file.

Since viruses are created at the rate of three to five each day, the trick is to detect, or minimally contain, viruses before they infect the system. Users should not rely on antivirus programs preinstalled on PC operating systems because they become dated quickly and may not be able to detect new or more complex virus strains.

Antivirus software alone will not solve this growing problem. It is important to develop a total security program that educates users about the need to scan their PCs on an continual, uniform basis, especially when new diskettes are introduced.

Organizations with multiple site locations also should consider a central virus management program with trained experts at the main site. Another approach is to supplement this effort with a team of on-call technical virus specialists.

Jacobs is a consultant and writer in Framingham, Mass., who specializes in networking. She can be reached via the Internet at pjacobs@world.std.com.

NDS

Continued from page 6L

migrated to an NDS environment.

When an NDS tree is going to be updated from a DS Standard copy, it is vital to verify the copy's consistency and coherence.

DS Standard verifies a number of parameters before performing a configuration. For example, it will try to verify that at least one of the operators referenced by a print queue or server really exists. If not, the software ensures that the user account of the DS Standard operator is used.

Other preconfiguration checks include searches for the existence of physical hardware referenced by an NDS object and missing links.

Toiling with tools

DS Standard includes some well-thought-out capabilities, including the ability to perform global search and replace on the NDS tree. For instance, a network manager could change every user account from not requiring a password to requiring a password of at least eight characters. This kind of global replace feature lets net managers establish and enforce enterprisewide standards on any object attributes.

An extension of that idea is the ability to apply a template to a set of objects. A network manager can select a number of objects and, by invoking the template function, apply one or more attributes of another object to them. For example, the permissible logon times and intruder detection configuration for a prototype user account could be applied to all accounts on the system to ensure consistency and adherence to corporate policies. This technique also has been implemented for object references. Because objects can point to one another, a search-and-replace function that operates over the entire NDS tree is a major time-saver.

Standard and deliver

Importantly, DS Standard does not perform the object additions, deletions and modifications on the original, live NDS system. When a new window is opened or a discover process retrieves the NDS data, the tool creates a database. It does not commit the changes to NDS until it is specifically instructed to do so.

A network manager can work on an NDS system off-line and choose if and when changes are to be implemented. This means NDS design can be developed and committed when staff are off the network — a vital capability since reconfiguring an NDS system is slow and processor-intensive.

DS Standard also produces reports about the 15 operations it performs. Some of these reports are useful as audit trails or change management logs, while others make basic reporting a simple task.

In summary, DS Standard is a useful utility that, in the course of our testing, appeared to be very stable.

Gibbs is a consultant and writer based in Ventura, Calif. He can be reached at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 504, or via the Internet at mgibbs@gibbs.com.

HIP.

HOT.

TOKEN RING.

Huh?

That's right, Token Ring managers — now you're cool. Who would have believed it could happen?

The new industry standard has shown Token Ring to be a cost-effective, rock-solid performer.

And the performance of Transition Networks' *StackMasterTR*™ Managed Hub beats that new standard in independent testing by an average of 20%, based on 80% utilization.

StackMasterTR really is the master of Token Ring reliability.

The *StackMasterTR* eliminates jitter. In fact, test results with the *StackMasterTR* showed no appreciable jitter with the maximum number of stations.

Using twisted pair cable, the *StackMasterTR* extends distances on RI/RO or lobe ports at 16 Mbps *up to 400 meters.*

And this hub gives you room to grow. Stack up to eight units to support 128 nodes per stack, with assured interoperability.

The *StackMasterTR.* The Token Ring hub you'd expect from a company that's sold close to one million Token Ring products.

So, now that it's hip to be Token Ring, get the hottest of the hippest in hubs — the *StackMasterTR* from Transition.

And be the big man on campus.

TRANSITION networks

We make networking simple

1-800-LAN-WANS
info@transition.com
612.941.7600 fax 612.941.2322
Minneapolis, MN 55344 USA

Circle Reader Service **#11**

APPLICATION FOR FREE SUBSCRIPTION

☐ **Yes!** I want my **FREE** subscription to *NetworkWorld*. ☐ No, Thank You.

Sign Here ____________________
Signature Date

To qualify: You must supply your company name and address.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________ State _____ Zip _____

Business phone (______) ____________________

Business FAX (______) ____________________

Internet address ____________________

NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

☐ My home address is also my business address.

Optional delivery address:
Enter your home address below if your company will not accept delivery at your business address:

____
Street address City State Zip

If military, please specify branch and base: ____________________

If government, please specify division: ____________________

Publisher reserves the right to serve only those individuals who meet publication qualifications. Incomplete forms will not be processed

9501

1 Industry: (check one only)

01. ☐ Manufacturers (other)
02. ☐ Finance/Banking
03. ☐ Insurance/Real Estate/Legal
04. ☐ Health Care Services
05. ☐ Hospitality/Entertainment/Recreation
06. ☐ Media/TV/Cable/Radio/Print
07. ☐ Retail/Wholesale Trade/Business Services
08. ☐ Transportation
09. ☐ Utilities
10. ☐ Education
11. ☐ Process Industries (Mining/Construction/Petroleum Refining/Agriculture/Forestry)
12. ☐ Government (Federal/State/Local)
13. ☐ Military
14. ☐ Aerospace
15. ☐ Consultants (Independent)
16. ☐ Carriers/Interconnects
17. ☐ Manufacturers (Computer/Communications)
18. ☐ Resellers of Computer/Network Products (VARs, VADs, Distributors)
19. ☐ Systems/Network Integrators
20. ☐ Distributors (Computer/Communications)
21. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ____________

2 What is your job function? (check one only)

NETWORK IS MANAGEMENT:

1. ☐ Networking Management
2. ☐ LAN Management
3. ☐ Datacom/Telecom Management
4. ☐ IS, IT, MIS, Systems Management
5. ☐ Engineering Management
6. ☐ Corporate Management (CIO, CEO, Pres., VP, Dir., Mgr., Financial Management)
7. ☐ Consultant (Independent)
8. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ____________

3 What is the total number of sites for which you have purchase influence? (check one only)

1. ☐ 100+
2. ☐ 50 - 99
3. ☐ 20 - 49
4. ☐ 10 - 19
5. ☐ 2 - 9
6. ☐ 1
7. ☐ None

4 What is your scope and involvement in purchasing decisions for network products & services for your enterprise?

A. SCOPE (check one only)
1. ☐ Corporate/Enterprise
2. ☐ Department
3. ☐ None

B. INVOLVEMENT (check all that apply)
1. ☐ Recommend/Specify
2. ☐ Approve
3. ☐ Evaluate
4. ☐ Determine the need
5. ☐ None

5 Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. I am involved in the purchase of the following products/services:
B. I plan to purchase the following products/services:

A B
☐ 100 ☐ LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS
☐ 01. ☐ Local-Area Networks
☐ 02. ☐ Network Op. Sys. Software
☐ 03. ☐ LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 04. ☐ Optical LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 05. ☐ Disk LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 06. ☐ Tape LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 07. ☐ RAID LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 08. ☐ Network Test/Diagnostic Tools
☐ 09. ☐ Cables, Connectors, Baluns
☐ 10. ☐ UPS
☐ 11. ☐ Network Interface Cards
☐ 12. ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs
☐ 13. ☐ SNMP Network Management
☐ 14. ☐ ATM Switches
☐ 15. ☐ Token-Ring Switches
☐ 16. ☐ Ethernet Switches
☐ 17. ☐ Remote LAN Access/Communications Servers
☐ 18. ☐ Superservers
☐ 19. ☐ File/Application Servers
☐ 20. ☐ Print Servers

A B
☐ 101 ☐ INTERNETWORKING
☐ 21. ☐ Bridges
☐ 22. ☐ Routers
☐ 23. ☐ Bridge/Router
☐ 24. ☐ Gateways
☐ 25. ☐ Intelligent Hubs/Stackables

A B
☐ 102 ☐ COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS
☐ 26. ☐ Laptops/Notebooks/Sub-Notebooks
☐ 27. ☐ Micros/PCs
☐ 28. ☐ Minis
☐ 29. ☐ Mainframes
☐ 30. ☐ Workstations
☐ 31. ☐ Terminals
☐ 32. ☐ Printers
☐ 33. ☐ Cluster Controllers
☐ 34. ☐ Monitors
☐ 35. ☐ Fax/Modem Boards

A B
☐ 103 ☐ REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING
☐ 36. ☐ PDAs
☐ 37. ☐ PCMCIA Devices
☐ 38. ☐ Wireless Data Services
☐ 39. ☐ Wireless Data Equipment
☐ 40. ☐ Wireless LANs
☐ 41. ☐ Cellular Equipment & Services

A B
☐ 104 ☐ INTERNET/ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
☐ 42. ☐ Internet Access Providers
☐ 43. ☐ Firewalls
☐ 44 ☐ Web Servers/Browsers
☐ 45. ☐ Internet Software Tools

A B
☐ 105 ☐ SOFTWARE/APPLICATIONS
☐ 46. ☐ Network Management
☐ 47. ☐ Systems Management
☐ 48. ☐ Security
☐ 49. ☐ Communications Software
☐ 50. ☐ Terminal Emulation
☐ 51. ☐ Word Processing
☐ 52. ☐ Operating Systems
☐ 53. ☐ Client/Server Applications Development
☐ 54. ☐ Database Management/RDBMS
☐ 55. ☐ Spreadsheet
☐ 56. ☐ Groupware
☐ 57. ☐ EDI
☐ 58. ☐ E-mail
☐ 59. ☐ Windows/Graphical User Interface
☐ 60. ☐ Multimedia
☐ 61. ☐ Graphics/DTP
☐ 62. ☐ Remote Access
☐ 63. ☐ Imaging
☐ 64. ☐ Suites
☐ 65. ☐ Middleware
☐ 66. ☐ Document Management
☐ 67. ☐ Database Server
☐ 68. ☐ Site Metering Tools
☐ 69. ☐ Computer-Integrated Telephony (CIT)

A B
☐ 106 ☐ WIDE-AREA NETWORK EQUIPMENT & SERVICES
☐ 70. ☐ Frame Relay Equip./Services
☐ 71. ☐ Modems
☐ 72. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Multiplexers
☐ 73. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Services
☐ 74. ☐ SONET
☐ 75. ☐ Inverse Multiplexers
☐ 76. ☐ SMDS
☐ 77. ☐ Asynchronous Transfer Mode
☐ 78. ☐ Diagnostic/Test Equipment
☐ 79. ☐ DSU/CSU
☐ 80. ☐ VSAT/Satellite
☐ 81. ☐ ISDN Equipment & Services
☐ 82. ☐ PBXs
☐ 83. ☐ Voice Mail/Response
☐ 84. ☐ Videoconferencing
☐ 85. ☐ Leased Lines
☐ 86. ☐ Switched Data
☐ 87. ☐ E-mail/On-line Services
☐ 88. ☐ 800/900/MTS Services
☐ 89. ☐ Virtual Networks
☐ 90. ☐ Outsourcing/Systems Integration Services
☐ 91. ☐ Education/Training Services

☐ 92. ☐ None of the above (1-91)

6 What is the total number of LANs, workstations/nodes at this location/in your organization?

At this location:

	LANs		Workstations/ Nodes
1.	☐	5,000+	☐
2.	☐	1,000 - 4,999	☐
3.	☐	100 - 999	☐
4.	☐	50 - 99	☐
5.	☐	10 - 49	☐
6.	☐	1 - 9	☐

Entire organization:

	LANs		Workstations/ Nodes
1.	☐	5,000+	☐
2.	☐	1,000 - 4,999	☐
3.	☐	100 - 999	☐
4.	☐	50 - 99	☐
5.	☐	10 - 49	☐
6.	☐	1 - 9	☐

7 Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. The following network platforms are currently installed:
B. The following network platforms are planned for purchase:

A B
☐ 55 ☐ NETWORK ARCHITECTURES
☐ 01. ☐ SNA
☐ 02. ☐ DECnet
☐ 03. ☐ TCP/IP
☐ 04. ☐ Novell IPX/SPX
☐ 05. ☐ APPC/APPN/LU 6.2
☐ 06. ☐ NETBIOS
☐ 07. ☐ AppleTalk
☐ 08. ☐ NFS
☐ 09. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ____________

A B
☐ 56 ☐ NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM
☐ 10. ☐ Microsoft (LAN Manager)
☐ 11. ☐ Novell (NetWare 2.X, 3.X)
☐ 12. ☐ Novell (NetWare 4.X)
☐ 13. ☐ Windows NT
☐ 14. ☐ Windows NT/Advanced Server
☐ 15. ☐ LocalTalk (AppleTalk)
☐ 16. ☐ Banyan (VINES)
☐ 17. ☐ IBM (LAN Server)
☐ 18. ☐ IBM (PC LAN Program)
☐ 19. ☐ Artisoft (LANtastic)
☐ 20. ☐ Digital (Pathworks)
☐ 21. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ____________

A B
☐ 57 ☐ LAN ENVIRONMENT
☐ 22. ☐ 4M Token Ring
☐ 23. ☐ 16M Token Ring
☐ 24. ☐ Ethernet
☐ 25. ☐ 100M Ethernet
☐ 26. ☐ StarLAN
☐ 27. ☐ FDDI
☐ 28. ☐ LocalTalk
☐ 29. ☐ 10Base-T
☐ 30. ☐ ATM
☐ 31. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ____________

A B
☐ 58 ☐ COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEM
☐ 32. ☐ DOS
☐ 33. ☐ Unix/Xenix/AIX
☐ 34. ☐ OS/2
☐ 35. ☐ OS/2 Warp
☐ 36. ☐ IBM MVS
☐ 37. ☐ IBM VM
☐ 38. ☐ Digital VMS
☐ 39. ☐ Macintosh
☐ 40. ☐ Windows
☐ 41. ☐ Windows 95
☐ 42. ☐ X Window System
☐ 43. ☐ Solaris
☐ 44. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ____________

☐ 45. ☐ None of the above (1-44)

8 For which areas outside of North America do you have purchase influence? (check all that apply)

1. ☐ Europe
2. ☐ Asia
3. ☐ South America
4. ☐ Australia
5. ☐ Middle East
6. ☐ None

9 Do you have or plan to install client/server networks? ☐ Yes ☐ No

10 Which of the following hardware platforms are installed/planned in your company? (check all that apply)

Mainframes	A – Installed	B – Planned
1. IBM	☐	☐
2. Amdahl	☐	☐
3. Cray	☐	☐
4. Hitachi	☐	☐
5. Unisys	☐	☐

Minis	C – Installed	D – Planned
1. IBM	☐	☐
2. Digital	☐	☐
3. Tandem	☐	☐
4. Unisys	☐	☐
5. AT&T GIS	☐	☐
6. HP	☐	☐
7. Data General	☐	☐

Which of the following do you have installed/planned: (USE NUMBERS ONLY)

	At this location:		Entire organization:	
	E – Servers	F – Clients/Nodes	G – Servers	H – Clients/Nodes
1. Power PC				
2. Power Macintosh				
3. Macintosh (Other)				
4. Pentium-based				
5. 80486-based				
6. 80386-based				
7. 80286-based				
8. RISC-based workstations				
9. Other				

11 What is the estimated value of networking equipment and services that you help specify, recommend or approve annually? (check one only)

01. ☐ $100 million or more
02. ☐ $50 million - $99.9 million
03. ☐ $25 million - $49.9 million
04. ☐ $20 million - $24.9 million
05. ☐ $10 million - $19.9 million
06. ☐ $5 million - $9.9 million
07. ☐ $1 million - $4.9 million
08. ☐ $500,000 - $999,999
09. ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
10. ☐ $249,999 or less
11. ☐ None of the above

12 Estimated gross annual revenue of your entire company/institution: (check one only)

1. ☐ $10 billion or more
2. ☐ $1 billion to $9.9 billion
3. ☐ $500 million to $999.9 million
4. ☐ $100 million to $499.9 million
5. ☐ $50 million to $99.9 million
6. ☐ $10 million to $49.9 million
7. ☐ $5 million to $9.9 million
8. ☐ $4.9 million or less
9. ☐ None of the above

13 Estimated number of employees at this location/in entire organization:

At this location:
1. ☐ Over 10,000
2. ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
3. ☐ 2,500 - 4,999
4. ☐ 1,000 - 2,499
5. ☐ 500 - 999
6. ☐ 499 or less

Entire organization:
1. ☐ Over 10,000
2. ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
3. ☐ 2,500 - 4,999
4. ☐ 1,000 - 2,499
5. ☐ 500 - 999
6. ☐ 499 or less

BI 995

1. FOLD HERE & MAIL TODAY

3. PLEASE TAPE HERE

2. FOLD HERE & MAIL TODAY

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1752 NORTHBROOK IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld
THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

PO BOX 3091
NORTHBROOK IL 60065-9928

Firms unveil wares to ease CD management across LANs

By Joanne Cummings

Three vendors have made available new software and hardware for storing and accessing corporate data in network-attached CD-ROM drives.

Stac Electronics of San Diego offers software that stores compressed CD-ROM information on available server hard-disk space. It is designed to provide a faster, easier alternative to networked CD-ROM drives, the company said.

The software, called CD-QuickShare, resides on DOS or Windows-based servers that have an available CD-ROM drive and free disk space. It runs on any LAN operating system, including Novell, Inc. NetWare, Microsoft Corp. Windows NT, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s VINES and IBM's LAN Manager.

The software compresses CD-ROM information loaded from the attached drive and stores it on the server's hard drive, building a library of CD-ROM images that can then be simultaneously accessed by any number of LAN users at network speed, the firm said.

CD-QuickShare consists of two applications: CD-Administrator, which lets LAN managers load and manage CDs on the network from a single location, and CD-Selector, which provides users with access to a list of available CDs. The package also includes CD-ROM metering features that track, enforce and report to the LAN administrator CD-ROM license counts and usage statistics. In addition, because the CD-ROM library is stored on the server, the software takes advantage of the network operating system security and user access rights.

CD-QuickShare costs $500 for a five-user, five CD-ROM license. Network managers can add 10 more clients or disks for $135.

CD-ROM miniserver

Microtest, Inc. of Phoenix has rolled out a CD-ROM miniserver and management software package designed for NetWare LANs.

The server, called DiscPort Plus, can be placed anywhere on the network to offer LAN users access to as many as seven CD-ROM drives and the ability to remotely change disks. The videotape-size device can be attached to any LAN-attached PC and has seven ports for CD-ROM drives.

The software, called DiscView Pro, provides CD-ROM installation, management and access utilities. It resides on DiscPort Plus and lets LAN users see and access CD libraries as if they were traditional NetWare volumes or subdirectories.

The software also includes a utility called SmartLaunch that lets users click on an icon to access all the CD-ROM applications on the server. This eliminates the need for administrators to build specialized batch files to permit users to run CD-ROMs, the firm said.

DiscPort Plus, which includes DiscView Pro, costs $1,295 for the token-ring version and $895 for the Ethernet version.

San Jose, Calif.-based Ornetix Network Products enhanced its CD Vision LAN-based CD sharing package with six features designed to cut CD management costs across an enterprise network.

The CD Vision software makes it possible for any NetWare-based PC to become a dedicated CD-ROM server supporting as many as 196 CD-ROM drives. It now provides for virtual volume mapping and automatic title mounting from anywhere on the net, as well as supports most CD tower jukeboxes, the firm said.

Interface enhancement

Ornetix also enhanced its CD Commander, an icon-based interface that provides CD Vision LAN users with CD access. The software now provides automated installation, title distribution and logical naming, as well as dynamic logon and mapping features.

CD Vision costs $1,395. CD Commander is priced at $295 as a stand-alone application and $150 when bundled with CD Vision.

©Stac Electronics: (619) 794-4300; Microtest: (800) 526-9675; Ornetix: (408) 383-7050.

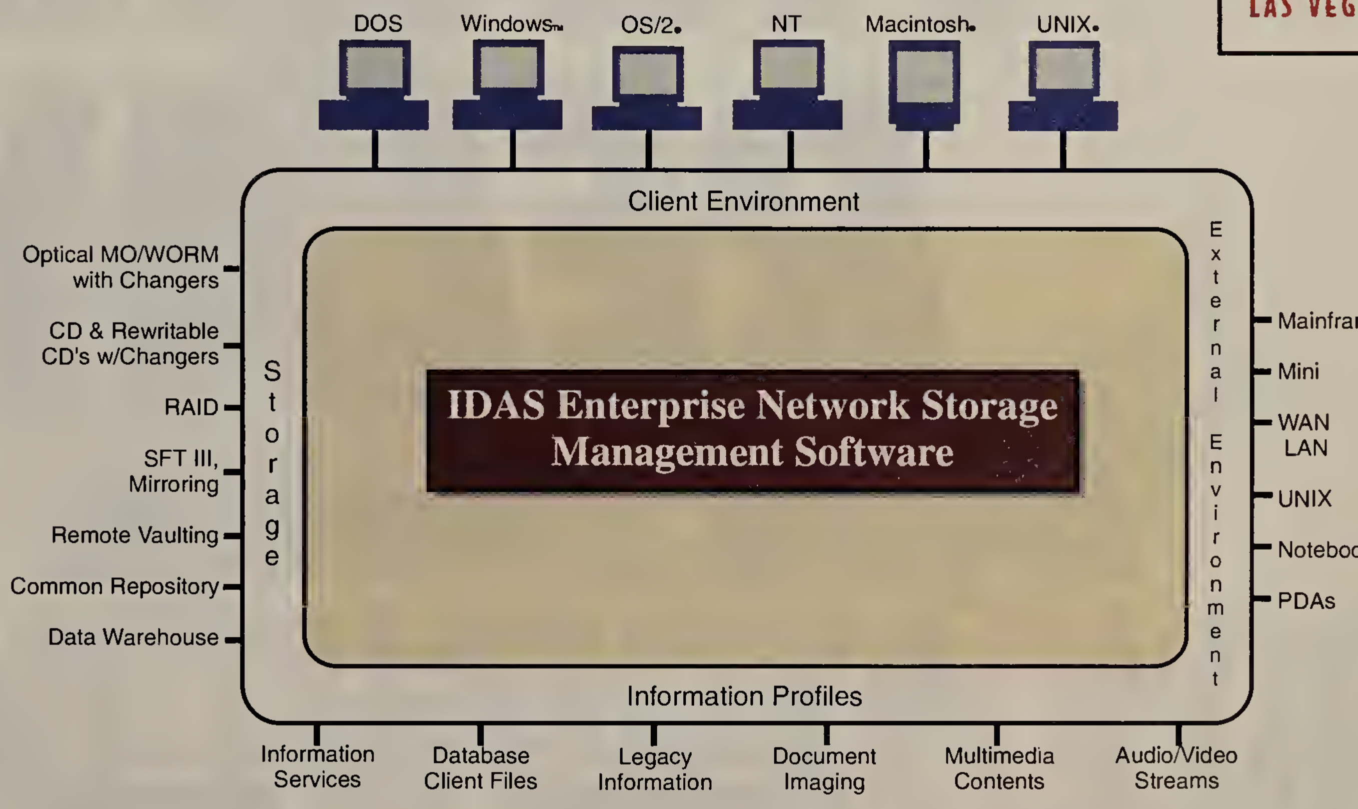
Cummings is a freelance writer in Marlborough, Mass.

IDAS CORPORATION
Enterprise Network Storage Management Software

"Winner Best of Show 1995" in category of network peripherals and storage.
Received Highest Score in Multi-NOS Storage Test - LAN TIMES 8/14/95

WINNER
Data Communications
LAN Times
BEST OF SHOW 1995
LAS VEGAS

The following illustrates most of the features of the IDAS software.



IDAS offers the most scaleable enterprise network storage management software solution for data, images and multimedia contents with an open-ended interface to most magnetic, optical (MO and CD) jukebox and tape media.

IDAS

yes It runs with NetWare
yes NetWare Tested and Approved

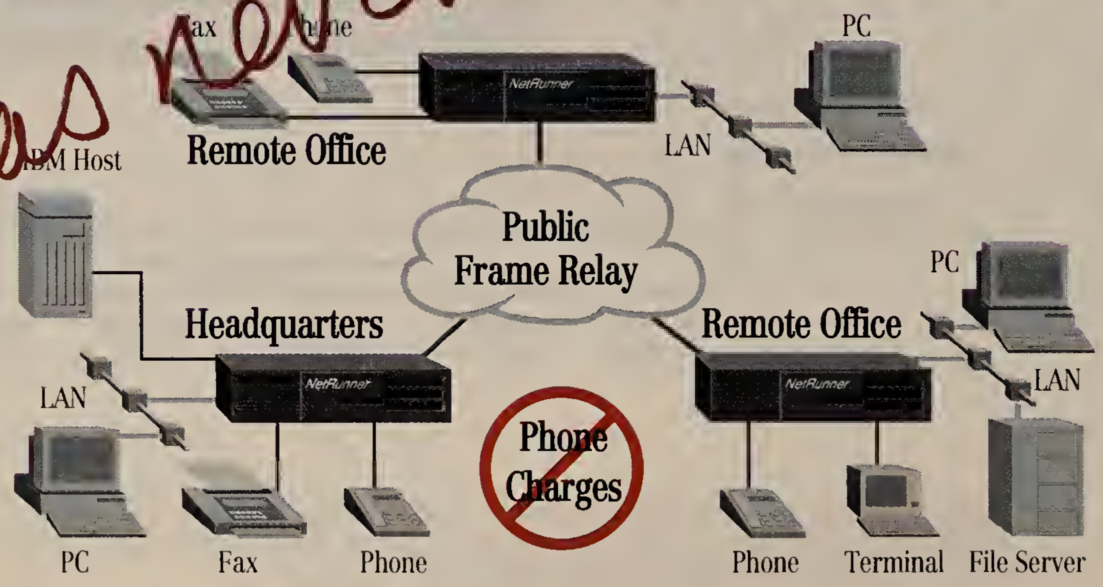
Call for a ***FREE*** white paper on Enterprise Network Storage

1-800-604-IDAS

Circle Reader Service #4

FREE VOICE OVER FRAME RELAY

Talk has never been so cheap!



Now you can send voice over frame relay and save your company big money, thanks to new advances in frame relay networking. With our innovative software, every phone call and fax you send to your business sites can be FREE because they'll ride along with your LAN and legacy data.

Our equipment installs easily and can pay for itself in just a few months. If you think this sounds good give us a call and hear for yourself. Ask for a demonstration right over the phone. We'll even pay for the call.

Call (800) 642-6687, ask for extension 1038

yes
NetWare
Tested and
Approved

MICOM®
Products That Pay for Themselves™

Circle Reader Service #9

NET RESULTS

Optimizing remote access connections helps lower bill

To some degree, it's a catch-22.

Network managers want to tie in remote sites to give all end users access to corporate LAN-based resources. But tying in a branch office can become inefficient and, as a result, an expensive project.

For example, remote users typically connect to corporate LANs at 1/2,000 of the speed available to on-site users. According to John Girard, Gartner Group's remote access guru, to overcome such limits and provide better links to the central LAN, net managers have three alternatives: generic techniques to accelerate the communications link between the remote user and the LAN; LAN-based traffic optimization methods; and message-management schemes requiring a new generation of end-user applications.

Generic optimization

The most basic techniques to optimize the remote office-to-LAN link include compression and error correction, which can be deployed regardless of application design. With compression schemes, be certain the entire payload is being compressed — not just the header information — in order to maximize the benefit.

Skip MacAskill and Melinda Le Baron

Users also should take advantage of spoofing, which lets the LAN-based portion of a remote access setup answer routine polling requests from corporate LAN servers on behalf of the remote user. This eliminates unnecessary traffic from passing over the wide-area link.

LAN-based optimization

These approaches may be used to improve performance for remote users by giving priority to remote access sessions. There are a variety of schemes available, including: priority queuing, which enables network traffic routing to be prioritized by protocol type; protocol conversion, which directs remote-user sessions into the optimal LAN protocol; custom queuing, which allocates LAN/WAN bandwidth to the most essential protocols; and policy-based routing, which allows net managers to alter pathways and system visibility in router-based internets on a per-user basis.

Application-specific optimization

These methods allow message-handling decisions to be made in the context of the application requirements. Some examples include automatic-response E-mail systems that enable end users to delegate routine file handling and report generation to an agent or server, and general-purpose groupware environments — such as Lotus Development Corp. Notes — that manage document transfer, replication and synchronization.

Applications can also be configured to split message content according to priority, sending the most important pieces through high-cost, secure, low-bandwidth pipes and the remainder through low-cost, higher bandwidth links.

Successful implementation of application-specific optimization, however, will require a complete restructuring of end-user applications and a new understanding of workflow in the enterprise.

Unless your staff is equipped to take on the challenge of implementing such application-specific optimization strategies, your group might be best off exploring the generic and LAN-based optimization approaches.

That's because the remote LAN access vendors probably will not provide application-specific optimization offerings for at least a few years.

MacAskill is a senior research analyst and Le Baron is a research director in Gartner Group, Inc.'s Network Computing Infrastructure group. They can be reached by E-mail at inquiry@gartner.com or by phone at (203) 316-1111.

NETWORKCOLOR

The QMS® *magicolor* LX Laser Printer • $4,999* • 600x600dpi • 6ppm/color • 12ppm/b&w • CrownCopy™ Copier Option

Laser fast network color printing with network technology no one else has. And, at only $4,999, your dollar goes a long way. No matter how fast your workgroup multiplies, the QMS *magicolor*® LX laser printer keeps reproducing at a lower cost per user than any other color printer. Leap over your competition with improved network performance. Plus, you get monochrome efficiency with the added benefit of color printing — now the colors you see on the screen are the colors you see in print. Plug & play support for any platform allows everyone to hop on immediately. You can even add CrownCopy, the exclusive QMS copier option. So jump to it and replace your printers for a big difference in network color.

Call for your FREE "Network Printing for Professionals" Interactive Disk. 800 392-7541 or FAX 334 633-4866

Name First Last
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone
Fax

Return to: QMS Marketing Services, One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618
Dept. 5064

QMS
Printers for Professionals.

800 392-7541 Dept. 5064
Internet: http://www.qms.com/

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 991-2000 • *QMS Reference Price U.S.
QMS, *magicolor,* CrownCopy and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
No animals were harmed in the production of this advertisement. All coloration was achieved through photo retouching.

© QMS, Inc. 1995

Circle Reader Service #6

When's the perfect time to switch to ATM?

Whenever you're ready.

If you're planning to migrate your Token Ring or Ethernet networks to ATM, you're also probably wondering how to make the transition a smooth one.

We can help. We're Madge Networks and our goal is to provide the most complete line of LAN switches in the market.

Madge's new Smart Ringswitch is just one example of where the future of switching is headed.

Madge LAN switching solutions are the ideal step toward ATM, because they improve the performance of your networks now, while providing connections to the ATM networks to come.

For example, our new Smart Ringswitch™ dramatically increases throughput and lowers latency—so low, in fact, test labs can't measure it. The resulting performance boost means you can build cost-effective collapsed backbone networks without expensive routers or bridges.

And because they're ATM-ready, Madge switches are an investment you can make today, and leverage tomorrow. In the meantime, you reap dividends in the form of end-to-end network management, unsurpassed customer support, technology leadership, and our constant commitment to be the best.

For more information, visit our booths at NetWorld +Interop and see Ethernet/Token Ring/ATM switches in action. Call us at 1-800-25-MADGE, or drop in on our web site at http://www.madge.com.

Because if you're switching to ATM, we're ready when you are.

MADGE

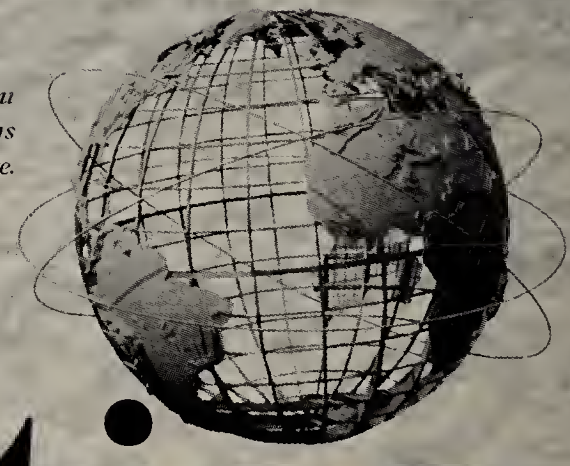
SWITCHING TO ATM

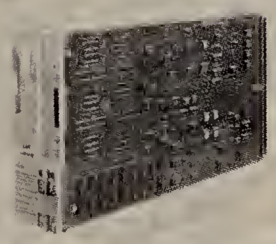
Circle Reader Service **#85**

Run communications applications that expand your productivity while they increase profitability.

As *your enterprise-wide* NETWORK *grows, So can its* capabilities.

Modular system architecture lets you expand your communications capabilities now and in the future.





The DEFINITY LAN Gateway provides enterprise-wide Ethernet functionality that's built in, not bolted on.

THE DEFINITY® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.

Multimedia is the future of communications. And the convergence of voice, video and data on fast, high-bandwidth networks is how it will be achieved. But you have to make decisions right now on implementing the multimedia applications you'll need in the future, knowing that if you run those applications on disparate networks and through multiple switches, your costs could go through the roof. What's the answer?

It's our DEFINITY® Communications System. Not only will it optimize your existing investment as well as provide support for future ATM applications, the DEFINITY System also delivers TCP/IP functionality through the DEFINITY LAN Gateway, an integral LAN board that gives you direct Ethernet connections, positioning you today for that future.

With SNMP support for simplified management, the DEFINITY System fulfills all the promise of CTI because it will allow you to manage all your resources across your network. So why take chances with multimedia application implementation?

The DEFINITY System G3V4 gives you enterprise-wide capabilities both today and tomorrow as well as the AT&T quality and commitment to our customers. No matter how big they grow.

For more information on the DEFINITY System G3V4 call 1 800 325-7466, ext. 737.

AT&T. Where innovation leads.

AT&T

©1995 AT&T

Client/Server Applications

Covering: Databases • Messaging • Groupware
Conferencing • Imaging • Multimedia • Development

Briefs

■ *Last week,* **Gupta Corp.** *of Menlo Park, Calif., last week announced a version of its SQLWindows development tool for SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris. Developers will be able to build SQLWindows applications on either Windows or Unix workstations and deploy those applications on either platform.* **SQLWindows for Solaris** *will be available in November for $3,495.*

Gupta: (415) 321-9500.

■ **Vmark Software, Inc.** *in Westborough, Mass., has begun shipping uniVerse Objects, an* **OLE-compliant** *add-on for building client/server applications with tools such as Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic or Vmark's Object Studio. The tool works with Vmark's uniVerse relational database and is part of the uniVerse Software Development Kit, which costs $395.*

Vmark: (508) 366-3888.

■ **On Technology Corp.** *has added support for Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix clients and IBM OS/2 clients to its Meeting Maker XP* **group scheduling software**. *The new clients are available today in packs of 10 and 50 users. The OS/2 client sells for $99, while the Unix client sells for $198.*

On Technology: (617) 374-1400.

■ *Last week,* **NobleNet, Inc.** *in Southborough, Mass., unveiled the OneDriver ODBC Software Developers' Kit, which is designed for moving the Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) API from Windows clients to an array of networked servers. By doing so, developers can eliminate headaches associated with managing multiple ODBC drivers on numerous clients.*

Used with NobleNet's EZ-RPC SDK, the new product also lets ODBC 2.0-compliant applications call devices other than database servers.

The SDK is priced at $4,995 per database server and is priced at $250 per client for as many as 20 clients.

NobleNet: (508) 460-8222.

Show roundup

Oracle packs bigger punch into its database

By Barb Cole
Philadelphia

As expected, Oracle Corp. last week unveiled a new version of its database designed to speed up data warehousing applications.

Oracle7 Release 7.3, introduced at the International Oracle User Week conference here, features a number of enhancements aimed at improving performance of large databases on multiprocessor systems. These include a revamped optimizer that can split up work based on the number of processors and disks as well as the ability to locate data based on the value in a given column, said Carl Tsukahara, Oracle's director of marketing for server technologies.

Oracle7 Release 7.3 deliverables

- ▶ Query optimizer to balance work between multiple processors
- ▶ Parallel queries on symmetrical multiprocessing and massive parallel processing systems
- ▶ Options to store relational, text and multimedia data
- ▶ New tools for centrally managing distributed Oracle7 databases

Release 7.3, due in the first quarter of next year, also locates information stored in the databases more efficiently than previous versions, Tsukahara said. Instead of fully scanning each table involved in a query, the database will perform quicker index scans or skip tables when appropriate, he said.

While Oracle focused mainly on the data warehousing enhancements of Release 7.3, there are other significant enhancements, including a new set of systems management tools dubbed Oracle Enterprise Manager. They are for administering distributed Oracle7 databases from a central point.

Also of interest to users is that Release 7.3 lets them build a hot backup and is designed for fast recovery in the event of a system crash.

"Now you can easily copy over your production databases to a standby," said Nigel Noble, senior database administrator at London-based Churchill Insurance, Ltd. If the database crashes, it will start up a lot faster, he said.

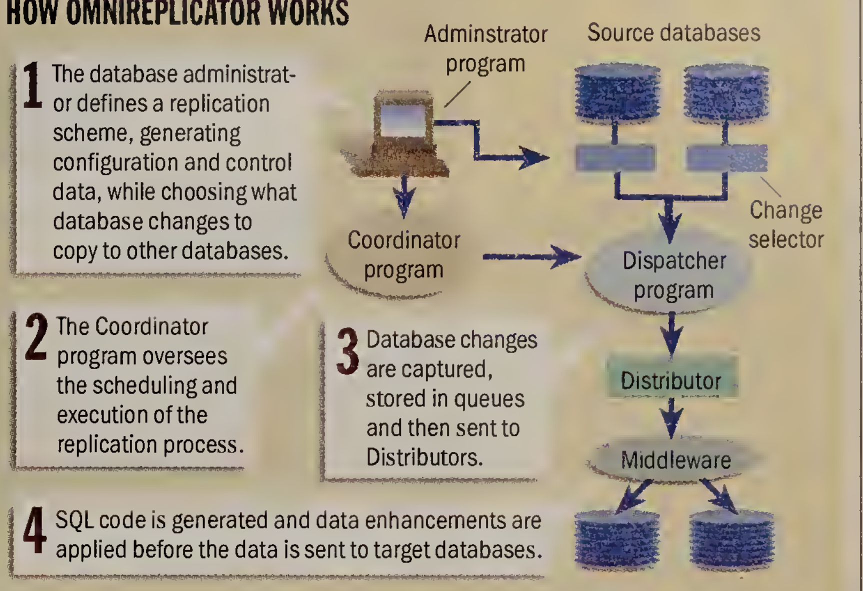
Richard Finkelstein, president of consultancy Performance Computing, Inc. in Chicago called the release significant. "It's not like there are a lot of new capabilities, but there has been a lot of fine-tuning," he said.

The biggest change is the addition of the management tools, Finkelstein said. "These are badly needed because when there's a problem now, the database is like a big, unmanageable black box," he said.

Separately, the company announced new versions of its application tools. Developer/2000 Release 1.2 will ship at year-end with new native drivers for Sybase, Inc. and Informix Software, Inc. databases. A driver for Computer Associates International, Inc. CA-Ingres databases is planned, too.

See **Oracle,** *page 53*

HOW OMNIREPLICATOR WORKS



1 The database administrator defines a replication scheme, generating configuration and control data, while choosing what database changes to copy to other databases.

2 The Coordinator program oversees the scheduling and execution of the replication process.

3 Database changes are captured, stored in queues and then sent to Distributors.

4 SQL code is generated and data enhancements are applied before the data is sent to target databases.

The Praxis software lets database managers graphically set up replication schemes, including data enhancements and transformations, among different vendors' databases.

Praxis makes a go at perfect replication

By John Cox
Framingham, Mass.

Praxis International, Inc. last week began shipping a product that lets users easily copy and convert data between different networked databases.

OmniReplicator is being touted by Praxis as a tool for building and maintaining corporate data warehouses, which consolidate data from different systems into one easy-to-understand and easy-to-access database.

Since announcing plans for the product a year ago, Praxis has added New Paradigm Software Corp.'s Copernicus technology to OmniReplicator, enabling it to transform data from one format to another using a graphical tool. This allows companies to

See **Praxis,** *page 49*

Videoconferencing for the masses is on its way

New chips and software should drive prices down.

By Joanie Wexler and Annmarie Timmins

A slew of new, dirt cheap processors and software offerings could slash the cost of desktop videoconferencing in half by the end of next year.

The fact that outfitting a workstation with videoconferencing capabilities still costs more than $1,000 has been one of the major reasons for the desktop videoconferencing market's slow start (see graphic, page 53).

Having recognized that the price needs to come down, however, videoconferencing product vendors such as PictureTel Corp. and Intel Corp., as well as chip makers such as Motorola, Inc., are introducing products they hope will make videoconferencing inexpensive enough for the masses.

"Everyone is trying to do this," said Elliot Gold, president of TeleSpan Publishing Corp. and a videoconferencing consultant. "It's a race."

He predicted that by the end of 1996, there would be a glut of standards-based videoconferencing products that will work over regular telephone lines and cost less than $400. Today, a typical desktop video system costs about $1,500 and requires the use of an ISDN line.

Chips and software

According to Gold, the effort to bring down the cost of videoconferencing is headed in three

See **Video,** *page 53*

Microsoft bundles version control tool in Visual Basic

By John Cox
Redmond, Wash.

It's easy to overlook one of the most important new enterprise application development features of Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic 4.0 — at least until you need it.

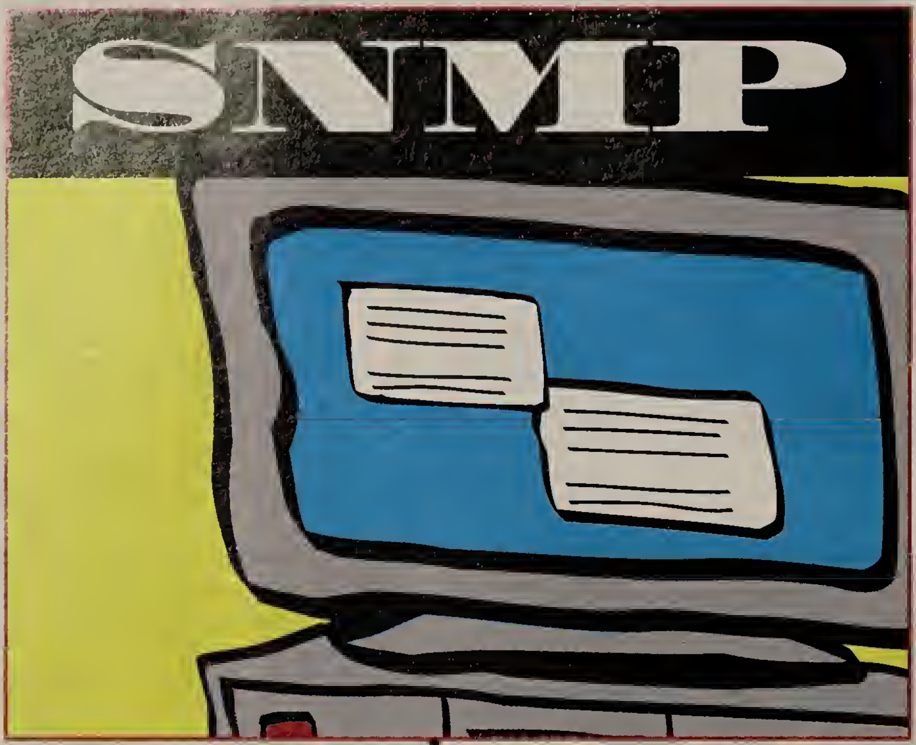
Microsoft has taken what had been a separate application — its version control and source code management product called SourceSafe — and blended it with the graphical user interface of the high-end Enterprise Edition of Visual Basic 4.0 and with Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0 (*NW,* Sept. 11, page 6).

By doing so, Microsoft incorporates into both tool sets a group of features that let groups of application developers work together on large projects without wrecking each other's work.

Now called Visual SourceSafe, the version control software for the first time makes use of the Windows 95 Explorer file man-

See **Visual Basic,** *page 49*

[TXPORT IS TRANSPORT] [TRANSPORT IS RELIABILITY] [TXPORT IS TRANSPORT]



Only PRISM DDS CSU/DSUs plug directly into your existing LAN through a SLIP, Ethernet or Token Ring connection offering you unmatched management flexibility with our award winning **SNMP** and TELNET implementation. The TxPORT DDS MIB allows full SNMP management of your sub-rate network.

+

The PRISM DDS solution takes care of all your **DATA** requirements. Synchronous and asynchronous rates are supported along with rate adaption for your slower applications. PRISM DDS units provide the perfect **DATA** access point for Frame-Relay, LAN-to-LAN and other types of networks.

=

- *Direct SLIP, Ethernet or Token Ring LAN connection*
- *Award winning SNMP and TELNET Management*
- *Multi-rate DDS-1 Service*
- *Dial Backup port allows flexible, cost effective backup solutions*
- *Supports RS232 and V.35 interfaces*
- *Easy to install and operate with 5 year warranty*

©TxPORT 1995

From high-speed T1 to slower DDS rates, TxPORT owns the SNMP management market. Call us for more information on the most capable DDS box on the market today. When you realize the TxPORT $avings, you'll wonder why you didn't call before!

TXPORT®
TRANSPORT

205 772-3770 / 800 926-0085
E-MAIL: info@TxPORT.com
FAX 205 772-3388

Circle Reader Service #72

[TRANSPORT IS ACCESS] [TXPORT IS TRANSPORT] [TRANSPORT IS NETWORKING] [TXPORT IS TRANSPORT] [TRANSPORT IS SNMP]

☑Saddle up! Send me the facts on Enterprise Connect℠ for Lotus Notes®

I am particularly interested in receiving information on the following:

☐ Global wide-area network solutions
☐ LAN-to-LAN connectivity
☐ Multi-protocol Internetworking
☐ Development of WWW sites

Name ____________ Title ____________

Company ____________ Address ____________

City, State, Zip ____________

( ) Phone ____________ ( ) Fax ____________

Mail this card or call 1 800 433-0389 Outside the U.S., call 1 614 798-3356

Notes:
Networkinfo @ cserve @ notes net
Internet:
Networkinfo @ cis.compuserve.com NETW 9/95

CompuServe®
Network Services

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
BRC #NETW 9/95
5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

Praxis

Continued from page 47

build data warehouses based on a common data format, which makes it easier for end users to query the system, said Russell Donovan, vice president of marketing at Praxis.

Thomson & Thomson, Inc. in Quincy, Mass., has been a beta site for OmniReplicator since early this year, according to Ron Dalgliesh, vice president of information systems at the intellectual property research firm. The company has been using the product in several ways, including copying data on order entry and accounts receivable from Sybase, Inc. SQL Server databases to the Oracle Corp. databases in Thomson & Thomson's financial and accounting departments.

"In the past, we made a copy of the database at night, dumped it [to tape] and then loaded it into Oracle," Dalgliesh said. "That was nine hours of processing. We don't have to do that anymore."

The firm is also using OmniReplicator to make duplicates of these databases to ensure data is always available. Finally, OmniReplicator also creates data subsets, which are then loaded into separate databases for running various reports.

Thomson & Thomson chose OmniReplicator over tools from Oracle and Sybase.

"For what we wanted to do, they were fairly costly," Dalgliesh said. "OmniReplicator can replicate over multiple databases and platforms, and it's very cost-competitive."

The first release of OmniReplicator can use Oracle and Sybase databases as data sources and targets. Databases from IBM, Computer Associates, Inc. and Informix Software, Inc. can also be used as target data sources.

OmniReplicator is available initially for source databases on various Unix servers. Praxis will also offer OmniReplicator Administrator, a Windows program that lets database administrators work with a mouse, menus and prompts to set up replication schemes.

OmniReplicator is priced separately for each source and target database, based on the size of the server. The price for one-way replication on workgroup servers is $12,000 for the source database and $5,000 for the target one. For mainframes, the price is $60,000 for the source database and $20,000 for the target server. Two-way replication doubles the prices.

©Praxis: (508) 270-6666.

Visual Basic

Continued from page 47

ager and includes an array of incremental changes to make SourceSafe more convenient to use, said David Streams, SourceSafe product manager. This release also is easier to customize, incorporates more extensive on-line help, and lets users share files by dragging and dropping them.

SourceSafe can still be bought as a separate product, but developers working in Visual Basic 4.0 can make use of SourceSafe's features directly from the Visual Basic menu boxes, as well.

Keeping organized

SourceSafe organizes all the elements of an application — text documents, software testing scripts and even legacy code — into one project and keeps track of the relationships between these elements.

"It's beautifully integrated with Visual Basic 4.0, and it's very simple to use," said David Sarna, chairman of ObjectSoft Corp., an Englewood, N.J., application developer and Visual Basic 4.0 beta site. "You open your project, and [SourceSafe] will automatically check things out. It's important for helping you do group development."

Visual Basic developers such as Sarna have been stretching earlier versions of Visual Basic to build more complex applications. To do so, they have often had to use separate third-party code management products or build their own tools to store Visual Basic components, manage them and ensure that programming teams could work on them without overwriting each other's work.

To facilitate the reuse of software, SourceSafe stores all application files in a PC server-based repository. A change to any file will be picked up automatically by every application that shares the file.

Visual SourceSafe is included in the $999 Visual Basic 4.0 Enterprise Edition, or it can be bought separately for about $499 per user. Current owners of the latest editions of Visual Basic, Visual C++ and Visual Foxpro are eligible for a $100 rebate on the purchase price.

©Microsoft: (800) 426-9400.

Two Wide-Area Replication Services Go Notes-To-Notes.

You've heard the promises.

Now learn about the wide-area Notes service you won't have to wait for–the service that's already up and running like a champ in our network around the world.

CompuServe Enterprise Connect℠ for Lotus Notes®

With global access, end-user billing and local support, Enterprise Connect is the business solution you can bet the farm on.

Not yet convinced? You can learn plenty from a track record. Take a look at ours.

CompuServe Enterprise Connect℠ for Lotus Notes®

1-800-433-0389

Outside the US, call
1-614-798-3356
Notes:
networkinfo @ cserve @ notes net
Internet:
Networkinfo@cis.compuserve.com

CompuServe® Network Services

© [illegible] Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

If you've ever wondered who connects the core of the Internet together, the answer is Cisco.

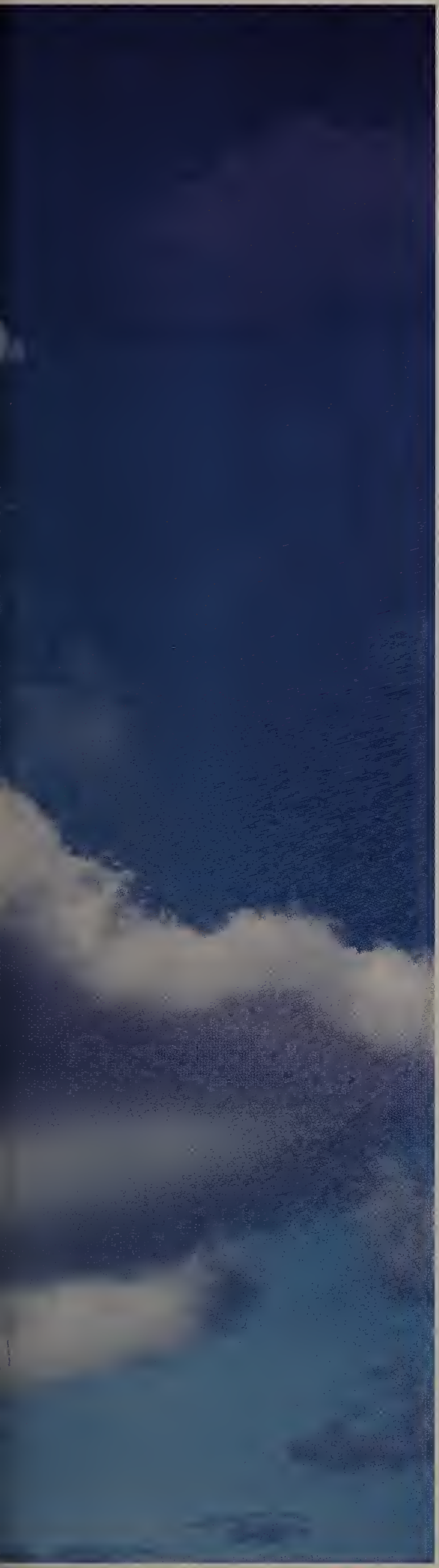
In fact, more than 80% of the routers that connect the core of the Internet bear the Cisco name. And it's these routers that keep our planet's information moving on the Internet, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

So your busy network managers can access the Web and download the critical information they need, at the very moment they need it.

A sales executive can connect a notebook to an airport dataphone and grab the latest leads, e-mail, and price changes before boarding a flight to her next meeting.

A school teacher can teach weather in real-time, using maps created and uploaded to the Internet that very same morning by the government weather service.

A student can pay a "virtual visit" to her



WELCOME TO

PLANET INTERNET.

TRANSPORTATION

PROVIDED BY

CISCO SYSTEMS.

nation's capitol and watch her government work up close and first-hand.

So the information on our planet can travel freely across countries, across time zones, and across continents.

From the communities of the Internet to the massive, global internetworks of the world's largest organizations, no other company in the world today has the collective experience and expertise of Cisco Systems.

No matter how large or complex your networking problems, we can help your organization implement a solution today.

Call us at 1-800-859-2726. Or visit us at http://www.cisco.com. And discover for yourself just how Cisco technologies can make all of your company's information travel by first class.

CISCO SYSTEMS
THE NETWORK WORKS.
NO EXCUSES™

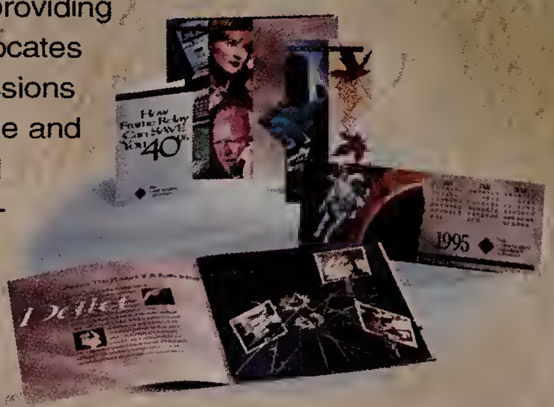
Visit us at booth #1052 at Networld + Interop, Atlanta

See Us At The UniSPAN Booth #6970

Leap to increased network capabilities at a lower cost. Compare EMI Frame Relay to traditional leased lines and you'll find greater network integrity, speed, efficiency, and throughput for your LAN–to–LAN and SNA data transmission applications. Buy just the right amount for your needs and save up to 40% of the cost of using leased private lines. **An integrated networking solution.** EMI's Frame Relay wide area packet data network consolidates all your networks into a single, cost–effective network. Offering you a solution that provides for multi–protocol transport, diversity, and redundancy, with technology that's migratable to ATM. **Count on more switches for smoother data flow.** EMI Frame Relay creates your information highway, with numerous alternate routes to avoid traffic delays. A high density of switches per region, with multiple switchable trunk paths, allows instant rerouting for smooth transmission of your critical data. **Create an overall savings network.** Instead of providing too much or too little bandwidth, EMI Frame Relay dynamically allocates exactly the right amount of bandwidth in real time as your transmissions need it. You'll see the difference in substantial overall savings in line and administration costs. ***Jump to it and start saving today!*** Call EMI and cash in on the benefits of Frame Relay. With enhanced performance, simplified management, and savings up to 40%.

Switch From Leased Lines To Frame Relay And Save 40%.

{ Frame Relay Saves You 40% }



For Your Free EMI Brochure, Calendar and "How Frame Relay Can Save You 40%" guide, Call 1-800-456-2001

COMMITTED TO BUILDING YOUR INFORMATION LIFELINE℠

After more than thirty years of experience in providing information distribution services over a large multi–technology network, EMI is recognized as one of the top value–added network services in the United States. At the core of EMI is our highly trained staff of problem solvers, dedicated to a single goal: exceeding the expectations of our customers. We pledge to continually explore the frontiers of advanced communications technology and deliver cost-effective alternatives for your business' critical data needs.

Frame Relay Forum

USWeb

UniSPAN

EMI
COMMUNICATIONS
CORPORATION
1-800-456-2001
info@emi•com

Circle Reader Service **#81**

Video

Continued from page 47

directions: multimedia chips that come bundled on PC motherboards, specialized chipsets that sit on PC expansion boards and software that runs on Pentium-based PCs.

New chips, like the one introduced earlier this month by Texas Instruments, Inc., put the functionality traditionally held in several chips into one and let users conduct videoconferencing over regular telephone lines rather than over sometimes hard-to-find ISDN links.

TI's chips are intended to be bundled onto a PC motherboard. Company officials see TI's TMS320C82 processor as a starting place that will eventually allow the company to combine all the components of videoconferencing into a $35 chip.

"Once you get the cost reduced to $35, it becomes a mainstream, ubiquitous component of a PC," said Rick Rinehard, C8x program manager at TI.

Even with its $82 price tag, the TMS-320C82 chip can be bundled by OEMs into PCs without making much of a dent in the overall system's price, Rinehard said.

And the dial-up telephone line interface is key. AT&T Microelectronics, in fact, already planted the seed for delivering videoconferencing to the masses when it announced in May the AVP-3, which supports videoconferencing over ISDN or regular phone lines. The chip is expected to be available on desktop videoconferencing system plug-in boards by next April.

PictureTel is beta-testing a similar chip, with plans to make it available in December, according to one beta site. PictureTel officials, however, declined to comment.

Intel also has been developing a multimedia-friendly version of the Pentium chip, the P55C.

The processor, initially scheduled for delivery this fall, has been delayed until next year.

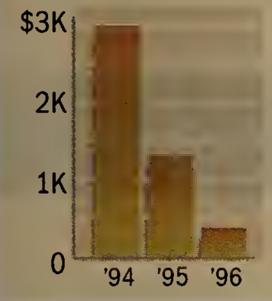
Meanwhile, Intel is also working to cut the expense of videoconferencing with a new software-only version of its ProShare product that will use a PC's CPU to compress and decompress analog information for transmission over WAN links.

Lesser known Vivo Software, Inc. is offering a similar solution.

Gold said that while vendors are going about lowering the cost of videoconferencing their own way, they all face the same challenge.

"The question is, who is going to get it cheap enough and looking good enough to meet market demand next year?" he said. ■

The price for a typical desktop videoconferencing kit is expected to fall below $400 by 1996, according to Elliot Gold of TeleSpan Publishing. The price was around $3,000 just last year, he said.



Oracle

Continued from page 47

Also new to Release 1.2 are cue cards that walk developers through the process of building applications, support for Open Software Foundation, Inc.'s Distributed Computing Environment and links to Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo transaction-processing manager.

Designer/2000, the company's tool for designing client/server applications, now generates Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic code as well as code for Developer/2000.

On the middleware front, Oracle aired several gateways for accessing Oracle databases from IBM mainframe and Application System/400 front ends. The Oracle Access Managers for IBM CICS, IMS and AS/400 let mainframe 3270 users read and write Oracle data from their desktops via Oracle's SQLNet networking software.

The Oracle Access Manager for CICS is available now, while the IMS version is due by year-end. Both cost $30,000 per mainframe. The AS/400 Access Manager, also expected by year-end, is priced at $25,000 per machine.

©Oracle: (415) 506-7000.

COMMENTS?

See "How to reach us" on page 5.

By 2010 you'll have to replace just about everything.

Except your cabling system.

■ Other data technology comes and goes, but an IBDN structured cabling system keeps performing. We certify it. Our certification means a lifetime application assurance program that includes everything you're running today and future applications like 100Base-T Ethernet and 155Mbps ATM. There's even a 15-year warranty on all passive components. ■ Sure we're Category 5, but we go beyond that to what really matters—how well your network performs. ■ To learn more about IBDN and Nortel's unique certification program, call Northern Telecom at 1-800-262-9334 or reach us on the Internet at http://www.nortel.com. ■

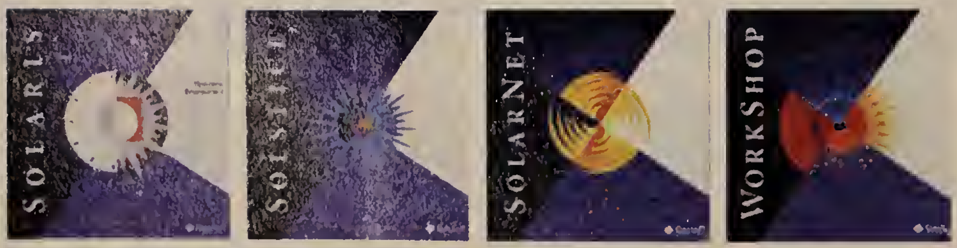
NORTEL
A World of Networks
Enterprise Networks • Wireless Networks • Broadband Networks
Switching Networks • Network Applications

IBDN *Certified*
FOR WHAT'S COMING NEXT

© 1995 Northern Telecom. Nortel and IBDN are trademarks of Northern Telecom.

Circle Reader Service #66

Total multi-vendor chaos incompatible protocols inflexible systems inaccessib



Now there's a way to turn your biggest problem into your biggest asset. With SunSoft. A complete family of software that can integrate every single computer in your company. And get you any information, from any system, anywhere in the world. This solution starts with the industry-leading Solaris™ operating environment. With Solaris, you have an open network computing foundation for SPARC,™ Intel,® and soon,

©1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, SunSoft, the SunSoft Logo, Solaris, Solstice, SolarNet, SunSoft WorkShop and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and

information limited scalability ends here.

PowerPC.™ In all, it runs over 10,000 SPARC solutions, in addition to Windows, DOS, and Macintosh® applications. Solaris is tightly integrated with Solstice™ system and network management products, which make controlling an enterprise less complex and more cost-effective. Next, you can add SolarNet™ software, to connect, administer, and integrate your PCs into the enterprise. And finally, add SunSoft WorkShop™ tools, to develop and deploy enterprise-class applications. When you put all these SunSoft products together, you end up with a network that's more powerful and accessible than ever. A network that actually becomes a computer. Find out more. 1-800-SUNSOFT, prompt #1, or http://www.sun.com/

SunSoft
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc in the United States and other countries. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners SSFAM.1

The Legend Continues... THE ONLY MANAGED MODEM THAT'S SO FAST IT PROVIDES 33.6Kbps LINE SPEEDS COUPLED WITH A DTE SPEED OF 230.4Kbps.

THE ALLIANCE V.34bis/V.34bisM

"It was so fast, it took the blue clean off my suede shoes." – MARTHA FLICKSPOON
SKEETER, IDAHO

Not since Elvis' face appeared on a melon in Littentown, NC, has there been such excitement. Introducing Penril's ALLIANCE V.34bis/V.34bisM (ALX V.34) universal, multimode, multispeed data/FAX modem — so fast, your data will arrive before you ever think it left.

(POLICE SKETCH ARTIST'S RENDERING)

This powerful, full-duplex modem offers flexible, high-performance communications at 33.6Kbps for sync traffic, 230.4Kbps for async traffic, and 14.4Kbps for FAX traffic. Plus, eye-witnesses report that the ALLIANCE V.34bis/V.34bisM supports multiple hardware versions for diverse installations, continuous Data Terminal Equipment (DTE), and telephone line reporting. Now, that's enough flexibility to convince even the biggest skeptic.

The ALLIANCE V.34bis/V.34bisM, authorities say, has several distinguishing characteristics: ITU-T V.34 compliance, managed and non-managed versions, software download capability, V.42bis and MNP for error correction and data compression, call screening, callback, and password security to protect network access. And, the managed versions of the ALX V.34 series are compatible with Penril Datability Networks' Series 6000 Network Management System. These features — along with V.13 simulated half-duplex operation, and stand-alone rack-mount and low-profile rack-mount versions — make the ALLIANCE the ideal choice for maximum performance within any network configuration.

Still need more evidence on the ALLIANCE V.34bis/V.34bisM? Call 1-800-4 PENRIL today and find out how Penril can make networking a breeze for you.

ANOTHER UNSUBSTANTIATED "SIGHTING"
TAKEN BY JAKE WHISTLETHORNSON, SAWGRASS, WYOMING

Penril Datability Networks
We Make Networking *A Breeze!*

Circle Reader Service **#69**

1300 Quince Orchard Boulevard • Gaithersburg, Maryland USA 20878-4106 301 921-8600
63/64 Kingsclere Road • Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG21 2XG United Kingdom [44] 256-817-199

STOP BY OUR BOOTH #3820 AT NETWORLD + INTEROP

It's not just the switch, it's the switching software.

THE CISCO CATALYST SWITCH

- Automated packet translation and fragmentation
- Enhanced RMON traffic monitoring
- Enhanced traffic management
- Multimedia switching
- Standards-based VLAN implementation
- Fault-tolerant VLAN architecture
- Multi-layer switching between VLANs
- VLAN architecture spanning LAN, ATM, and WAN
- GUI traffic monitoring and management
- GUI VLAN management

Looking for a switch that can handle your network's growing needs? Look to Cisco.

Unlike some switches, our Catalyst™ switch has its own unique software that's designed to handle the real-world challenges you and your network will face as you move into the future.

The software wrapped inside Cisco's Catalyst switch provides you with features like RMON capability for remote monitoring, virtual LAN capability to better manage your traffic, and enhanced multi-layer switching software so you can control the growing traffic on your network.

Call now and we'll send you *The 1995 Guide to Switched Internetworking Technologies* by David Passmore and Fred McClimans.

Now there's an iron-clad deal.

CISCO SYSTEMS®

THE NETWORK WORKS.
NO EXCUSES.™

☐ **YES. Please send my free copy of The 1995 Guide to Switched Internetworking Technologies today.**

Name: Title:

Business/Organization:

Address 1: Address 2:

City: State/Province:

Zip/Mail Code: Country:

Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

E-Mail: ( ) Priority Code: D433102

Are you currently a Cisco customer?
☐ Yes

Would you like a Cisco sales representative to contact you?
☐ Yes

Are you a(n)?
☐ End user
☐ Consultant
☐ Integrator
☐ Reseller
☐ Other_______

What type of business/organization?
Education:
☐ K-12
☐ Community College
☐ University
Government:
☐ State
☐ Federal Military
☐ Federal Civilian
Commercial:
☐ All Commercial

Which of the following best describes your job function?
☐ Technical Staff
☐ Technical Management
☐ Other________

Do you have a networking project planned?
☐ Within 3 months
☐ 3-6 months
☐ 6-12 months
☐ 12 months +
☐ Nothing planned

What high-performance networking technology do you plan to use within the next 6 months?
☐ FDDI/CDDI
☐ ATM
☐ 100Mb Ethernet
☐ 100VG AnyLAN

How big is your workgroup network?
☐ 10-50 nodes
☐ 51-100 nodes
☐ 101-300 nodes
☐ 301-500 nodes
☐ 501-1000 nodes

What network protocols does your workgroup use/plan to use within the next 6 months?
☐ TCP/IP
☐ IPX
☐ AppleTalk
☐ DECnet
☐ Other

Phone 1 800 859-2726 Monday through Friday, 8:00a.m.–8:00p.m., Eastern time.
Fax 415 863-2686 seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

©1996 Cisco Systems, Inc.

Cisco introduces switching software so powerful, we wrapped it in steel.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.25788 SAN FRANCISCO CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CISCO SYSTEMS/DPAS
PO BOX 7767
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94120-9364

Business Objects, Prism ready revised data warehouse tools

By Barb Cole

Two companies specializing in data warehousing software this week will announce new versions of their tools.

Business Objects, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., will announce the next edition of its Business Objects query and reporting tool for making on-line analytical processing queries against relational databases. Separately, Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Prism Solutions, Inc. is set to roll out new versions of its Directory Manager and Warehouse Manager packages, which are designed to integrate several types of data in a warehouse.

The Business Objects release, code-named Mercury, includes what the company calls a dynamic microcube engine, a client-based facility that builds a multidimensional view of relational data on-the-fly as users make queries.

Typically, such multidimensional views — which let users examine several attributes of corporate data — are prebuilt and stored in a separate database. With Mercury, however, users can perform multidimensional analysis from their desktops without any changes to the underlying database.

Users also will be able to drill down and create reports based on that multidimensional data.

Corporate information is stored in Mercury's database server-based repository, which lets users interact with the data defined in business terms rather than within an arcane database schema.

Mercury, expected in the first quarter of 1996, also will include a new suite of tools for streamlining the setup, deployment and administration of decision support applications, according to Bernard Liataud, president and chief executive officer of Business Objects.

Analysts said combining the existing query and reporting capabilities of Business Objects' software with multidimensional analysis could prove to be a powerful grouping for end users.

"[Mercury] sounds like it will do some exciting things," said Robert Moran, a senior analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a market research firm in Boston. Doing multidimensional analysis on existing corporate databases from the desktop closely matches "the way that most users want to work," he said.

The tool will run on Windows, Macin-

See **Data warehouse,** *page 61*

Warehousing wares

Product	Pricing	Availability
Business Objects (Mercury)	Not available	Q1 1996
Directory Manager	$60,000 for Unix database version; $75,000 for DB2 edition	This month
Warehouse Manager	$130,000	November

BusinessBriefs

Trecom Business Systems, Inc., an Edison, N.J., systems integrator this week will announce a new service called Cornerstone, which is designed to help Fortune 500 companies **migrate to client/server computing.** Cornerstone is an array of services in four areas: technology planning, application portfolio management, technology reskilling, and systems integration and infrastructure support. Customers can select from a menu of services in each area.

Trecom: (908) 549-4100.

The Open Software Foundation, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., last week said **James Bell,** director of Open Systems Alliances at Hewlett-Packard Co., has been named as interim president and chief executive officer of the nonprofit consortium that develops distributed computing specifications and software. He fills the vacancy created by the recent, unexpected resignation of **David Tory.** At HP, Bell coordinates the company's strategic relationships and standards activities. Formerly, he has been chairman of X/Open Company, Ltd. and president of the UniForum Association.

NetworkWorld
TECHNICAL SEMINARS

Fundamentals of NETWORKING & DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Networks and telecommunication systems are evolving with ever-increasing speed. The voice networks that remained essentially unchanged and intact for a hundred years are rapidly yielding to the information superhighway of the future. Current and future systems and technologies promise true interoperability but are complex in nature and ultimately confusing.

Directed and presented by Ray Horak, an internationally acclaimed network consultant, author and lecturer, *Fundamentals of Networking & Data Communications* is a dynamic, fast-paced, plain-English, common-sense and thoroughly understandable explanation of current and developing communications systems and networks. Acronyms are decoded, technologies are de-mystified, standards are put in perspective and regulatory issues and trends are explained. The present and future "Network World" is set in the context of meaningful and cost-effective business applications.

Attending this two-day seminar will help you . . .

- Gain a big picture view of data communications into the next century
- Understand the technology and regulatory concepts underlying the evolution of contemporary networks, both voice and data
- Grasp the fundamentals of transmission systems from analog to digital, from twisted pair through fiber optics and from wired through wireless
- Comprehend the basics of data communications protocols: line set-up, coding schemes, asynchronous vs. synchronous, error detection and correction, etc.
- Understand the evolution of data networking, from DDS and X.25, through T/E-Carrier, ISDN, SMDS, frame relay, ATM and B-ISDN
- Discover the infrastructure issues and technology shifts leading to SONET/SDH and fiber/coax/copper/wireless hybrid transport
- Learn the nature of current and developing local loop technologies, as well as their advantages and drawbacks
- Explore the integration of Internet services and applications within your information infrastructure
- Understand the differences between circuit, packet, frame and cell switching
- Develop an informed and meaningful strategy for the transition to broadband networking through SMDS, frame relay and ATM
- Compare and contrast the options for wireless data networking in the LAN, MAN and WAN domains
- Determine the status of video and multimedia communications, for application in a practical business context
- Develop a sense of carrier options—LECs, CAPs/AAVs and IXCs—as well as technology alternatives
- Track the development of network convergence, with an eye toward interactive applications
- Develop an informed and meaningful strategy for the deployment of emerging technologies, in the context of effective business applications

FOUNDATION SERIES

LOCATIONS AND DATES

NEW YORK, NY	OCT. 16–17	ATLANTA, GA	MAR. 4–5
WASHINGTON, DC	OCT. 19–20	PHILADELPHIA, PA	MAR. 7–8
CHICAGO, IL	OCT. 23–24	BOSTON, MA	APR. 15–16
IRVINE, CA	FEB. 12–13	MINNEAPOLIS, MN	APR. 18–19
DALLAS, TX	FEB. 15–16	SAN FRANCISCO, CA	APR. 22–23

$895 REGISTRATION FEE INCLUDES . . .

- COMPREHENSIVE SEMINAR WORKBOOK. AN EXCLUSIVE CLEAR, CONCISE GUIDE TO NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS
- COPY OF INTERNATIONAL BEST-SELLER, *NETWORKING FOR DUMMIES* BY DOUG LOWE
- LUNCHEON AND BREAK REFRESHMENTS

NOTE: If you can't attend, a full attendee materials kit is available for just $99.95!

E-mail your request for information to
seminars@nww.com
to automatically receive an e-mailed version of our seminar brochure.
Please put the word "data" in the subject field.
OR
obtain full seminar information via our Web server.
Point your Web browser at
http://www.nww.com/seminars

Call 1-800-643-4668
Register today for the seminar nearest you!

Dial Our FAX-BACK Information Line at
1-800-756-9430
for a complete seminar outline and registration form.
When prompted, request document #90.

Official Sponsor
CONNECT with Rockwell

COMPAQ RACK-MOUNTED PROLIANT SERVERS

THOUSANDS OF COMPANIES DEPEND ON MICROSOFT TO RUN THEIR BUSINESSES. DID YOU EVER WONDER WHO MICROSOFT DEPENDS ON TO RUN THEIRS?

Although they're one of the largest developers of software in the world, with hundreds of thousands of customers around the globe, there is just one thing about Microsoft that people sometimes overlook: That they've got a business to run too. So it's essential that they have dependable systems that can run Microsoft Windows NT Server.

Which is why they rely on Compaq. Compaq supplies servers to Microsoft to run their Microsoft Windows NT Server network, which serves not only their headquarters near Seattle but all of their offices around the world. Compaq servers also allow their people constant (and instant) access to their mission-critical business information — from customer service records and problem/solution databases to running the Microsoft Network.

Compaq's CD-based SmartStart allows you to configure BackOffice and Microsoft Windows NT Server simply and easily. And Compaq has servers that come with Insight Manager, which is a specially designed Compaq technology that manages over 1000 key server elements and warns you about potential problems. Before they become real ones.

And because they're Compaq servers, each one is backed by our three-year on-site warranty* and our 7 days a week, 24-hour technical support line.

So if you're looking for a powerful and reliable system that runs Microsoft Windows NT to run your business, call 1-800-664-9888. But do yourself a favor, don't just take our word for it. Ask around.

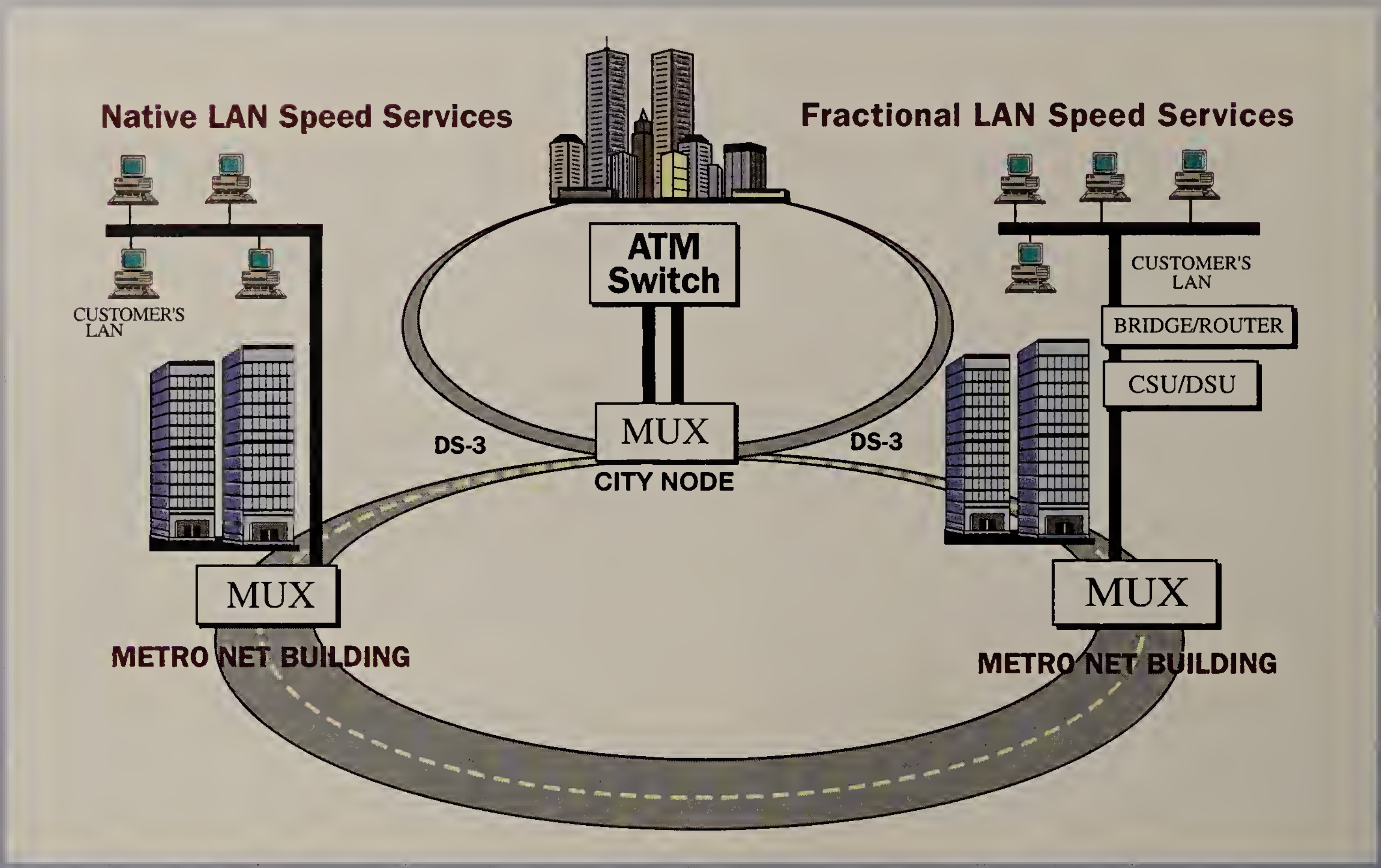
COMPAQ

*© 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT, Microsoft Network and BackOffice are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Insight Manager, SmartStart and ProLiant are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. *Limited warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. For details, call the Compaq Customer Support Center at 1-800-345-1518.*

4 Meg Shared Ethernet at the price of a T-1

Introducing

METRO-NET™



METRO-NET™ provides 4 Mbps and 10 Mbps Data and Internet access at the cost of a 1.5 Mbps service, and you don't have to change your existing LAN configuration. It's that simple, you can set-up a dedicated ethernet connection into your existing network, without all the hassles associated with the "other" dedicated service offerings.

If there is an interest on your part there certainly is an interest in ours. Please call us and let us know how we can help...the sky is the limit. Instead of seeing the sky why not touch it!

The information Super-Highway is just a telephone call away, so what are you waiting for...

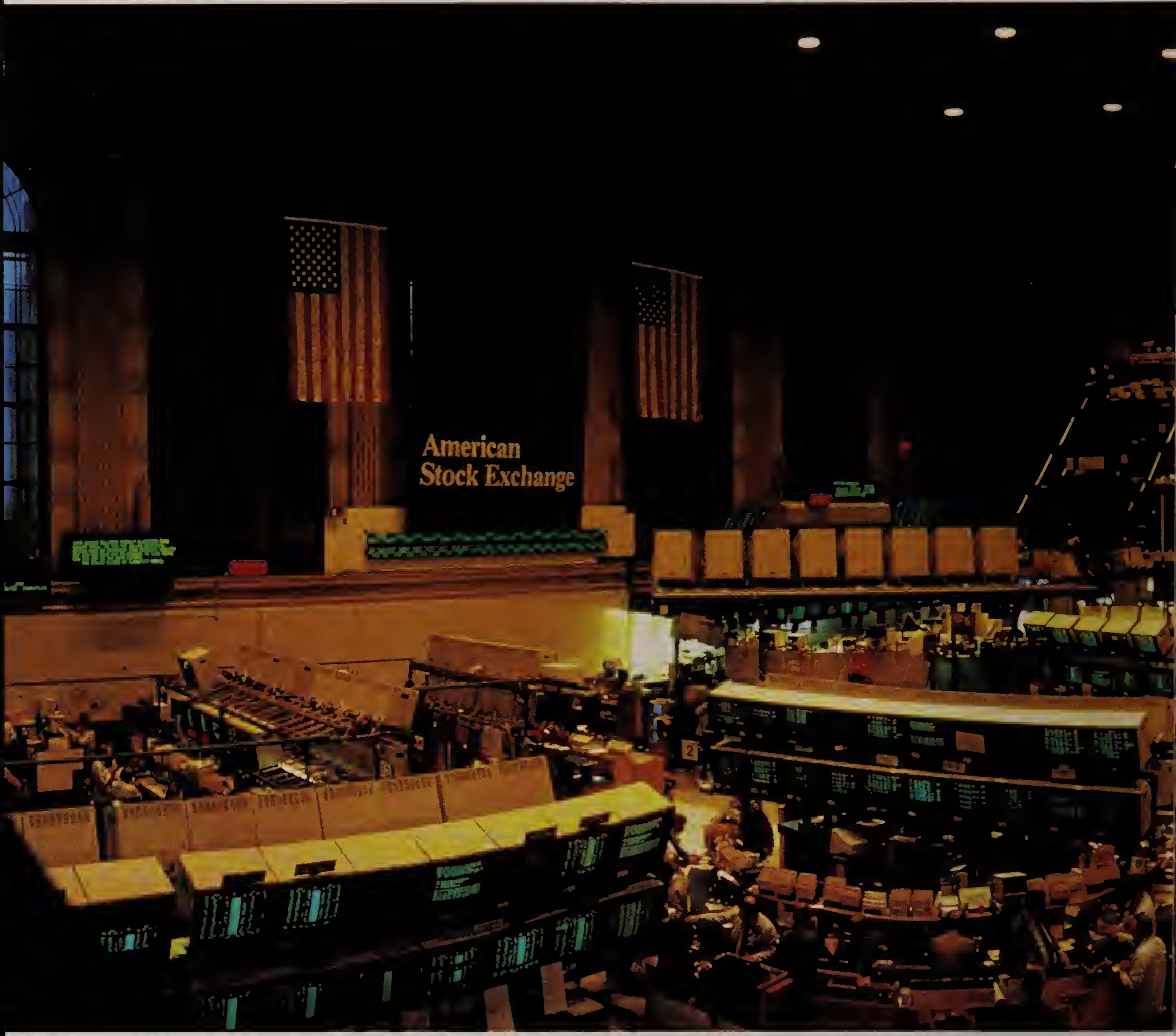
HyperSpace Networks, Inc. 180 N. Stetson, Suite 5005, Chicago, IL 60601
(800)36-HYPER Voice ● (312)861-4600 Voice ● (312)861-4699 Fax ● Info@hyperspace.net

Copywritten HyperSpace Networks, Inc. 1995

Circle Reader Service #**59**

Just because things
are more complex,
doesn't mean we can't
keep it simple.

[illegible] H. Armstrong Roberts



The faster broadband networks change, the greater the need to invest in the right technology. Because we're no longer just T3 technology-based, our new company name—OnStream Networks—better represents our expanding line of products.

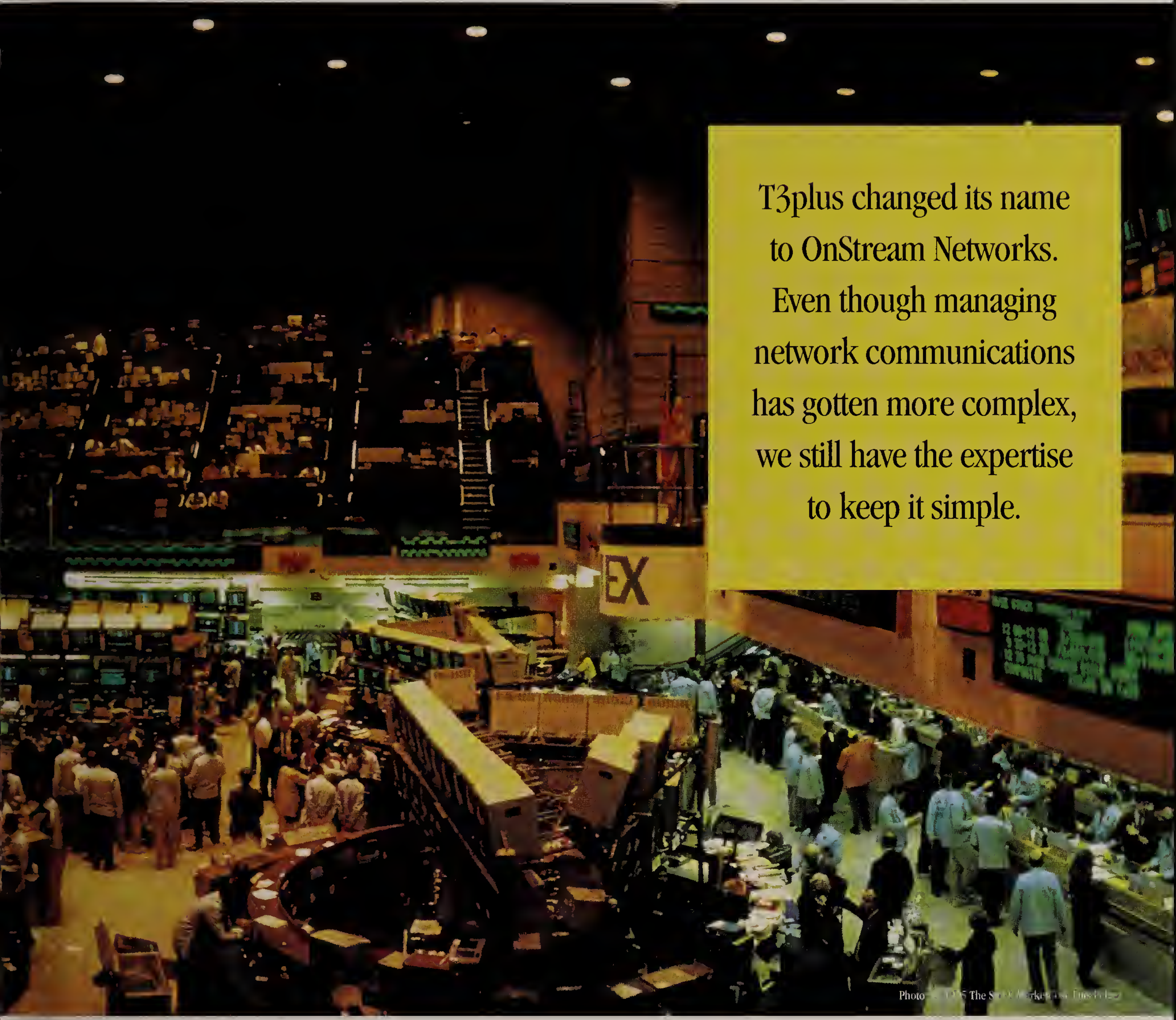
For example, our new Cellstream family of CS600 products gives end-users and carriers the ability to transport legacy traffic, voice, data and video, over the wide area using ATM. And, for the first time, customers can get sophisticated functionality such as LAN to WAN bridging and channelized broadband communications in a low-cost access device.

From LAN to WAN, OnStream Networks has the reliable, high-speed connectivity solutions to make your broadband network run faster, smoother, and more efficiently—both now and in the future.

Simple Solutions To Complex Problems

In 1974, a small stock brokerage company had a revolutionary idea. They embraced electronic technology and the concept of offering "more services for less cost." Today, they're the world's leading discount brokerage firm, handling over 14 million calls through their network services. Tremendous growth and ongoing demand for expanded services

T3plus ONSTREAM NETWORKS T3plus ONSTREAM NETWORKS T3plus ONSTREAM NETWORKS T3plus ONSTREAM NETWORKS T3plus ONSTREAM NETWORKS T3plus ONSTREAM NETWORKS ONSTREAM NETWORKS



T3plus changed its name to OnStream Networks. Even though managing network communications has gotten more complex, we still have the expertise to keep it simple.

Photo [illegible] The Stock Market/[illegible]

required they invest in faster T3 broadband technology.

T3plus (now OnStream Networks) had everything they needed. Extensive broadband experience, in-depth knowledge of T3 technology, responsive service and support, and a proven track record of product reliability that made us the clear choice. Installing one of our broadband network managers has given them the flexibility to grow at their own pace, the speed to service increasing numbers of callers, and the ability to integrate multiple broadband technologies.

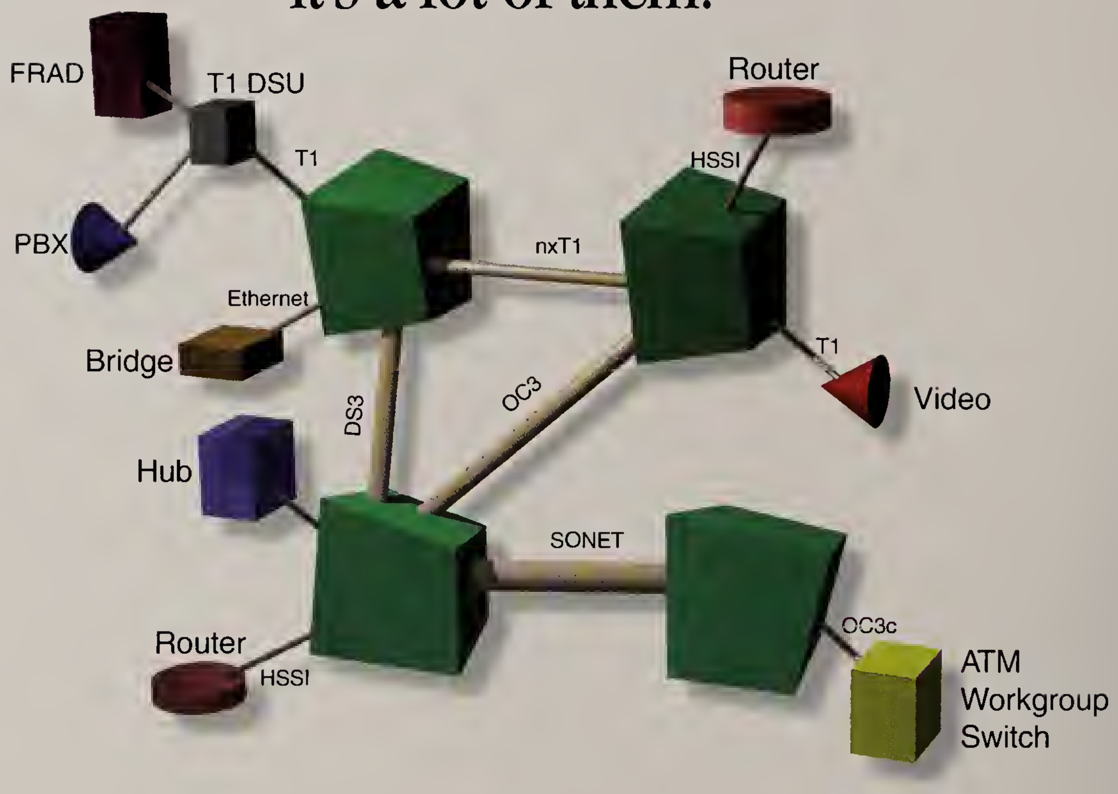
Call Now For Your FREE Disk On "Migrating To Broadband"

As your broadband networking needs continue to evolve, OnStream Networks will be there when you need us. With comprehensive solutions that not only help you gain rapid access to nxT1/E1 and T3/E3 technologies, but to the emerging ATM and SONET environments as well. Get all the facts! For more information on OnStream Networks and our expanding line of broadband products, call today. Our name may have changed, but not our ability to provide simple solutions to complex problems.

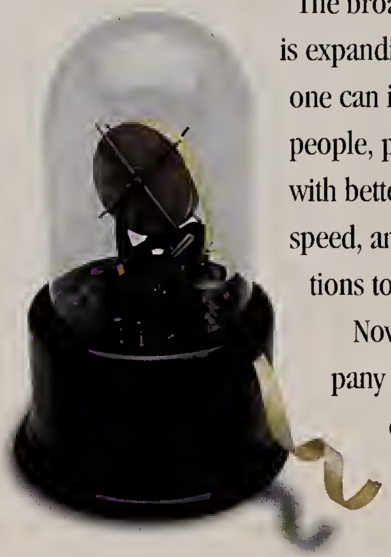
ONSTREAM NETWORKS

Call Us Toll-Free:
1-800-283-4080
Ext. 20

OnStream Networks isn't just one broadband solution... it's a lot of them.



OnStream Networks—formerly T3plus Networking, Inc.—is known for T3 technology solutions to broadband access... but now we offer much more.



The broadband marketplace is expanding farther than anyone can imagine... connecting people, places and businesses with better efficiency, faster speed, and more communications tools than ever before.

Now there's one company that has the experience, technology and products to help get your broadband network quickly up to speed... and keep it there. That company is OnStream Networks. Our comprehensive solutions to help you gain rapid access to nxT1/E1 and T3/E3 technologies, as well as emerging ATM and SONET environments.

T3plus

Whether you need to share information at headquarters or to remote offices, OnStream Networks can help. Get all the facts! For more information on OnStream Networks and our expanding line of broadband products, call today.

Call For A FREE Diskette On "Migrating To Broadband"

Call to receive a FREE copy of the multimedia presentation on a diskette entitled, "Migrating to Broadband." This informative diskette is available for either Macintosh or Windows systems. Call 1-800-283-4080, Ext. 20 to receive the diskette right away.

ONSTREAM
NETWORKS

OnStream Networks, Inc.
3393 Octavius Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054

© 1995 OnStream Networks, Inc.
OnStream Networks and Cellstream are trademarks of OnStream Networks, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

S20-95

Vhite House encryption plan rapped

y Ellen Messmer

ithersburg, Md.

ftware developers and representatives m the securities and banking industry cently packed an auditorium here to enounce a White House plan for wareousing copies of software encryption ys.

The Clinton administration, conrned that terrorists and other criminals e already exploiting encryption to hide eir deeds from law enforcement, wants e industry to design encryption tools at can only be activated by registering a py of the encryption key with a governent-certified organization.

Mike Nelson, aide to Vice President Al ore, said the plan is completely volunry for the private sector but that federal encies will have to buy these products in e future.

Any products designed to the governent's 64-bit specifications could be ported, a change over the current port rules that restrict software with cryption.

The U.S. government does allow port of some 40-bit software to foreign untries. But a French researcher, using mainframe in a brute force attack on the cryption code in the export version of etscape Communications, Inc.'s World-Wide Web software, showed it was fairly simple to crack this shorter bit-length code.

The Clinton administration hopes that foreign countries will back software key-escrow development in products so that governments can cooperate on catching criminals, while still allowing electronic commerce, dependent on good security, to flourish globally.

At the recent National Institute of Standards and Technology forum where officials from the White House, National Security Agency and the Department of Justice convened to hear feedback about their ideas, the software industry and some users broadly condemned the government's software key-escrow plan.

Users may be interested in escrow to recover lost keys, according to Robert Holleyman, president of the Business Software Alliance (BSA), but the users should select the key-escrow agent, not the government.

The BSA, which spoke for Microsoft Corp., Novell, Inc., Sybase, Inc. and other software vendors, said the administration's proposal could even be interpreted as a strategy that could lead to the mandatory use of key escrow.

Even if key escrow is only an option initially, "it is easy to see how the government could then pursue legislation, making its use mandatory and criminalizing the use of any other encryption," Holleyman said. ■

ata warehouse

ntinued from page 57

sh and Unix clients, and on most relanal databases.

While Mercury is aimed at data wareuse end users, Prism Directory Maner and Warehouse Manager are tarted at warehouse administrators.

Directory Manager blends business d technical metadata into a single formation Directory, which is then used locate and manage warehoused inforation. Metadata refers to information out the source of data and definitions various business terms.

Version 2.0, which will ship next week, n now share metadata housed not just Business Objects' own software, but in ewlett-Packard Co.'s Intelligent Wareouse and Information Advantage, Inc.'s ecisionSuite data warehouses, as well.

Also, the software now supports IBM's B2 and Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 as server tabases for the Information Directory. eviously, it worked with just Sybase, Inc. tabases. Support for Informix Software, c. OnLine and AT&T Teradata databses is planned for year-end.

Prism Warehouse Manager 4.3, used to ve data from multiple database systems applications into a data warehouse, supports IBM's Application Sys- /400 version of DB2, Teradata datas and SAP A.G. R/3 client/server lications as data sources.

ersion 4.3, due in November, also sup- many-to-many mappings, which let s integrate several data sources in one . New data sources include IMS and databases.

Business Objects: (408) 973-9300; n: (408) 752-1888.

GET A RUNNING START ON NETWORLD+INTEROP BEFORE EVER USING YOUR FEET.

Check out N+I Online!, the interactive extension to NetWorld+Interop. Just access N+I Online! via the Web and review key products, exhibitors and events before, during, and after NetWorld+Interop 95 Atlanta. Browse the virtual booths of the industry's top vendors. Explore the interactive show floor. Preview the very latest networking technologies. Plan your conference schedule, and more. After the show, N+I Online! also makes it easy to continue your education and follow up on the products that most interest you. As the first Virtual Trade Show, N+I Online! is the fastest way to find out exactly what's going on at NetWorld+Interop 95 Atlanta. So jump on the Web today—and get a running start on the networking summit.

N+I Online! on the Web
Sept. 11 through Oct. 13, 1995
http://www.interop.com
Sponsored by CMP Publications

PARTIAL EXHIBITOR LIST

3Com
Ascom Timeplex
BBN Planet
Cabletron
Chipcom
Cisco Systems
Cross Comm
Hewlett-Packard
Hughes
IBM
Interphase
Microsoft
NEC Technology
Network General
Nortel
Novell
SBE, Inc.
Simware
SMC
Wandel & Golterman
Xyplex

NETWORLD+INTEROP

Conference: Sept. 25-29, 1995 • Exhibition: Sept. 27-29, 1995 • Atlanta, Georgia

© 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

SHARED LOGIC

Marc Myers

When your databases go mobile

If your corporation has adopted a charter to go with client/server technologies, then part of the transition usually involves a decentralization of information systems. The goal is often expressed in terms of bringing information closer to the customer.

The question is, just how close do you want that end user to get to your data?

With key enabling technologies such as Oracle Corp.'s Oracle in Motion, it is becoming possible to quickly extend the reach of your client/server network to literally anyplace on earth via radio nets.

Essentially, this technology allows a person with a laptop and a specialized transmitter to connect with the corporate database via wireless networks using intelligent agents. Oracle calls this its client-agent-server architecture.

Michael Hogan, vice president of professional services at Tailwind Technologies in Woburn, Mass., is an early provider of Oracle in Motion systems integration services and is enthusiastic about the possibilities opened up by this technology. "Now people can utilize their laptops to their fullest advantage," he said. "When salespersons are equipped with Oracle in Motion, they are armed with what they need to do their jobs and make timely decisions."

Oracle is not the only vendor to enter the mobile data fray; its counterparts are all reaching out to support mobile workers, too. What they have in common is the implementation of store-and-forward technology right on the user's laptop.

The promise of such technology extends far beyond the obvious one of a salesperson who has access to inventory, order entry and electronic mail from any location that can access a satellite. Imagine the uses such technology could have in a military situation where data uploads from remote locations using intelligent agents could enable the immediate processing of gigabytes of strategic information by remote computers.

As companies continue to decentralize, software that ensures remote access to the corporate database with a minimum of hassle will become more compelling.

Now Oracle in Motion requires a good deal of programming on the part of the user. Hogan agreed that the amount of back-end programming on both the client and server end can be significant. However, he said Oracle provides good examples of how to write the code.

The client-agent-server architecture utilizes a gateway on the client side that implements the store-and-forward model. Oracle in Motion has taken this a step further by making the gateway capable of handling packet radio technology, phone-line connections or LAN connections. The gateway also ensures that dropped lines or situations in which users are out of range only create a temporary transmission suspension that can be reengaged exactly where work left off.

On the server side, an agent event manager processes the incoming remote messages and makes them available for custom-built transaction handlers. Oracle will hand you the transaction, but it's up to your code to decide how to get that transaction to the database server and decide what data to return to the remote user.

Ultimately, this technology will make it possible, using replication, to make a virtual client/server net. Database connectivity will be reduced to owning a laptop and a connection to a radio transmitter. But that's when everyone will suddenly scream about data security. So, expect the next set of technologies out of the new mobile database field to include reliable data encryption and trusted data replication.

Myers is president of Client/Server Connection, Ltd., a Cambridge, Mass., firm specializing in client/server software solutions. He can be reached at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 522, or via CompuServe at 71332,1726. Myers' column alternates in this space with that of META Group, Inc.'s Mike Rothman.

BELDEN MULTIMEDIA

A STRUCTURE FOR CONVERGENCE

Uniquely positioned to integrate voice, video and data, Belden has the experience you need to support your multimedia cabling requirements. You benefit from Belden's years of leadership in various cabling technologies, which now comprise multimedia. The option to use copper (in coaxial or twisted pair designs), fiber optic or hybrid constructions; a wide selection of insulations and jackets; and the most innovative shield designs to protect your transmission — these are some of the many benefits that are yours when you choose to converge with Belden.

As a result of working directly with many industry standards groups, Belden is your best bet to meet the various standards and format requirements of today and tomorrow. AES-EBU Digital Audio, MPEG, JPEG, TIA/EIA 568-A Category 3, 4 and 5, Serial Digital Video, HDTV, SCSI, SONET, RS 422, Ethernet*, are only a sampling of the ever-changing standards and formats with which Belden® cables are designed to meet or exceed.

Whether you're involved in the wiring of building or campus networks, audio/video in broadcast environments, providing services to the home, video conferencing or other applications in the multimedia marketplace, Belden is your foundation for future success.

Get started on the right path today. Request a copy of our Multimedia Cables Brochure.

1-800-BELDEN-4.

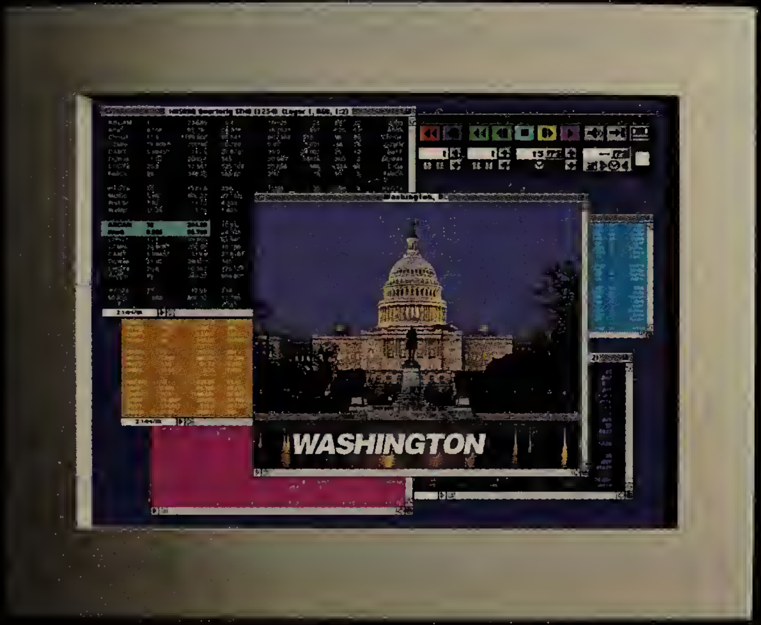
Belden

© Copyright 1995, Belden Inc.

*Xerox trademark

Circle Reader Service #52

HOW WALL STREET'S SMARTEST BROKERS MAKE SURE THEIR INVESTMENTS NEVER GO DOWN



¥ 125.72
DM 1.6160
SFr 1.4355
ff 5.4960
£ $1.7815
$ $ .8519

Circle Reader Service #79

Imagine you're the MIS Director of a major Wall Street brokerage house. You know that your firm depends on instant access to ever-changing market information. Even minutes of downtime can cost the firm multi-millions in lost transactions. Make you nervous?

Not if you have a complete AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling System (SCS) with our new multi-channel 384A Video Adapter. This affordable new adapter supports a minimum of 28 channels of broadband video with unmatched reliability. And since it does the job over Category 5 Unshielded Twisted Pair, you don't need to worry about installing coaxial cable.

To run broadband video over Unshielded Twisted Pair, major brokerages depend on ultra-reliable AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems.

As always with SYSTIMAX SCS, you get the dependability that comes only with the world's most tested cable products. Which means you'll be well prepared for any new applications now coming your way. What's more, there's the peace of mind that everything's backed by Bell Labs and that our manufacturing facilities are ISO 9001 certified.

So whether you're looking at a new installation or a retrofit – on Wall Street or off – make it future-proof with SYSTIMAX SCS. And with a certified installation, enjoy the protection of an unsurpassed 15-year extended product and applications assurance warranty.

For the resellers in your area who can bring you SYSTIMAX SCS, call 1 800 344-0223, ext. 5042. Outside the U.S., call 602 233-5895. Or visit us at http://www.att.com/nst/

AT&T SYSTIMAX® SCS
THE LAST CABLING SYSTEM
YOU'LL EVER NEED

© 1995 AT&T

AT&T
Network Systems

When *YOU*'re choosing an Ethernet SWITCH, make a *fast* decision.

Reach speeds of up to 100Mbps.

With Plaintree's WaveSwitch 100, you get high throughput Ethernet Switching and 100Mbps connections for file servers and backbones that will supercharge your network. Talk about fast.

And WaveSwitch 100 offers the greatest flexibility in the industry to connect between Ethernet segments and 100Mbps backbones. Whether it's the WaveSwitch 100 8-port, 16-port or 12-port fiber optic switch, modular components provide for FDDI, 100Base TX, 100VG-AnyLAN and Plaintree's own fiber optic Fast Ethernet. Therefore, it will adjust to any network and protect your initial investment. Plus WaveSwitch 100 is simple to install and offers a variety of media connections, such as Fiber, AUI or BNC, to access files at 100Mbps. All at a low cost.

So before you choose an Ethernet Switch, take a WaveSwitch 100 for a free test run with our **30-Day Free Evaluation Program.** **Call 1-800-YES 30 DAYS ext. 70** to qualify. You can also get a free copy of our Report Card that shows how the leading publications and testing labs have ranked WaveSwitch 100.

PLAINTREE®
SYSTEMS

The Right Choice In Ethernet Switching.

See us at Networld & Interop '95 Booth #5816

Find additional product information on the Web at URL:http://www.plaintree.com/plaintree
or call (617) 290-5800.

© 1995 Plaintree Systems. Plaintree Systems is a registered trademark and WaveSwitch 100 is a trademark of Plaintree Systems, Inc.

Electronic Commerce

Covering: Tools and Techniques for Interenterprise Networking and Doing Business On-Line

Briefs

AT&T *is looking to reap the first commercial fruit of its partnership, announced in June, with Internet services company BBN Planet Corp. Later this year or by early next year, the carrier will add* **dedicated Internet access** *to its meager portfolio of 'Net access options.*

The new services, announced last month under the WorldNet Managed Internet Services brand name, run from 56K bit/sec through T-1 and T-3 speeds.

AT&T'S PRICING SCHEME

Access	Cost per month
T-1	$2,600
56K bit/sec	$1,200

The carrier was not specific about other prices.

The Wollongong Group, Inc. *has begun shipping its new Emissary World-Wide Web browser/file manager products.*

The Emissary Desktop Edition, which costs $149, is used for creating and managing **multimedia file attachments.** *It provides LAN-based and dial-up connectivity via Wollongong's TCP/IP stack. Emissary Office Edition, which costs $399, includes the Desktop functionality, plus terminal emulation support for the Digital Equipment Corp. VT, IBM 3270/5250 and Wyse 50/60.*

The Wollongong Group: (415) 962-7100.

Qualix Group, Inc. *this week will introduce an* **Internet firewall** *backup product called SecureWatch for $25,595. The product, based on CheckPoint Software Technologies, Ltd.'s FireWall-1, offers a secondary server to back up the primary firewall server.*

Qualix Group: (415) 572-0200.

Separately, **Checkpoint Software Technologies, Ltd.** *announced its most recent firewall. Version 2.0 includes* **encryption** *capability and IP address translation.*

Checkpoint: (800)429-4391 or at http://www.checkpoint.com.

Treasury Department catches the EDI wave

By Ellen Messmer

Austin, Texas

The U.S. Department of the Treasury, which dispenses billions of dollars each year to businesses for purchases made by federal agencies, is getting ready to pay those bills using EDI.

The Treasury's Financial Management Service (FMS) has installed mainframe-based electronic data interchange software in its Austin Finance Center so it can process federal agency payment requests employing standard X12 820 payment remittance and order technology.

Unlike the current electronic formats used by the Treasury Department, the EDI 820 transaction system will let agencies include a list of the items purchased, making it easier for the government's 14,000 agencies and their suppliers to keep records.

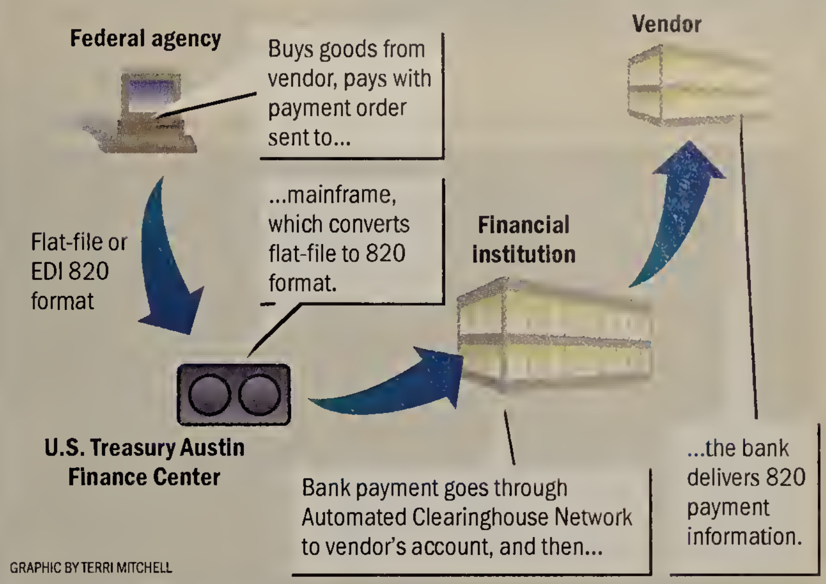
Acting as the bank for most government agencies, except for the Department of Defense, the Treasury's FMS makes about a third of its payments directly to corporate customers' bank accounts. It does so using the financial industry's electronic funds transfer formats over the Automated Clearinghouse Network.

But these formats — such as CCD+ and CTX, along with the proprietary payment format the government uses — do not support lengthy itemization of purchased items. The upshot is that it's often hard for the government and its suppliers to know what a payment is covering.

NetworkWorld Fusion

For more info on this story, point your browser at http://www.nwfusion.com. After you log in, select News+ and then Electronic Commerce.

U.S. TREASURY'S ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ARCHITECTURE


Federal agency
Buys goods from vendor, pays with payment order sent to...
Flat-file or EDI 820 format
...mainframe, which converts flat-file to 820 format.
U.S. Treasury Austin Finance Center
Financial institution
Bank payment goes through Automated Clearinghouse Network to vendor's account, and then...
Vendor
...the bank delivers 820 payment information.

GRAPHIC BY TERRI MITCHELL

The EDI 820 transaction does itemize, and the Treasury's FMS center here is prodding agencies to move to EDI as part of a radical overhaul of the FMS Vendor Express payments program. The government will soon publish a guide explaining how the 820 will be used.

This fall, the National Institute of Standards and Technology is expected to issue FIPS 166-B, which will require agencies to use EDI when applicable in electronic commerce, said Byron Warren, Austin Finance Center's systems manager.

By the Treasury Department's estimates, about 85% of the government's suppliers already employ EDI, while about 1,100 banks can at least handle EDI messages embedded in the CCD+ format. This allows them to credit the corporation's account and then send the EDI message with the itemized list on to the bank customer.

Some still lag behind

Big EDI users, such as Baxter Healthcare Corp. and FedEx, want the government to use an EDI payment system, Warren said, but individual federal agencies still lag behind the private sector in EDI. "Only the Department of Housing and Urban Development is close to being EDI-ready," he said.

Another barrier is that many agency's computerized general ledgers are not set up to do multiple-line accounting to reflect EDI's itemization. "One-half of the federal agencies can't do that," Warren said.

Taking the lead, the FMS Austin Finance Center, which has installed Sterling Software, Inc.'s Victor Connexion software on its mainframe, this month became ready to accept agency 820 EDI messages in the standard X12 3040 version.

For agencies that don't install EDI translation software, the Austin Finance Center will accept agency flat files electronically over the FMS net and convert them into X12 format at the center. Each payment request is encrypted and digitally signed beween the two mainframes. ■

Company explores Internet world with Columbus

By Peggy Watt

Atlanta

Hummingbird Communications, Ltd. is building on its PC-to-Unix integration experience with the announcement at NetWorld+Interop this week of a series of TCP/IP and Network File System applications, including an Internet and intranet access package.

The Ontario-based developer of X Window System products is breaking into a Microsoft Corp. Windows-based environment with the debut of Columbus, an integrated set of Internet access tools and applications that also support LAN operations.

The product's smart interface activates the appropriate applications or file conversions, so the user need not keep track of file or application locations, according to Peter Auditore, Hummingbird marketing director.

"Users can put their Internet tools to work on internal networks," Auditore said. Columbus uses all key Internet protocols but is also designed to support intranet use.

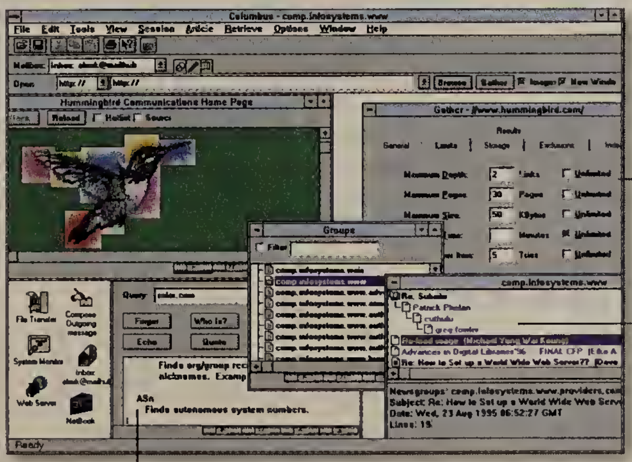
Among the Columbus applications are a World-Wide Web server and browser, gopher, electronic mail, File Transfer Protocol, telnet and a newsreader. The program comes with a TCP/IP stack and Virtual Device Driver functions drawn from other Hummingbird products.

Columbus supports multiple users and has built-in security features such as encrypted logon and system administration controls access to files and applications.

Columbus supports Digital Paper, an electronic document technology from Common Ground Software Inc., to assist document sharing among diverse file formats and enhance Columbus as a collaborative tool.

Columbus for Windows 3.X is scheduled to ship in November; Windows NT and Windows 95 versions will be available before the end of the year. Pricing will be announced upon release.

©Hummingbird: (416) 496-2200.


Columbus - comp.infosystems.www
File Edit Tools View Session Article Retrieve Options Window Help
Hummingbird Communications Home Page
Gather - //www.hummingbird.com/
Groups
comp.infosystems.www
Finger
Who Is?
Echo
Quote
File Transfer
Compose Outgoing message
System Monitor
Web Server
NetBook
Ready

Gather function retrieves and manages Web documents in multiple formats.

Directory maps local and remote connections.

Several search tools available.

BUSINESS SPACE

Mark Gibbs

No more freelunch.com on the 'Net

I remember it like it was yesterday. There we were, all sitting down to our free domain registration lunch, when out of nowhere, the raving bureaucrats from the InterNIC ripped it away.

The meal was pretty nice while it lasted. As of two weeks ago, for the price of an E-mail message (essentially zero), you could apply for a domain name to be allocated for your use.

I guess Milton Friedman was right after all. "There's no such thing as a free lunch."

It was inevitable. As the 'Net's commercial possibilities became clear, the load on the registration services at the Internet Network Information Center went from a trickle to a flood to a raging torrent. The current turnaround time is 20 to 30 working days, which is an order of magnitude greater than what it was two years ago!

Recently, the InterNIC, which handles naming stuff, has made a big thing about fighting organizations that tried to register multiple domain names. There are two reasons for this: The Domain Name System databases are getting unmanageably huge, and there is a performance penalty that goes along with size.

They also thought that the "one organization, one domain name" rule would stop companies from registering names that they put off using or eventually decided to sell off.

Obviously, there's a compelling reason why companies would want to get the way-cool names before their competition. Who wouldn't want to own web.com, internet.com or computer.com? Or for that matter, how about more generally commercial names like grocer.com or shoes.com?

Now, it will come as no surprise to the more devious amongst you that many companies got around this rule with ease. For example, some registered domains with the domain contact being a different person for each one (themselves, their mother, father, brother, dog, domestic appliance and so on).

However, if you should prowl around the registration database at InterNIC (that's what the WHOIS program is for), you'll notice some very large companies that seem to have bypassed this rule with what must have been InterNIC's blessing.

For example, Procter & Gamble has a total of 97 domains allocated. Count 'em . . . 97!

Not surprisingly, P&G has included many specific brand names in its cache, such as aleve.com, attends.com, camay.com, crestcomplete.com, cresttooth.com, charmin.com, downy.com, duncanhines.com, folgers.com, etc., etc., etc. This is reasonable as we can be sure they'd defend their trade- and salesmarks to the death.

But just check out some of the others they've snagged: antiperspirant.com, babydiaper.com, babydiapers.com, bacteria.com, badbreath.com, beautiful.com, cakemix.com, cavities.com, clean.com, cleans.com, complexion.com, condition.com, conditioner.com, cookingoil.com, and on, and on and on.

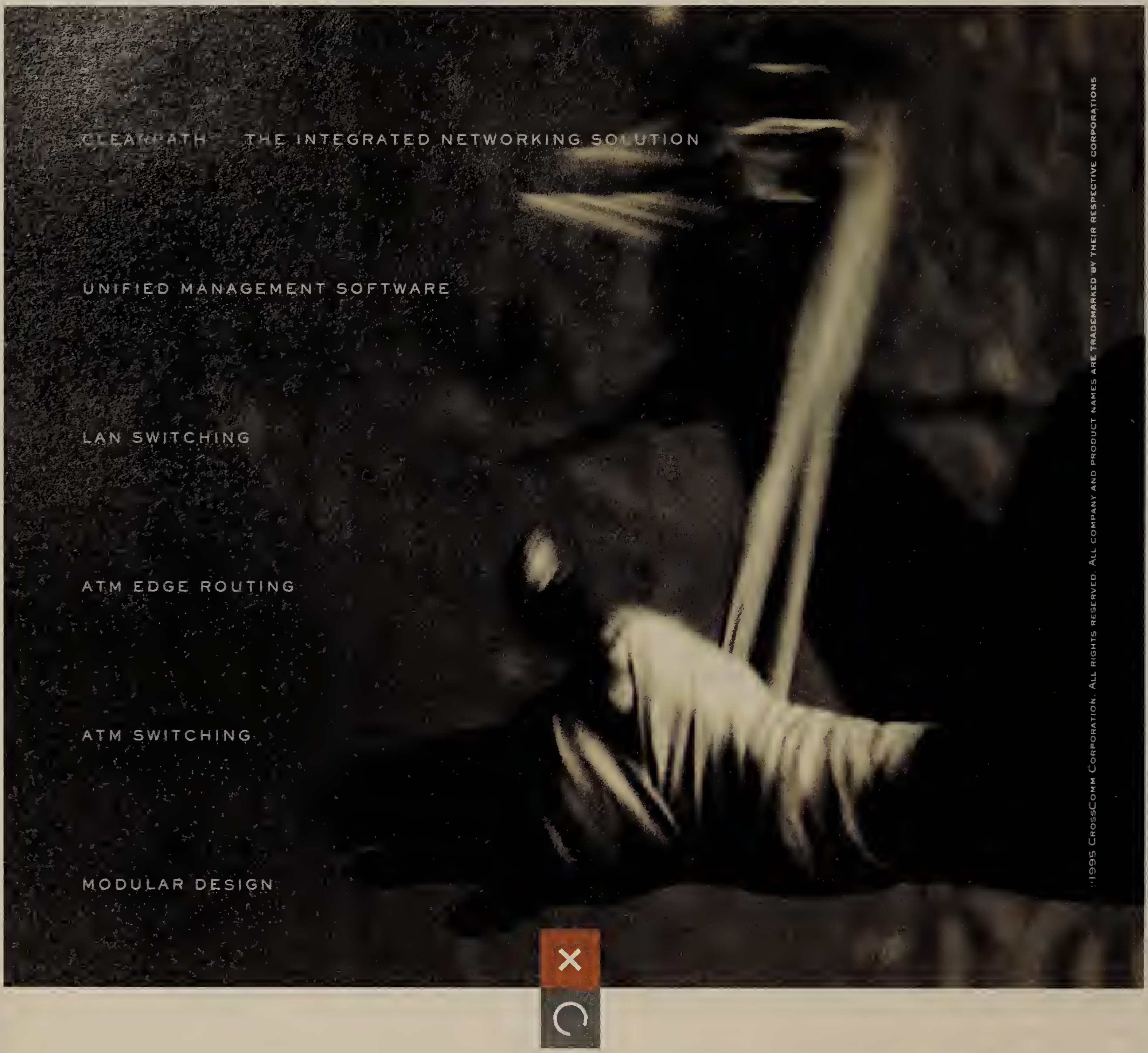
I tried to contact InterNIC about this apparently flagrant breach of their own rules and outright favoritism, but no one was available. Anyone from InterNIC like to explain?

Now, here's where old Milt made his point. As I mentioned, there's no freebie registration anymore. That is, if you want to be in any of the com, org, net, edu and gov domains. As of October 1, the InterNIC is going to charge $100 for registration and $50 per year for maintenance.

Great! It's about time that the whole thing was put on a businesslike footing. It will give the InterNIC a commercial basis, which is what it will need if the 'Net is to become an electronic marketplace.

So, that's the end of the free lunch. But the end of favoritism? We may have to wait for a that a little longer.

Gibbs is a consultant and writer based in Ventura, Calif. He can be reached at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 504, or on the Internet at mgibbs@gibbs.com.


ClearPath — The integrated networking solution
Unified management software
LAN switching
ATM edge routing
ATM switching
Modular design

©1995 CrossComm Corporation. All rights reserved. All company and product names are trademarked by their respective corporations.

ARE YOU READY FOR THE NEXT ROUND?

At CrossComm we know that you face new challenges every day. We can help. Take our Ethernet LAN Switches for example. They have a unique distributed store and forward architecture with ATM already built in. A combination that can handle your toughest new applications like high bandwidth imaging and Lotus Notes™. Or, ClearPath℠, the only integrated system that lets you add new technology to your existing network, seamlessly. A design that allows you to build ultrareliable networks that can grow with your needs for LAN Switching, ATM, and Edge Routing. All managed by our intelligent network software that includes full RMON and Sniffer™ capabilities. So while other vendors are trying to figure it out, CrossComm is ready to help you now. For your free copy of our booklet ClearPath℠: "How to Evaluate, Plan and Manage High-Speed Networks." call us at 1-800-701-4218, or send your request via e-mail to marcom@crosscomm.com.

CROSSCOMM
Next Generation Networking

CrossComm Corporation Headquarters, 450 Donald Lynch Blvd, Marlborough, MA 01752 508-481-4060 Fax 508-229-5535.
Internet: marcom@crosscomm.com World Wide Web: http://www.crosscomm.com

Circle Reader Service #**56**

PowerCell™

integrates legacy LANs with

FORE

switches on the

ATM

backbone.

FREE OFFER
UP TO
$9,000
LIMITED OFFER
CALL TODAY!

Call your local Alantec sales office for further details.

Irving, TX
Ph: 214-445-4124

Dallas, TX
Ph: 214-383-1310

Houston, TX
Ph: 713-286-2262

Atlanta, GA
Ph: 404-804-2270

Charlotte, NC
Ph: 704-342-1165

Schaumburg, IL
Ph: 708-330-6312

Chesterfield, MO
Ph: 314-537-7818

Tampa, FL
Ph: 813-287-5083

Malvern, PA
Ph: 610-648-3938

ALANTEC™

2115 O'Nel Drive, San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 955-9000 Fax (408) 955-9500
1-800-ALANTEC
powerhub@alantec.com • http://www.alantec.com

W. Conshohocken, PA
Ph: 610-941-2767

Millersville, MD
Ph: 410-987-6750

Framingham, MA
Ph: 508-620-4599

Bloomfield Hills, MI
Ph: 810-452-9883

Iselin, NJ
Ph: 908-603-7780

White Plains, NY
Ph: 914-682-2026

North York, Ontario
Ph: 416-226-7257

San Jose, CA
Ph: 408-955-9000

Laguna Hills, CA
Ph: 714-470-4595

Westlake Village, CA
Ph: 818-991-8023

Albuquerque, NM
Ph: 505-884-6858

Redmond, WA
Ph: 206-861-9535

©1995 Alantec Corporation. Alantec and PowerCell are trademarks of Alantec Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

*Circle Reader Service #***78**

ADAPTERS STACKABLE HUBS FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS BUILDING/CAMPUS SOLUTIONS PERS

APTERS SWITCHING HUBS

What does a 3Com switch

REMOTE ACCESS SERVERS WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS STACKABLE SOLUTIONS

THE 3COM LANPLEX 2500 DELIVERS UP TO 10 TIMES THE PERFORMANCE AND COSTS UP TO 38% LESS THAN CISCO'S CATALYST 1200 SWITCH.

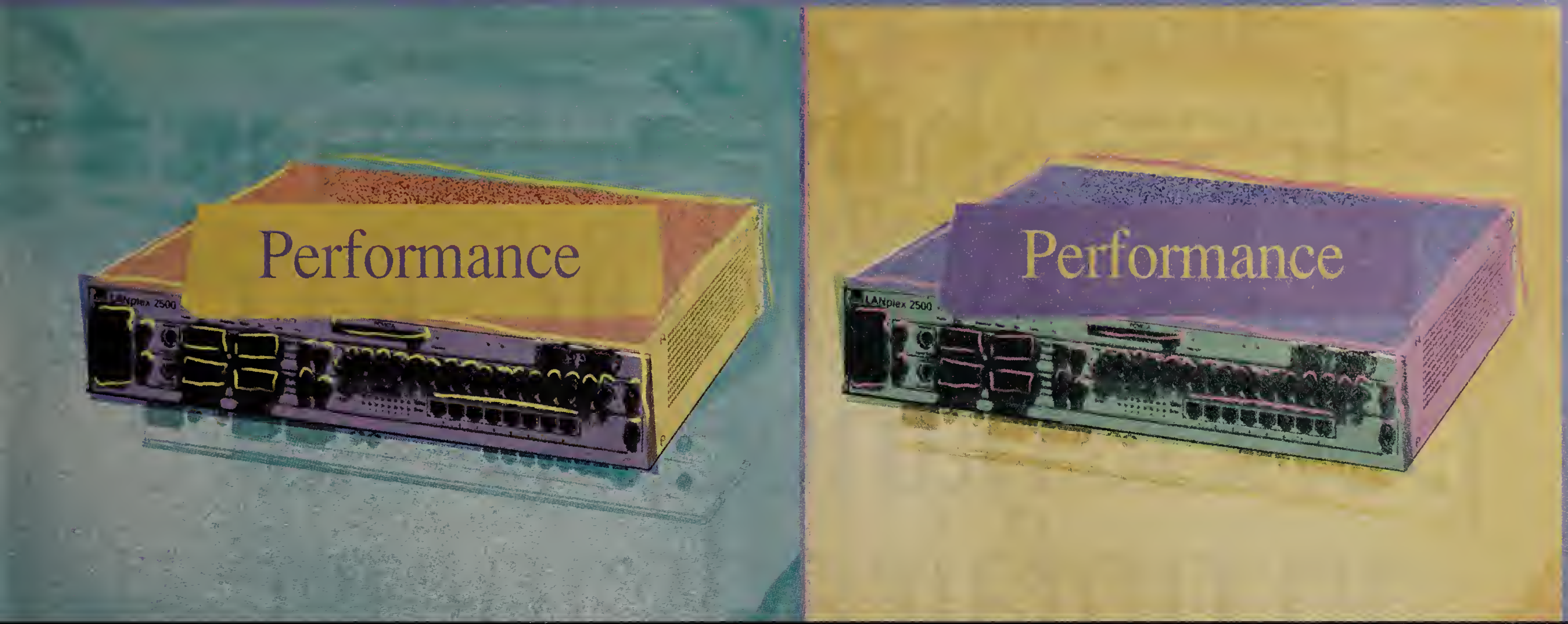
Before you commit to a Cisco Ethernet/FDDI switch, consider this: The LANplex® 2500 switch from 3Com® can perform at a whopping 10 times the speed of Cisco's Catalyst™ 1200 switch. At a price neither Cisco, nor anyone else, can match.

Now consider technology. 3Com has developed an ASIC that allows for unequaled switching performance and functionality. Only 3Com switches have it. So only

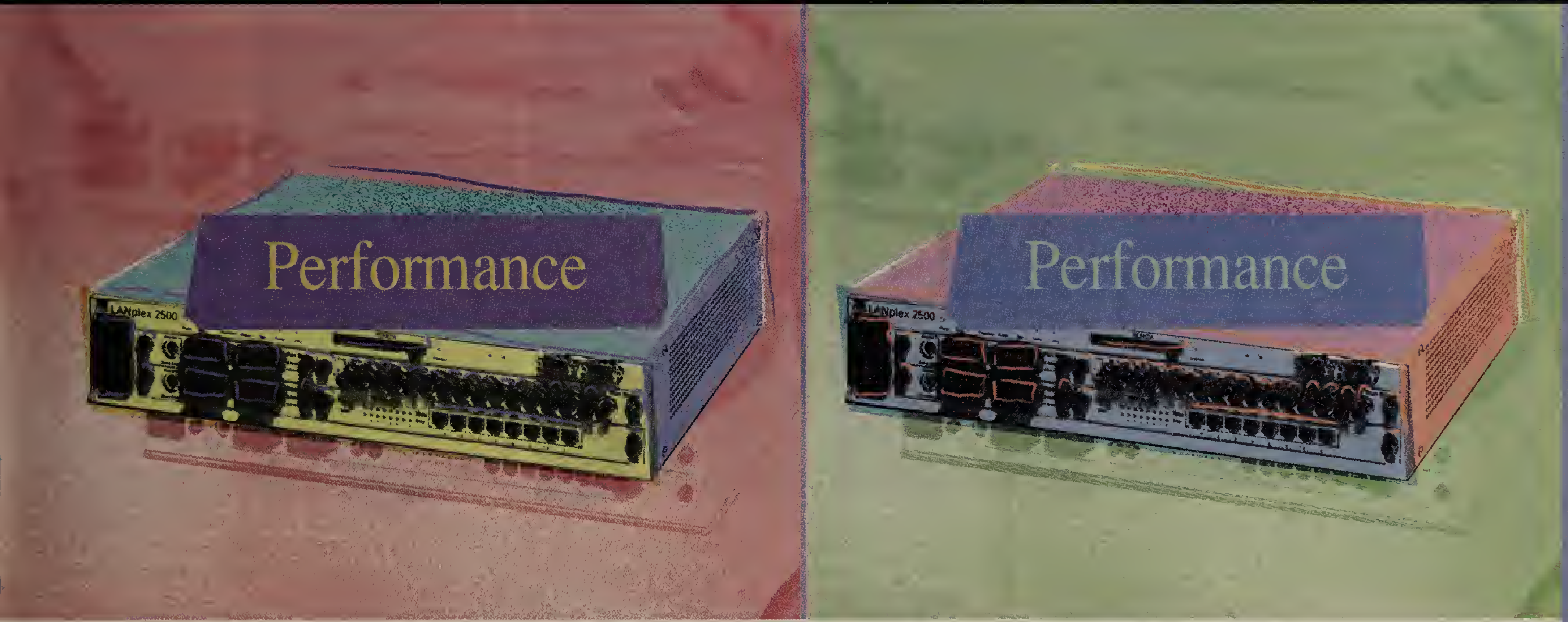
CENTRAL SITE ROUTERS WAN BACKBONE SOLUTIONS TOKEN RING SOLUTIONS CHASSIS HUBS REMOTE OFFICE SO

© 1995 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, LANplex and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. Catalyst and Cisco are trademarks of Cisco Systems, Inc. For complete information, visit 3Com's worldwide web site at http://www.3Com.com.

L OFFICE SOLUTIONS ATM SWITCHES ISDN SOLUTIONS REMOTE OFFICE SOLUTIONS CHASSIS HUBS



give you that Cisco can't?



TOKEN RING ADAPTERS FDDI SOLUTIONS F

T SOLUTIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT ATM SOLUTIONS PC CARD ADAPTERS

3Com can offer this unsurpassed power at such a low price. Not Cisco.

And the LANplex 2500 gives you features like two switched FDDI ports, virtual LAN support and Elastic Packet Buffering. Plus, you'll have a simple upgrade path to high-speed technologies. From FDDI today to 100BASE-T Fast Ethernet or ATM tomorrow, 3Com prepares you.

For more information on an unrivaled range of workgroup and data center switching products, and to receive a free copy of the LANplex 2500 performance report, don't call Cisco. Call **1-800-NET-3Com**.

3Com®

IONS SWITCHING HUBS PERSONAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS

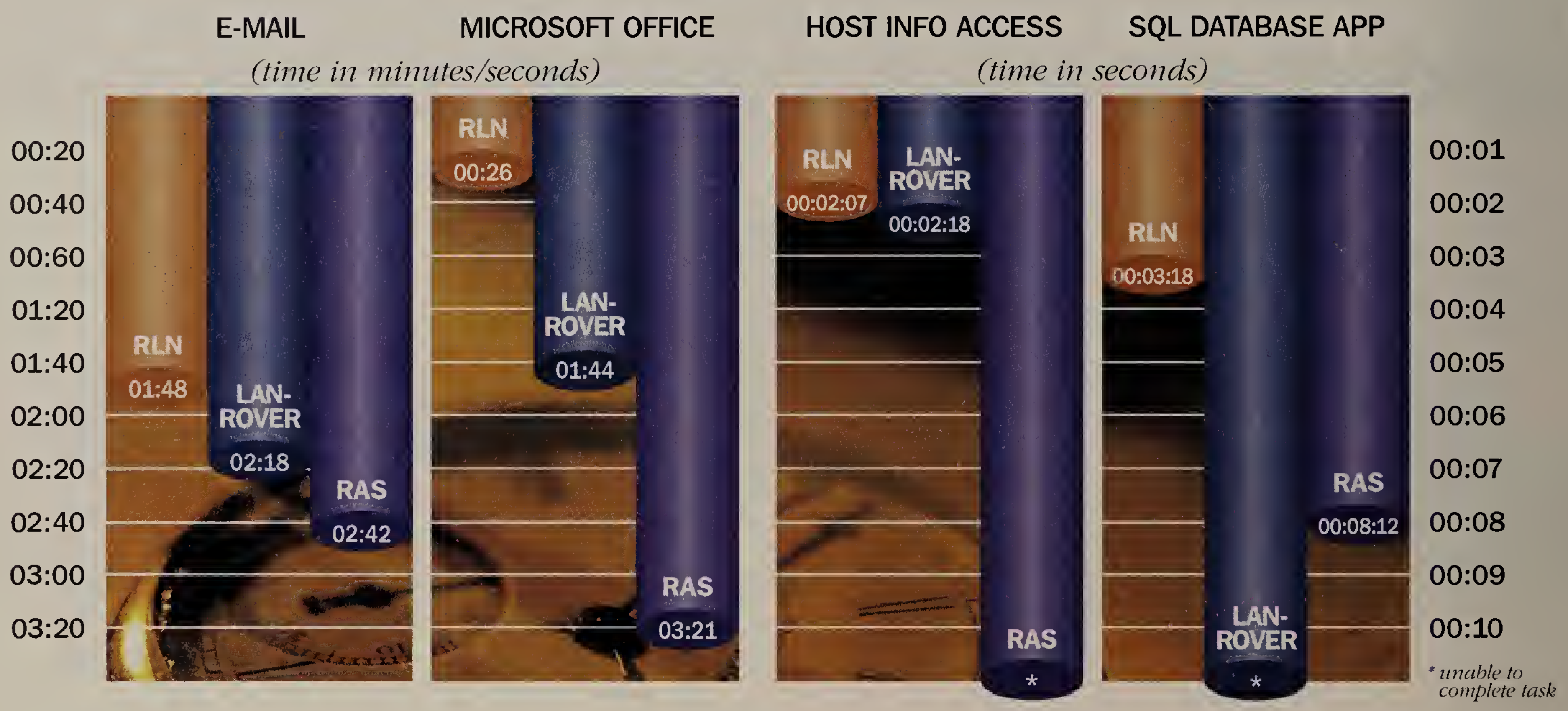
NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

Performance comparison based on maximum forwarding rate tests with zero packet loss. Tests performed at the Harvard Network Device Test Lab. LANplex 2500 forwarded 562,254 pps in a 1 FDDI-FDDI stream plus 8 Ethernet streams test (2/95). Cisco Catalyst 1200 forwarded 55,026 pps in a 6 stream Ethernet-to-Ethernet via FDDI test (8/94). Price comparison based on list price per switched segment.

Circle Reader Service **#75**

SEE RLN AT NETWORLD+INTEROP **BOOTH 810**

Tests show, when it comes to remote access performance, we have an unfair advantage.



You can have it, too. In a straight up comparison of three leading remote access products, The Tolly Group found RLN® version 4.0 to be across-the-board the fastest performer for four of the most common applications. Tested were Attachmate® RLN, Shiva LanRover™ and Microsoft® RAS.

THE TOLLY GROUP CERTIFIED UP TO SPEC

In all fairness, the odds were stacked against our competition. RLN is the only remote product that seamlessly integrates remote node and multi-user application server technologies into one solution. Everything from e-mail to host access, databases to LAN access, runs at optimal speed. That's top access to any app, on any network or host, from anywhere using ISDN, X.25 or async.

RLN is not just fast, but easy, too. Remote users can be oblivious to whether they're using RLN or the RLN Application Server, because the system is configured to choose the fastest possible access path.

So if you need a solution that lets your remote users get to their applications faster than any other, give us a call. We'll fill you in on RLN's speed, plus its superior security, management and scalability features and our upcoming Windows® 95 release.

Attachmate™

FOR A FREE DEMO DISK, TOLLY RESULTS, UNDERSTANDING REMOTE COMPUTING WHITE PAPER OR SEMINAR INFO, CALL 800-426-6283, CODE 352.02.

Or call 206-644-4010. Internet: http://www.attachmate.com. ©1995 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Attachmate and RLN are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. LanRover is a trademark of Shiva Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service **#47**

Technology Update

Keeping Up with Network Technologies and Standards

NETWORK HELP DESK

Network World *tracks down answers to your questions. Please submit them to Dana Thorat via phone at (800) 622-1108, via the Internet at djt@world.std.com or via fax at (508) 820-1103.*

What is the 4B:5B encoding scheme that was mentioned in your story "Pumping up 10Base-T with isoEthernet" (Aug. 7, page 33)?
David Esarey, San Diego

The 4B:5B encoding scheme is used in isoEthernet, IEEE's 802.9a isochronous Ethernet, to increase available bandwidth over standard 10Base-T Ethernet cabling for multimedia applications, says Mike Sodergren, director of strategic marketing at National Semiconductor Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Used primarily because of its efficiency and ease of implementation, 4B:5B yields 16M bit/sec from the same 20-MHz clock that only provides 10M bit/sec on 10Base-T cable.

The 4B:5B encoding scheme transforms data into 5-bit symbols for transmission. These symbols maintain the AC balance of the wiring and minimize the frequency spectrum of the waveforms as they are transmitted. The DC component of the signal varies less than 10% from the nominal center.

Can you help me find a NetWare Loadable Module backup package for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 3.11 that is compatible with a Conner Peripherals, Inc. Viper 2525 tape drive?
Dell Warmington, Long Island City, N.Y.

Take a look at Palindrome Corp.'s Backup Director 4.0, Cheyenne Software, Inc.'s ARCserve for NetWare, Legato Systems, Inc.'s NetWorker for NetWare and Arcada Software, Inc.'s Backup Exec for NetWare 7.0, which all work in your environment.

For more information, contact Palindrome at (708) 505-3300 or http://www.palindrome.com; Cheyenne at (800) 243-9462 or http://www.cheyenne.com; Legato Systems at (415) 812-6000 or http://www.legato.com; and Arcada Software at (800) 327-2232 or http://www.arcada.com.

For a more complete listing of NetWare backup products, point your Web browser at: http://www.lib.ox.ac.uk/internet/news/faq/archive/archstorage.part2.html.

Defining classifications for Ethernet switches

By Jack Moses

Network administrators are increasingly finding that bandwidth-intensive applications, including video and graphics, electronic mail and large file transfers, are diminishing the performance of corporate LANs, so they are turning in large numbers to Ethernet switches.

An Ethernet switch is a wiring closet device that reduces congestion and improves network performance by segmenting LANs, enabling multiple simultaneous conversations at full wire speed, and filtering packets to reduce network overhead.

Users can buy workgroup, segment, network, backbone, port, enterprise and desktop switches. Each of these products has advantages in some applications and disadvantages in others. To avoid overlaps or mismatches in functionality, Ethernet switches should be classified as desktop, backbone or workgroup devices.

Generally, midsize and large companies will have all three types. Many small and midsize companies will have workgroup and desktop switches only, while the smallest networked organizations may have one or two desktop switches.

Desktop switches

Designed to work well in LAN environments with few or many users, desktop switches are an upgrade or alternative to 10Base-T hubs. They typically have 24 ports, each supporting one 10M bit/sec private Ethernet connection to a single node such as a workstation. In addition, a desktop switch may have one or more high-speed ports that support technologies such as 100Base-T or Fiber Distributed Data Interface for server or backbone connectivity.

By combining Ethernet and 100M bit/sec capabilities, desktop switches minimize blocking when multiple nodes attempt a connection to a single high-speed destination port. For example, multiple 10M bit/sec clients can simultaneously access a single 100M bit/sec attached server.

Desktop switches are easy to install, often containing plug-and-play firmware and simplified setup interfaces for rapid startup.

They are priced as low as $150 per port.

Backbone switches

At the top of the Ethernet switch hierarchy, backbone switches are multiaddress per-port devices interconnecting networks or segments. They connect to 10Base-T hubs, desktop or workgroup switches, as well as servers and routers.

For users who want to increase bandwidth via segmentation, backbone switches are simple, higher performance, cost-effective alternatives to routers or bridges.

They can transfer traffic simultaneously between multiple network segments at full wire speed.

Also, backbone switches can filter packets based on attributes other than destination address. For example, a net administrator could restrict Unix workstations from receiving NetWare broadcasts by filtering packets based on protocol.

Backbone switches are characterized by their large modular design and ability to support as many as several thousand media access control (MAC) addresses. Installation is more complex than it is for a desktop switch, due primarily to the backbone switches' routing capabilities.

Redundant power supplies, hot-swappable modules and Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) support are all mandatory elements of a backbone switch, as is support for emerging switch technologies, including virtual LANs.

When used in conjunction with desktop switches instead of 10Base-T hubs, a backbone switch enables end-to-end switching — thereby avoiding many of the problems of shared bandwidth networks, such as high collision rates, dramatic packet error propagation and reduced security. In its most powerful application, a 100M bit/sec backbone switch can be a high-performance collapsed backbone for 10M/100M bit/sec desktop switches and 100M bit/sec attached centralized servers.

Backbone switches are priced from $750 to $1,500 per port.

Workgroup switches

Workgroup switches are used primarily as a communications channel between isolated desktop switches or 10Base-T hubs and other parts of the network. They combine attributes of their desktop and backbone counterparts.

Like a backbone switch, a workgroup switch can support a large number of Ethernet addresses per port and can replace a router and segment networks or users.

Like a desktop switch, the workgroup switch can support private Ethernet connections to a single user.

While they typically do not include the protocol filtering and other routing functions offered by backbone switches, some workgroup switches support advanced software including STP, Simple Network Management Protocol and virtual LANs.

Workgroup switches can support as many as several thousand MAC addresses per switch with ports used to connect to a small number of hubs or backbones. Given this, workgroup switches must support the STP to simplify network configuration and allow redundant links to the backbone without introducing loops into the network.

A replacement for slower 10Base-T hubs or routers, the key advantage of the workgroup switch is that it lets users migrate from shared to private Ethernet networks by supporting both private and shared 10M bit/sec Ethernet connections. Some workgroup switches offer fault-tolerant features; none provide protocol routing.

Workgroup switches range in price from $250 to $1,000 per port.

UP CLOSE

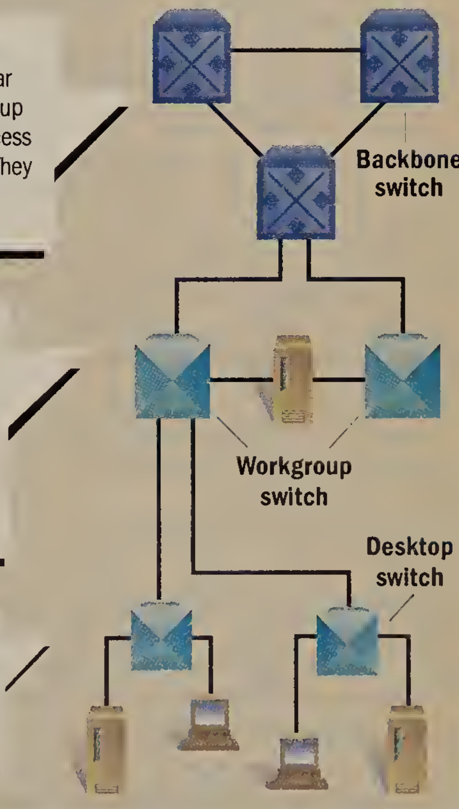
Ethernet switch hierarchy

Depending on their functionality and features, Ethernet switches fall into desktop, workgroup or backbone classifications.

3 Backbone switches are characterized by their modular design and ability to support up to several thousand media access control addresses per switch. They can be used to interconnect networks or LAN segments.

2 Workgroup switches sit between isolated desktop switches or 10Base-T hubs and the rest of the network. They support 10M and 100M bit/sec connections and a large number of addresses per port.

1 Desktop switches typically have 24 10M bit/sec dedicated ports and one or more high-speed ports for server or backbone links.



Dividing Ethernet switches into desktop, backbone and workgroup categories can alleviate user uncertainty about what type to buy.

Users can instead focus on key features, such as price, performance and appropriateness to the application.

Moses is vice president of marketing at Grand Junction Networks, Inc. in Fremont, Calif.

EDITORIAL INSIGHTS

The best of both worlds

Welcome to the new *Network World.*

With this issue and today's launch of Network World Fusion, our World-Wide Web-based service, we've married the best enterprise network information in print with the best resources available on the Internet.

With Network World Fusion (www.nwfusion.com), we've done more than simply put our stories on-line. We've expanded the boundaries of the newsweekly *Network World* by providing a wealth of on-line information and resources that help you learn more about the stories we're covering.

In short, Network World Fusion is a powerful tool to help you do your job better.

For example, Network World Fusion will provide technology primers, white papers, definitions of key network terms, links to important Web sites and other Internet resources, expanded Q&A's, virtual stories and much more.

And you don't have to go scrambling around to find these resources. Key *NW* stories carry pointer boxes directing you to additional information on Network World Fusion, and our Contents page features a new section highlighting information available on-line.

If you've been disappointed by the on-line publications you've seen so far, Network World Fusion will be a real treat. We're not trying to rehash what we already do. Instead, we're building on the strong reporting and analysis we provide in *NW* by leveraging the strength and reach of the Internet.

Along with fresh on-line resources for each issue of *NW,* Network World Fusion also delivers daily news briefs and conferencing tools that will allow you to communicate with colleagues at other companies.

We've created an electronic meeting place where readers can share ideas, insights and opinions with columnists, editors and one another.

Network World Fusion also features a vast reference library (NetRef) that will point you to information on the key technologies you're deploying. You'll find, for example, a wealth of data on broadband networking, E-mail and lots more.

In addition, you can access our archive to search for past stories and columns.

Check out the on-line industry section featuring a stock ticker and special business columns by respected analysts Todd Dagres of Montgomery Securities and Curt Monash of Monash Information Services. The Abend area will point you off to, well, some less serious places on the Internet.

NetworkWorld Fusion

You can read the latest from *NW*'s columnists and slide over to the Career section, designed to help you make the most of your job or find a new one. Network World Fusion also has news about our seminars and conferences, as well as information about *NW*'s advertisers.

The key to Network World Fusion is that it will change daily and weekly. On-line Editor Adam Gaffin will work with *NW*'s reporters and editors to find ways to enrich our news and features with new information, original on-line reporting and direct access to newsmakers.

Gaffin will make sure you always have a compelling reason to access the service.

If you're a subscriber, getting into Network World Fusion takes only a moment or two. (See the instructions on page 5.) Nonsubscribers are also welcome, after completing an on-line registration form.

NW and Network World Fusion will be tightly linked to provide you with the most complete package of information on building and managing enterprise networks. We'll be refining the service each week and your feedback will help us. Drop me or Adam (agaffin@nww.com) a line to let us know what you think.

John Gallant, editor in chief jgallant@nww.com

NETWORK CONVERGENCE

Breaking up is not hard to do, at least not for AT&T

Mary Johnston Turner

Given that I have been a longtime advocate for the business value of computing and communications convergence, you probably expect I was crying in my coffee over last week's announcement of AT&T Breakup No. 2. Nay, gentle reader. I consider it essentially a good thing.

Convergence is about the way businesses use the blending of computing and communications to shorten supply chains, reach new customers, outsource business functions and generally do business faster, cheaper and smarter.

The fact that any one vendor cannot successfully develop, distribute and support products and services across the entire spectrum of computing and communications is not surprising. It speaks directly to the complexity of the current converged environment and the need for each supplier to focus on what it can best contribute to your total solution.

Convergence by definition requires integrated solutions built on optimized components. The push toward product commoditization dictates low-cost manufacturing, sales and distribution models for hardware and software.

> *The push toward product commoditization dictates low-cost manufacturing, sales and distribution models for hardware and software.*

Trying to operate this way in a company structured for solution and service selling spells certain death in the current market. Solution and service selling is more complex, requires longer lead times and involves more sophisticated sales and support.

By creating a separate services company, a telecommunications product company and giving up on computing, AT&T is responding to all the major pressures on IT markets today.

The major pressures include shrinking time to market, the need for product companies to run on very thin margins, the push toward fewer computing platforms, which means only the strong or highly specialized niche players survive, and your need to have it all work together right now.

AT&T, as well as MCI Communications Corp. with its acquisition of SHL Systemhouse, Inc. (announced the same day as Breakup No. 2), has figured out that in a converged communications and computing environment, you will pay better margins on services, including professional integration and outsourced management, than you will for products, the best of which quickly become low-margin commodities. Note that the "new" AT&T has retained the services business, preferring to associate services, rather than products, with its brand name.

AT&T expects the stock market to reward the services company with higher stock valuation based on potential future growth in wireless, multimedia and professional services. It's clear AT&T believes this is where the big money is for the future.

The real question for you is, what happens to my service levels and product support in the short term? And how do I think about my relationship with AT&T in the long run?

In the short term, expect the usual turmoil as AT&T realigns account teams. Things are certain to fall through the cracks for a while as workers try to figure out if they still have jobs, and, in AT&T's highly political climate, which executive they work for.

In the long term, expect the services company to be even more aggressive and AT&T to make a big move into multivendor integration of net and computing products and software.

Expect lots of pitches for systems integration support. Expect AT&T to go through some steep learning curves on what it means to really operate in a multivendor environment where the market dictates which equipment is given top priority.

But the motivation for all the business units that make up the new AT&T services company is clear: As long as it helps push traffic onto the network, AT&T wants to be there. For those of you committed to AT&T's networking products, the future is less predictable. Be ready to look farther afield from Ma Bell with the next RFP. AT&T's PBXs, phones, modems and related premises gear will have to compete on their own in markets known for razor-thin margins.

Now that AT&T no longer has major account sales to rely on, it will consolidate its product lines to trim nonperforming products and use more OEM arrangements to deliver products more quickly and more cheaply. Over time, the yet-unnamed product-focused house is likely to tilt even further toward meeting the needs of AT&T Network Systems' customers, the global service providers.

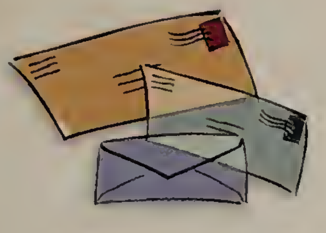
The big losers in this are Bell Labs and AT&T Global Information Solutions. Bell Labs is being cut into two. The larger part will go with the products company and will have to focus on product development science rather than on pure research. Part of the Labs will survive as a unit supporting the services company, but there is less likely to be room for scientists assigned to think great thoughts.

AT&T GIS gets back its freedom but is rebuilding from a terribly weak position. Expect continued cuts and "refocusing" efforts for some time. It's highly likely that AT&T GIS will eventually be acquired, probably by a transaction host company or a European computing manufacturer.

Despite the difficulties AT&T and its customers face short term, Breakup No. 2 is an excellent decision for those who want and need converged solutions to their business problems. It will pressure the rest of the industry to look at itself and ensure each player is optimized for the business model that makes the most sense for its core business.

You can expect to continue to have lots of folks offering to help solve the convergence challenge for your unique business needs. Building effective, networked computing solutions remains a hard problem, and most of you are still going to need outside help that can move quickly and responsively to get the answer right the first time.

Turner is a vice president with Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc., a Boston-based consultancy. She can be reached at (617) 654-0619 or via the Internet at turner@ncri.com.



IN-BOX

Cisco delivers to university

I was recently quoted in your article "ATM provides therapy for aching network backbones" (*NW's* "LAN World" demographic edition). I am dismayed at the article's portrayal of the relationship between Cisco Systems, Inc. and Indiana University.

I particularly take issue with the statement "[Indiana University] believed Cisco would deliver on its ATM promises. . . ." The tense of this sentence and the statements in the following paragraph leave the reader with the impression that we are not satisfied with the results of our relationship with Cisco. Nothing is further from the truth.

In fact, Cisco did not miss its ship date. Rather, our window for summer deployment was simply not in sync with Cisco's planned release date. For the record, Cisco has delivered on its promises, and we are now in possession of stable production code for both the Cisco 7000 router and the LS100 switch, and fully expect to deploy these products in our campus backbone in December.

Allen Robel
Principal network planner
Indiana University
Bloomington, Ind.

Poking holes in naming plan

I read David Buerger's article on Internet naming with amusement (Aug. 7, page 59). But I'm not sure about the feasibility of a flat naming space based on products.

First of all, who selects the product category? Suppose my company plans to sell a combination floor wax and toothpaste. This would be a new product, so it deserves a new category.

If the "product lines" are decided by a committee, they still have to deal with all of the unique products, such as ear wax removal systems, fluorescent clothing fasteners using nonmetallic materials and network management systems with software that will work with Windows 95.

How many different products will there be? I think an estimate in the billions would be close, but for argument's sake, let's say it's measured in millions.

Let's look at reality. The domain name system was developed because, otherwise, the host table would be obsolete by the time the file was uploaded. Those who ignore history are doomed to repeat it.

The domain name system is hierarchical. A small number of systems know about each top-level domain and the name servers for each one. Buerger proposes increasing the number of entries by a factor of 10,000 or more.

And finally there is the issue of responsibility. Now that we have one million different products, who maintains these machines providing this information? The vendors? If vendors support the information on locating the competitor's Web pages, can we always trust their responses to be unbiased?

Bruce Barnett
Computer scientist
GE Corporate Research and Development Center
Schenectady, N.Y.

Change medieval domain plan

I think the stated purpose of the new InterNIC policy about domain names (Aug. 14, page 27) is quite reasonable. I can't object to keeping opportunists from grabbing names like kleenex.com and holding them for ransom. The mechanism, however, strikes me as medieval.

I own the rights to my company name in my state by virtue of incorporation. I have never felt the need to have a trademark other than the name itself because I don't have a tangible product to put it on. This should not make me a second-class "netizen." I qualify for a related domain name under the present rules and should be able to keep my domain name without regard to anyone else's later claims.

Domain names and trademarks do have some things in common, but they are not the same. They are both forms of identity, but no amount of policy will make them the same. A little research shows the folly of the announced approach.

My own company name was the natural starting point for me. A cursory inspection of national business telephone listings on a CD-ROM showed 214 listings beginning with the name Presto. Every one of them is using the name legitimately. None of them applied for presto.com before I did.

There are eight national trademarks listed under the single word Presto, and none of them are owned by companies whose names begin with Presto. Probably, if any of these companies were to apply for a domain name, it would be based on the name of their company and not on a trademark.

The policy needs work, particularly the part about suspension of domain names while in dispute. The thought that one's identity could suddenly not exist is the stuff of horror movies.

Responsible administration should lean toward the side of the established use — and of the little guy.

Eric Bear Albrecht
President
Presto Computers, Inc.
Taos, N.M.

Standard support

Mark Gibbs recently raised the point about support for software that users can configure (Aug. 14, page 27). Rather than suggest that configuration be forbidden to users, another alternative is to have a standard set of options, even an entirely standard version of the software or hardware, on which they should test their problem.

One of my consulting clients had a network of more than 1,000 users spread over more than 50 sites around the state and needed to do centralized support. My recommendation was to standardize on hardware and software.

Each support call is predicated on the fact that the support technicians have a standard system that matches exactly the agreed upon specifications. If the user has nonstandard equipment, the first level of support is to have the user try the same thing on the standard equipment. Then it is immediately clear whether the problem is one that the support staff needs to address or a problem with their nonstandard configuration.

The two primary issues with nonstandard configurations, either in hardware or software, are knowing where the problem is and hand-holding users who have a problem specific to their own nonstandard configuration. A support staff needs to distinguish between bugs (or other types of problems they are charged with handling) and user-created problems — if only to set up an appropriate staffing level and fee structure (my idea being that the former are handled free, and the latter are fair game to charge for).

I've seen this plan in action, and it works wonderfully.

Andrew Burt
Consultant and professor
University of Denver

Not good for commerce

In a recent column by Mark Gibbs (Aug. 28, page 45), he wrote, "At the heart of the arguments over whether HTML should be rendition-independent and whether the Web should be 'informational' is simply the facing-off of those who don't want to see a commercial Web against those who do."

In the same issue, I read that the Big Three American auto manufacturers are arguing over whether to use X.400 or Simple Mail Transfer Protocol. Now that sounds like some capitalists trying to impose a standard on one another.

And elsewhere I read about users and pundits denouncing the possibility of there being two standards for the next generation of CD-ROM. Is it socialistic to want a standard and to denounce the vendors for not agreeing to a standard?

When I denounce people who try to extend HyperText Mark-up Language, I'm doing so in the same spirit as the examples above. It isn't good for commerce when Joe Blow can't visit many Web sites because his browser isn't Netscape or Blackbird or whatever. It just leads poor Joe to avoid using the Web, and that's bad for all of us who are interested in selling to Joe.

We don't need government-imposed standards, but we sure could use some jawboning. Next time you see a site so heavily graphic that it takes an eternity to download the images or requires some special browsers, send a nasty message to the Webmaster saying you'll never buy from a company with so little regard for its customers. Or rip them apart publicly in your columns.

Do it for the sake of commerce.

Frank Ramos
Systems manager
Somar Software
Washington, D.C.
http://www.somar.com

NetworkWorld

Editor in Chief
John Gallant

Editor
John Dix

NEWS

News Editor
Doug Barney

Associate News Editor
Bob Brown

Special Assignments Editor
Beth Schultz
Phone: (312) 283-0213; Fax: (312) 283-0214

Enterprise Editor, RAF Coordinator
Charles Bruno
Phone: (407) 381-7801; Fax: (407) 381-7903

On-line Editor
Adam Gaffin
Phone: (508) 820-7433; Fax: (508) 820-3467

WANs & INTERNETWORKING
Michael Cooney - Senior Editor
Phone: (703) 830-8138; Fax: (703) 830-7963
Jim Duffy - Senior Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7525; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Joanie Wexler - Senior Editor
Phone: (415) 712-8200; Fax: (415) 712-8333
Tim Greene - Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7422; Fax: (508) 820-3467
David Rohde - Sr. Washington Correspondent
Phone: (202) 879-6758; Fax: (202) 347-2365

LOCAL NETWORKS
Kevin Fogarty - Senior Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7456; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Peggy Watt - Senior Editor
Phone: (415) 903-9519; Fax: (415) 968-3459
Michael Csenger - Senior Writer
Phone: (708) 359-4692; Fax: (708) 359-4693
Jodi Cohen - Staff Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7449: Fax: (508) 820-3467

CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS
Barb Cole - Senior Editor
Phone: (619) 484-4896; Fax: (619) 484-0069
John Cox - Senior Editor
Phone: (508) 834-0554; Fax: (508) 834-0558
Annmarie Timmins - Staff Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7491; Fax: (508) 820-3467

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
Ellen Messmer - Sr. Washington Correspondent
Phone: (202) 879-6752; Fax: (202) 347-2365

Managing Editor
Michelle Psyhogeos

ART
Rob Stave - Art Director
Susan Champeny - Design Editor
Susan Slater - Design Editor
Terri Mitchell - Associate Design Editor

COPY DESK
Karen Moltenbrey - Chief Copy Editor
Amy Koulouris - Copy Editor
Laura Mascharka - Copy Editor
John Robinson - Copy Editor

FEATURES

Features Editor
Paul Desmond
Phone: (508) 820-7419; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Jim Brown - Managing Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7408; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Lee Schlesinger - Test/Reviews Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7416
Susan Collins - Associate Features Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7413; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Dana Thorat - Associate Features Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7451; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Kathy Scott - Assistant Features Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7489; Fax: (508) 820-1103

Contributing Editors
Daniel Briere, David J. Buerger,
Mark Gibbs, James Kobielus,
Mark Miller, Alan Pearce

Buyer's Guide Contributors
Mary Petrosky, **The Burton Group;** Tony Croes, Linda Musthaler, Josh Penrod, **Currid & Co.;** Mark Miller, **DigiNet Corp.;** James Kobielus, **LCC, Inc.;** Mike Marburg, **META Group Global Network Strategies;** Joel Snyder, **Opus One;** Daniel Blum, Gary Rowe, **Rapport Communication;** Daniel Briere, Christopher Finn, Christine Heckart, Mark Langner, **TeleChoice, Inc.**

Test Alliance Partners
Todd Coopee, Trinity College; Mark Gibbs, Gibbs & Co.; Steven Goldberg, Coopers & Lybrand; Interdisciplinary Telecommunications Program, University of Colorado at Boulder; Bob Larribeau, Larribeau Associates; National Computer Security Association; Joel Snyder, Opus One; TeleChoice, Inc.

Teletoons
Phil Frank, Joe Troise

Assistant to the Editor
Cheryl Crivello

Editorial Assistants
Pauline Chouinard
Glenna Fasold

Colin Ungaro - **President/Publisher**
Mary Fanning - **V. P. Finance & Operations**
Nanci Farquharson - **Office Service Manager**
Mary Kaye Newton - **Administrative Assistant**

Board of Directors
Colin Ungaro, Pat McGovern,
Bob Metcalfe, Joe Levy, Kelly Conlin

IT'S THE BEST THING, NEXT TO YOUR ROUTER.

NO MATTER WHICH ROUTE YOU TAKE.

ROUTER*mate*™

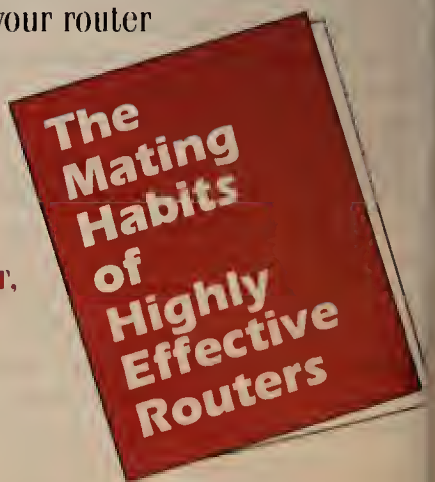
When only one thing stands between your router and the whole wide world . . . make it a ROUTER*mate*. Unlike traditional CSU/DSUs or terminal adapters, ROUTER*mates* are *specifically* designed for today's high performance routers.

Why ROUTER*mate*? Because only ROUTER*mate* delivers all the features and functionality you need for Total Router/WAN Synergy. With ROUTER*mate's* Open Management, you have the same management control over your WAN interface, as you currently have over your router. Every ROUTER*mate* comes with SNMP *and* Telnet management *built-in*, so there's no add-ons, loose-ends, or missing links.

So no matter whose router you choose, or which route you take (56K, ISDN or T-1) there's a ROUTER*mate* custom-made for the job. Each with a common design, remarkably small footprint . . . and an incredibly low price. All with ROUTER*mate* Plug-n-Go operation that makes your ROUTER*mate* a pleasure to install, and a breeze to use.

Why let anything less stand between your router and the rest of the world?

Discover the secret to managing a successful router/WAN relationship. For our free brochure and the number of your Authorized ROUTER*mate* reseller, just call 1-800-FOR-CRAY. Or contact us on the Internet: info@craycom.com



Cray
Communications

Circle Reader Service **#55**

Continued from page 1

work technicians whose services have been the object of headhunters and corporate bidding wars? The idea seems to run counter to the laws of supply and demand. And yet the results of *Network World's* 1995 Salary Survey show small to negative average salary growth for virtually all network areas and experience levels.

Furthermore, IS and network managers interviewed for this article affirmed that while certain types of networking and client/server expertise are still hard to find, management is no longer willing to pay whatever it takes to get that expertise.

This is particularly true for companies that need to bring in special skills and experience for a specific project, such as a client/server implementation or network reengineering effort. "There is a tremendous trend toward outsourcing," says Gary Gray, managing director of the Quorum Group consultancy in Houston.

"Probably 80% of network support is administrative, and if you have a stable network, you don't need a [networking] superstar," agrees James Del Monte, president of IT staffing services for JDA Professional Services, Inc., a Houston-based consultancy. "So you hire superstar consultants while you are growing, or if you are doing a lot of development."

The 652 IS and network managers who responded to the survey also pointed to a significant drop in the cost of hiring replacements, particularly at the higher seniority levels.

What all of the above points to is an end, or at least a temporary halt, to a golden era for network staffers. A tight job market and widespread corporate downsizing is shifting the balance of power toward the employer. Double-digit salary growth is no longer the norm, and technical skills alone won't guarantee a plush corporate berth.

Conversely, this could be an ideal time for corporations to fill those vacant slots on their networking staffs — provided they can find the right people. Supply is still far from meeting demand in certain hot areas, such as middleware and client/server architectures, consultant and user sources warn. Furthermore, companies that choose not to outsource often end up competing with network systems integrators for the same limited pool of talent, Gray says.

The survey covered five job titles or functions: management, LAN administration, engineering, operations and network applications development. Management was broken down by upper and middle, while the other titles were divvied up according to senior, middle and entry levels (see story, page 76).

Upper management positions reported the biggest drop in salary levels from 1994 to 1995, decreasing 9.9% on average to $95,439. Interestingly enough, this job category was the big winner in the 1994 survey, with salaries raising 26.3% from the previous year (*NW*, Sept. 12, 1994, page 69).

The survey shows middle managers fared only slightly better than upper level managers this year, with their salaries decreasing by 1.3% to $66,976 (see graphic at right).

The complete salary story

Respondents were asked to provide salary and related information for themselves and the various titles reporting to them.

	Average annual salary			New-hire replacement cost		
Position	**1994**	**1995**	**% Change**	**1994**	**1995**	**% Change**
Management:						
Upper	$105,963	$95,439	-9.9%	$100,649	$84,875	-15.7%
Middle	$67,827	$66,976	-1.3%	$62,952	$59,344	-5.7%
LAN:						
Senior	$56,914	$56,333	-1.0%	$54,371	$49,766	-8.5%
Middle	$44,750	$46,194	+3.2%	$42,801	$40,333	-5.8%
Entry	$32,181	$33,451	+3.9%	$31,498	$30,282	-3.9%
Engineering:						
Senior	$66,737	$67,639	+1.4%	$64,494	$59,318	-8.0%
Middle	$52,296	$53,390	+2.1%	$49,985	$46,656	-6.7%
Entry	$35,951	$38,312	+6.6%	$35,032	$34,178	-2.4%
Operations:						
Senior	$53,124	$52,443	-1.3%	$49,151	$46,196	-6.0%
Middle	$40,015	$40,248	+0.6%	$37,134	$35,177	-5.3%
Entry	$27,524	$29,185	+6.0%	$26,472	$26,485	+0.1%
Network application development:						
Senior	$60,938	$60,156	-1.3%	$57,695	$53,713	-6.9%
Middle	$47,645	$48,172	+1.1%	$44,620	$43,398	-2.7%
Entry	$34,252	$35,627	+4.0%	$33,129	$32,045	-3.4%

Mid-level network staffers saw slight salary increases, according to the survey. They ranged from operations, which increased only .6% to $40,248, to LAN administration, which increased 3.2% to $46,194.

Senior staffers also saw slight drops in average salary levels in almost all technical categories this year. Senior LAN administrator salaries dropped 1.0% to $56,333; senior operations and senior network application developers both saw average decreases of 1.3%.

Engineers, the network designers, were the only technical category whose salaries went up at the senior level. But their "raise" was a mere 1.4%, to $67,639.

This is a major departure from last year's survey, in which senior-level networking salaries saw average increases ranging from 8.2% for LAN managers to 13.5% for network application developers.

Furthermore, the cost of hiring replacements saw double-digit decreases almost across the board this year. The biggest drop was in upper management positions, which cost 15.7% less on average to replace this year than last. In the 1994 survey, respondents reported a whopping 39.3% increase in average cost of hiring replacements for upper management positions.

Sign of the times

Behind this year's numbers is a general belt-tightening trend in corporate America, in which salaries are a popular target, consultants say. In the networking sector in particular, a lot of companies are having a reaction against the last few years, when competition for scarce networking expertise put salaries through the roof, users say.

Upper management now has more bargaining power in salary negotiations because a consolidation and downsizing trend has created something of a buyer's market, says Linda Musthaler, vice president of research for Currid & Co., a Houston-based consultancy. "People no longer have to pay big salaries to attract" experienced, technically savvy networking people, she adds.

Corporate consolidation and downsizing has also eroded networking technicians' sense of job security, making them more cautious about jumping ship, says Roger Coates, coordinator of technology management for PanCanadian Petroleum, Ltd., an energy company based in Calgary, Alberta. And that, in turn, is holding down salaries, other users agree.

"We have had very, very low turnover, and people's salaries go up most when they are changing jobs," says Donald Sternfeld, director of IS for the Philadelphia law firm Morgan, Lewis & Bockius. The more recent networking job openings at his company arose when management recognized the need for new personnel, he says, not when someone moved on.

According to the 1995 *NW* survey, 12% of networking personnel got jobs with a new company in the past year. This is actually up 2% from the 1994 survey. However, the overall trend is downward from a few years ago, when turnover rates were in the high teens or even 20% annually, according to one consultant.

Specialists rule

There is still a huge demand for specialized networking expertise, particularly from companies embarking on major projects to reengineer their networks, build corporate messaging systems, or design and implement enterprisewide client/server architectures.

Among the most sought after network professionals are those who have the expertise to build such environments across a hodgepodge of multivendor systems.

"Companies are going multiplatform in their communications, network and operating systems," Del Monte says. "That means whoever can make it all work together is in peak demand."

"Anyone who knows how to design a client/server application architecture, and anyone with internetworking expertise" is hot right now, Musthaler agrees.

"Guys who can get Novell servers going are a dime a dozen; what we are looking for are people who can integrate [access to different types of services] on the desktop," says Robin McCubbin, manager of customer support at a major Canadian retail chain.

"We have Sybase, Oracle, TCP/IP, and now we are getting

Continued on page 76

WHERE DO I STAND?

58% of respondents think their compensation was in line with other managers at the same level in their company. Compared with colleagues at other companies, 47% say their salary is about the same, 41% think it is worse, and 12% think it is better.

Title breakdown by salary category

Management

- Upper: CIO, VP, director
- Middle: Network manager, data communications manager, technical support manager, telecommunications manager

LAN Administration

- Senior: LAN manager, project manager
- Middle: LAN administrator, senior analyst, consultant
- Entry: Operator, analyst

Engineering

- Senior: Network architect, engineering manager, consultant
- Middle: Lead designer, senior engineer, senior analyst
- Entry: Designer, engineer, junior analyst

Operations

- Senior: Data center manager, training manager, technical support manager
- Middle: Training specialist, technical support engineer
- Entry: Network operator, help desk operator, technical support specialist, net management specialist

Network application development

- Senior: Development manager, programming manager, project manager
- Middle: Lead programmer, senior systems analyst, database administrator
- Entry: Client/server programmer, systems analyst

Level of education required by job function

Position	High school diploma	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Ph.D.
Management:					
Upper	0.4%	---	48.1%	45.9%	5.6%
Middle	2.4%	4.5%	71.4%	20.2%	1.4%
LAN:					
Senior	4.4%	7.4%	71.9%	15.2%	0.4%
Middle	8.4%	21.3%	65.5%	3.8%	—
Entry	19.4%	30.6%	46.4%	2.0%	—
Engineering:					
Senior	—	2.4%	53.4%	39.9%	4.3%
Middle	1.9%	8.5%	75.5%	13.7%	—
Entry	5.6%	12.2%	77.0%	4.1%	—
Operations:					
Senior	14.3%	13.9%	59.2%	11.7%	0.9%
Middle	22.2%	30.9%	41.3%	5.7%	—
Entry	41.2%	30.8%	26.7%	1.4%	—
Network application development:					
Senior	3.6%	5.9%	70.1%	17.6%	2.3%
Middle	5.3%	11.9%	74.3%	7.1%	0.9%
Entry	10.8%	23.8%	62.3%	2.2%	0.4%

Example: 48% of the respondents indicate a bachelor's degree is the level of education required for an upper management position.

Continued from page 75

Win95," McCubbin says. "Integration of the software across all of these is a fair bit of work."

Playing the outsourcing card

The big difference as compared to several years ago, sources say, is that management is increasingly hiring the skills it needs on a contractual basis, rather than making a permanent staff addition.

Outsourcing can mean big cost savings because it provides management with "the ability to deal with a variable cost on an as-needed basis, instead of fixed costs all year around," Quorum Group's Gray says.

This is particularly true for "projects that demand different types of talent and different numbers at different times," such as the building of enterprise networking backbones and messaging systems, he adds.

Hill, Stedman & Simpson, for example, hired a consulting firm during a PC LAN implementation "to save money over hiring and training staff," says Jeff Reiter, manager of IS for the Chicago law firm. He estimates that outsourcing saved his company the need to hire "an extra body at $50,000 to $80,000 a year."

PanCanadian takes care to hire consultants not only to build, design or reengineer a system, but also to pass on their knowledge so that in-house networking people can run and maintain the system after they leave, Coates says. "You want them to show, not just do."

Budgeting for this type of strategy can be tricky, Coates warns. "The time frame for achieving things is the speed at which [in-house] people can learn, not how fast the consultant can do it. So you have a high-priced consultant around for longer than if you just focus on tangible results," he says.

"We do a lot of outsourcing to keep headcount down," says Joel Levy, director of IT for Pfizer, Inc.'s legal division. "If we are rapidly growing one year but not the next, or if a project is over, we don't have to worry" about benefits and headcount outlays that are no longer justified, he adds.

Some areas do not fit well with the outsourcing scenario even though they require high levels of expertise.

One such area is network management and analysis, according to Ken Moerman, a network services manager at First Security Information Technology, Inc. in Salt Lake City. "We don't want to turn over [the network] to outsiders," he explains.

And yet, "People are putting in [new networking devices and technologies] so fast, we can't keep a handle on it," Moerman says, noting expertise to manage these increasingly complex networks is still scarce enough to foster bidding wars.

The solution to that problem, as practiced by First Security and other savvy companies, is "augmentation: getting the network vendors to come in and play an active role in helping in-house people manage the networks," Moerman says. Firms including 3Com Corp., IBM and such regional Bell operating companies as US WEST are all offering these type of services, which he says fall short of "a telnet connection that lets a vendor actually configure routers."

What augmentation often does entail is having a vendor monitor the network over in-house managers' shoulders, working with other vendors to troubleshoot problems "without finger-pointing" and configuring management utilities such as Simple Network Management Protocol traps, Moerman says.

Entry-level boom

Bringing in experts to train inexperienced in-house staff is one likely reason the 1995 *NW* survey found the biggest salary increase in entry-level positions. Entry-level engineering saw a 6.6% increase, entry-level operations 6.0%, network application development 4.0%, and LAN administration 3.9%.

"If you look at the market as a pyramid, 60% of the demand is for entry-level positions; 30% for mid-level technical people, the first-line supervisors; and 10% for upper level people," Del Monte says. "As you get more experience, need for your skills becomes less. How many network engineers do you need once your LAN is up?"

Indeed, savvy corporations are trying to minimize the need for experienced analysts and engineers by pushing routine tasks as far down the seniority level as possible. Increasingly user-friendly and automated network management tools are helping.

"We're wrestling with how to proceduralize as much as possible; that is, which events can you train an operator to handle vs. events that require an analyst to diagnose the issues," PanCanadian's Coates says. "We want to evolve to where a senior operations person defines procedures then trains the rest."

One advantage the oil company hopes to garner from this strategy is having computer operations people handle the overnight shift instead of network operations, Coates says. "So we won't have to hire network people just for the graveyard shift."

Companies are also keeping salaries down by making career development a part of compensation, Musthaler says.

A growing trend is to "encourage employees to take courses in business as well as technical areas to make them more well-rounded," she says.

Increasingly, too, such programs are offered less as perks than as prerequisites for future job growth and security.

One upper level IS manager says he now expects his operations people to be able to talk intelligibly to business users about their networking needs "and not be just backroom geeks."

Sternfeld, of Morgan, Lewis & Bockius, echoed those sentiments.

"Four years ago, I hired a LAN administrator who was technically proficient," he explains. "Now I say, 'technical expertise is not enough; we need someone who also understands business applications and the user perspective.'"

As in any period of profound change, those who cleave to traditional ways are in danger of becoming obsolete.

Middle IS managers, for example, are being expected to redefine their jobs away from "traditional planning, budgeting and human resource development duties," according to Gray. "Now they are learning to be the team leaders, the facilitators."

Those who can't make that leap "will fall by the wayside" as their traditional jobs are phased out, he says.

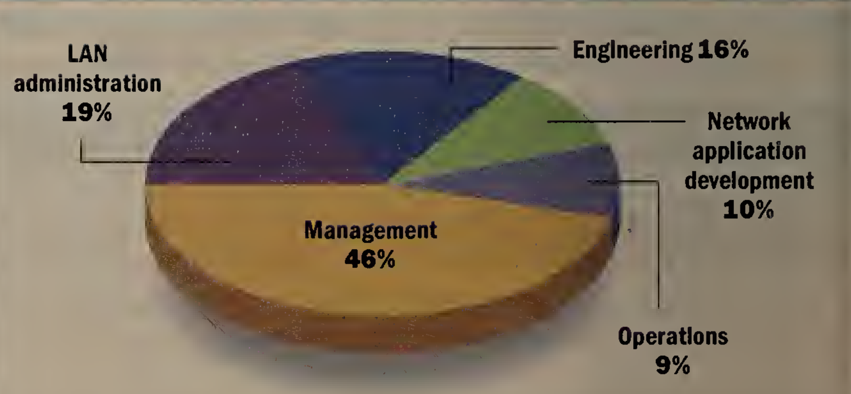
A word to the wise.

Horwitt is a freelance writer based in Waban, Mass. She can be reached via CompuServe at 75244,1666.

MOVING ON UP

Approximately one-third of the respondents say they have either changed jobs with their company (22%) or changed companies (12%) in the last 12 months. The reasons given most frequently for changing jobs were to gain additional responsibility (39%), increase compensation (38%) and learn new skills (24%).

Survey respondents' job function



Survey methodology

The 1995 Salary Survey was based on 652 responses from a randomly selected sample of the publication's subscribers who manage their companies' networks.

To ensure that the sampling accurately reflected the U.S. networking population, company sites were chosen from a breadth of industries.

Only subscribers who specify, recommend or approve purchases of $1 million or more annually in network equipment and services were invited to participate.

The survey requested respondents to provide salary and related information for themselves as well as the various titles that report to them. Information was collected using a four-page questionnaire, which was mailed June 9.

Under the direction of *NW* Research Director Anne MacKay, answers from the returned questionnaires were compiled into a database. The data was then averaged and cross-tabulated by vertical industry and geographic region.

For more info on this story, point your browser at http://www.nwfusion.com. After you log on, select Careers.

NetworkWorld Fusion

Road. Map.

The easiest way to map out your networking future. From SMC.

Your network is headed in new directions, and you can already see the obstacles ahead. Bottlenecks at the server. Congestion in the workgroup. And even more bandwidth-intensive, multi-user applications down the road. So how do you make sure your network continues to run at top speed?

Call SMC Dept. AT06 today for your free Network Growth Simulator.

Not just another "white-paper-on-disk," this interactive analysis tool compares the costs and benefits of today's key technologies—Shared Ethernet, Switched Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, FDDI, and ATM—and helps you choose the best single, integrated solution, based on your network's specific needs.

But SMC can do more than help you design high-speed solutions. We can deliver them, too, with a product line that runs from network adapters to stackable hubs and switches to multiprotocol, backbone switching systems.

Call SMC today for your Network Growth Simulator. It will take the guesswork out of networking. And it's absolutely free.

SMC®

1-800-SMC-4-YOU

World Wide Web: http://www.smc.com

©Copyright 1995 Standard Microsystems Corporation.

*Circle Reader Service #***90**

SMC UNITY

Solutions for:

LAN Access

- Ethernet Adapters
- Fast Ethernet Adapters
- Token Ring Adapters
- Portable Connectivity
- Ethernet Hubs
- Token Ring MAUs

Bandwidth Acceleration

- Ethernet Switching
- Token Ring Switching
- Stackable Hubs

Intranetworking

- Backbone Solutions
- Fast Ethernet Solutions
- Multiprotocol Switching
- ATM, HSSI, FDDI

After struggling within the limitations of centralized network administration, there was only one thing left to do.

Move the center. As you see fit. • With NetWare® 4.1, you are the single point of administration wherever you go. And no matter where in the world you have network resources, Novell's breakthrough NetWare Directory Services lets you access them all. • You create users, assign access rights, and manage network services with NDS. It's so easy—just drag and drop. • Our 20% discount makes the upgrade decision even easier. Don't miss this chance to save. This offer is good only until October 31, 1995. • So stop chasing around your network, putting out fires. Because with NetWare 4.1, the network revolves around you. • Call your Novell® reseller or 1-800-747-5958 for a reseller near you. Or, for more information, see us at http://www.netware.com.

©1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.

The 20% upgrade discount is off Novell's pre-promotional MSRP. Offer may not be available in all areas of the world.

GET THE UPGRADE 20% GET THE DISCOUNT

Offer expires October 31st.
Upgrade now!

NOVELL

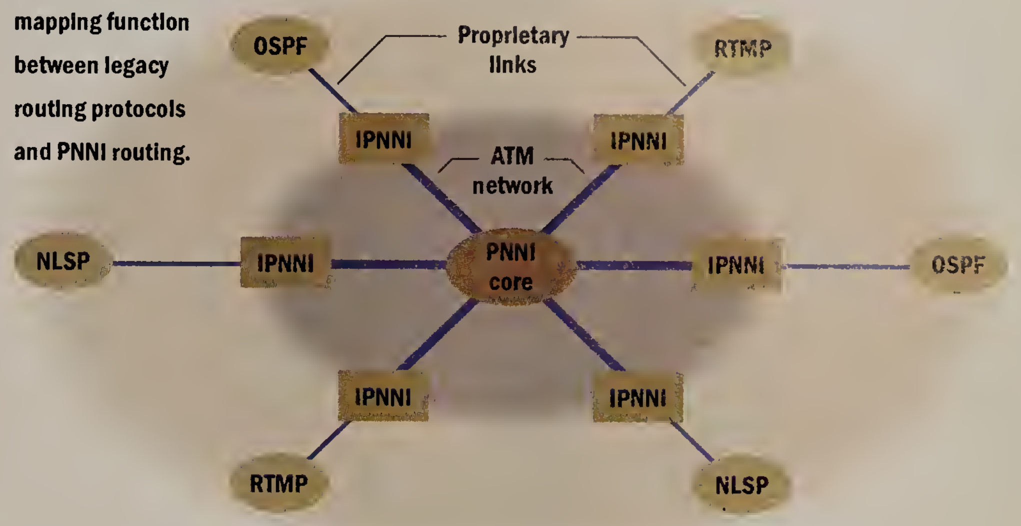
Circle Reader Service #87

Checking the routing structure of the switching blueprints

INTEGRATED PNNI ROUTING MODEL

Figure 1

IPNNI defines a mapping function between legacy routing protocols and PNNI routing.



NLSP = NetWare Link State Protocol

RTMP = Routing Table Maintenance Protocol

By Charles Bruno

BaySIS, CiscoFusion and other grand switching plans lay a course for ATM, but their routing schemes set them apart.

Bear, Stearns & Company, Inc. is on the leading edge with ATM, already using it to anchor stock-trading backbones in New York and London. At this juncture, the firm is anxiously waiting for Bay Networks, Inc. to deliver features and functionality promised in its Bay Switched Internetwork Services (BaySIS) architecture.

Don Henderson, vice president of engineering, says Bear, Stearns likes Bay Networks' customized private network-to-network interface version — called Integrated Private Network-to-Network Interface (IPNNI) — for supporting routing alongside switching.

"IPNNI will address multiple concerns for ensuring interoperability between Bay Networks' and other switches," Henderson says. "That's important for integrating Bay gear with wide-area switches and 25M bit/sec ATM equipment."

For Bear, Stearns, the BaySIS decision may have been straightforward — the firm used Wellfleet Communications, Inc. routers and SynOptics Communications, Inc. hubs before the two firms merged. But the architecture issue isn't that clear-cut for all.

John Scoggin, supervisor of net operations at Delmarva Power & Light, Inc., may be migrating the company's backbone network to Cisco Systems, Inc. routers, but that doesn't mean he is sold on the vendor's CiscoFusion switched internetwork architecture.

"The common wisdom has been not to mix routers from various vendors, and the same philosophy needs to be extended to switches."

David Passmore

On the contrary, the Newark, Del., utility is rolling out three Cabletron Systems, Inc. Multi Media Access Center (MMAC) Plus hubs to key sites and Cabletron Ethernet switches across its enterprise net.

"It all fits together very nicely," Scoggin says, adding that he may eventually buy into Cabletron's Synthesis switched internetwork architecture.

"We're looking for solutions that are a software upgrade or a board swap into an existing hub or other device," he says. "We don't like the idea of dumping another box on the network and having to support it."

Whatever your case may be, one thing is clear: You have some decisions to make as you blend traditional routing and newer switching technologies into a cohesive architectural framework that shares common management services.

"Net execs be watching these architectural developments closely because they're going to get married to one," warns David Passmore, president of Decisys, Inc., a Herndon, Va., consultancy. "The common wisdom has been not to mix routers from various vendors, and the same philosophy needs to be extended to switches, as well."

But to understand the morass of "marketectures" that have swept the industry, you'll first have to comprehend the philosophical differences between strategies from Cisco and Bay Networks, and, to a lesser extent, IBM, Newbridge Networks, Inc., 3Com Corp. and Cabletron Systems, Inc.

Essence of mainframe

CiscoFusion is Cisco's master blueprint for bringing LAN switching into the wiring closet

Continued on page 80

Continued from page 79

and Asynchronous Transfer Mode switching and routing onto the enterprise backbone.

The firm makes no bones about its decision to support multiple routing protocols atop an ATM backbone in what amounts to an overlay strategy. In essence, Cisco uses the ATM fabric as a high-speed transport for different traffic types. So you could layer an OSPF subnet on top of the backbone, along with a RIP-based subnet and APPN data, providing each with a separate channel for routing topology and update information.

Thomas Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a Voorhees, N.J., consultancy, isn't crazy about that idea. "That means you may have three to four protocols all developing their own view of the network topology, even though the elements are the same," he says. "It makes for a messy environment."

"We can deliver the type of routing needed at the network layer by defining parameters via QoS."

Brian Brown

"My friends down the street at Bay have a vision to glom all that together onto a single multiprotocol pipe, but that's a long road to hoe," counters Larry Lang, Cisco's director of product marketing.

Essentially, the Cisco model for implementing routing in a switched environment is nothing more than an exploded router, where certain core functions remain highly centralized while relay tasks are distributed closer to the edge of the network.

In that sense, CiscoFusion parallels the mainframe-centric model of networking. Route calculation intelligence is centralized into a device called a route server that may service thousands of nodes. In extremely large networks, there could be several route servers performing load balancing and backup across the network — although Cisco says users have not yet put this theory into practice.

The route server calculates the best path for data to traverse and issues status updates to edge devices, which Cisco refers to as multilayer switches. These devices filter and forward routed data based on calculations made by the route servers.

"Fusion does a wonderful job of extending the router paradigm into the ATM future," Nolle says. "But it doesn't address how to exploit ATM."

Management monkey

But there is a cost for adopting the route server strategy, according to analysts. Cisco must reinvent network management and pull together all its management products. And there are no standards or tried-and-true management mechanisms for a route server environment.

One interesting technique Cisco has devised is to adopt the IEEE 802.10 frame-tagging standard for marking virtual LAN frames that move among physical LAN segments to their recipients on logical subnets.

"Not only can you communicate to other switching gear, but you can identify frames for servers, too," Lang says.

Cisco also makes it clear that while it offers ATM adapters for some workstations, the firm believes ATM's real home is in the backbone.

"It will be some years before ATM succeeds at the desktop," Lang says. "But it definitely works up to the wiring closet where switched 10M, switched 16M and switched 100M bit/sec nets take over."

But analyst Nolle disagrees. "That's one of the fundamental mistakes these guys are making," he says, adding that Cisco has been reluctant to embrace even 25M bit/sec ATM to the desktop for fear of exposing "the dualism of CiscoFusion."

He added: "Today, if you kiss off one cheek, the Cisco gear looks like a router, and if you kiss off the other, it looks like an ATM switch. If you put ATM all the way to the desktop, users may wonder why they need routing at all."

Moreover, Cisco seems to misunderstand how important ATM is to users like Coyne Gibson, information technology manager at Convex Computer Corp. in Richardson, Texas.

"If you look at microprocessor and workstation technology, we're taking a 500 MIPS [Reduced Instruction Set Computing] chip and planting that in a workstation. The sole bottleneck is the wire that connects that machine to the network. That's why we need ATM," Gibson says.

Can't get enough?

There's lots more information on the World-Wide Web on this topic, all of which can be easily reached via Network World Fusion, our new on-line service.

Among the better ones is a site run by the Naval Research Laboratory that includes **information on ATM research projects,** updates on **ATM standards,** as well as hot links to data on IP over ATM, ATM hardware and connections to ATM test beds.

We'll also hook you up with contacts at universities and companies that are pioneering the use of ATM and **virtual LANs**. Additionally, there's more information from analysts quoted in the accompanying story, including those at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. and CIMI Corp.

Finally, you can get more data from the horse's mouth, so to speak, through **hot links** to Bay Networks, Inc.'s BaySIS page and Cisco Systems, Inc.'s on-line information service.

To reach Network World Fusion, point your Web browser at http://www.nwfusion.com. After you log on, select NetRef from the main menu and then ATM.

Network World Fusion

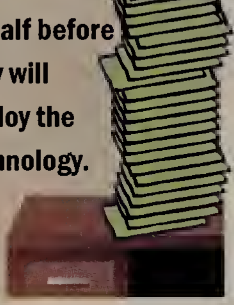
Bay Networks is likewise quick to point out the inefficiencies of the overlay routing approach by archrival Cisco.

CiscoFusion requires as many as four protocols to pass routing instructions, says Brian Brown, Bay Networks' director of product management for Advanced Systems Software.

Under the plan, an edge device — or multilayer switch, in Cisco parlance — must query a route server.

Since the multilayer switch does not support the PNNI standard developed by the ATM Forum, it uses IGRP or another router protocol to initiate contact with the route server. Then, the multilayer switch uses the Next Hop Resolution Protocol (NHRP) to ask for a route. If one route server must check with another across the enterprise, it invokes the Route Distribution Protocol to communicate.

ATM deployment is directly related to the cost per desktop – currently about $2,500. Users say that number must come down by half before they will deploy the technology.



"That's pretty inefficient in our view," Brown says. "NHRP doesn't even have quality-of-service parameters." That means there's no cost information for links in the ATM net, and you cannot specify latency, cell delay or bandwidth. "If you don't have a protocol that does this, you're not going to be able to determine optimal routes for data."

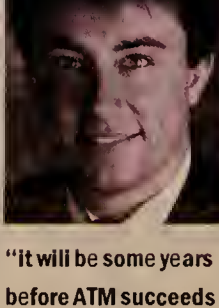
Adds Stephen Collins, Bay Networks' director of product marketing, "When you've got that many protocols working independently of each other, they discover link failures independently and must converge on their own new topologies. It makes for an interesting delay."

Despite what detractors say, Cisco has the most market muscle in the field and may influence other vendors to throw their support behind CiscoFusion.

"One of the biggest issues vendors must face is having to jump through interoperability hoops with Cisco," adds John Morency, an analyst with The Registry, a Waltham, Mass., consultancy. "With the frame-tagging approach that Cisco is pushing, there may be some basis for third parties to support CiscoFusion because it's in their interest to advertise compatibility with Cisco gear."

Spreading the smarts

While CiscoFusion spells out a plan for threading together switching, routing and ATM services with legacy LANs, BaySIS takes a broader view.



"It will be some years before ATM succeeds at the desktop."

Larry Lang

Like CiscoFusion, BaySIS maps out the transport issues relating to switched internetworks, but it goes further by defining an entire set of administration functions and policies for those nets.

"Bay is probably the furthest vendor along in support of RMON and RMON II," says Nick Lippis, president of Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc., a Rockland, Mass., consultancy. "That's the enabling technology to implement policies and central control over a distributed type of net architecture."

And when you zero in on the differences in the way Cisco and Bay Networks handle switching and routing, you begin to see diametrically opposed ideas.

Where CiscoFusion centralizes the routing decision making, BaySIS calls for distributing routing smarts into LAN switches on the edge of the net. Essentially, every switch also houses a router. This distributed approach will let LAN switches communicate with ATM switches to exchange routing topology information and send routing updates to other switches.

In that sense, BaySIS represents more of a peer-to-peer network, where net switches share equal amounts of routing intelligence and cooperate to route or switch data as needed. LAN-based switches can also route frame traffic and topology discovery information over the wide-area network to other edge switches, which will deliver the data to the intended devices.

"We believe there's an expectation of high bandwidth in the backbone *and* in the workgroup," Collins says.

Central to Bay Networks' routing strategy is the deployment of a proprietary extension to the PNNI standard. Bay Networks' IPNNI is a set of proprietary interfaces that map routing data from protocols such as IP, DECnet and Novell's IPX for transmission across PNNI links (see Figure 1, page 79). It is also the firm's proposed implementation of the ATM Forum's Multiprotocol over ATM standard.

IPNNI will enable a router, for instance, to propagate routing information across an ATM net to other routers. "They talk to each other as routing peers," Collins says. "They hold a common view of the topology, of the paths and of the costs associated with those paths." That's in stark contrast to CiscoFusion, where data paths for each protocol are established independently of one another.

IPNNI will also allow users to extend ATM QoS parameters to leg

Continued on page 8

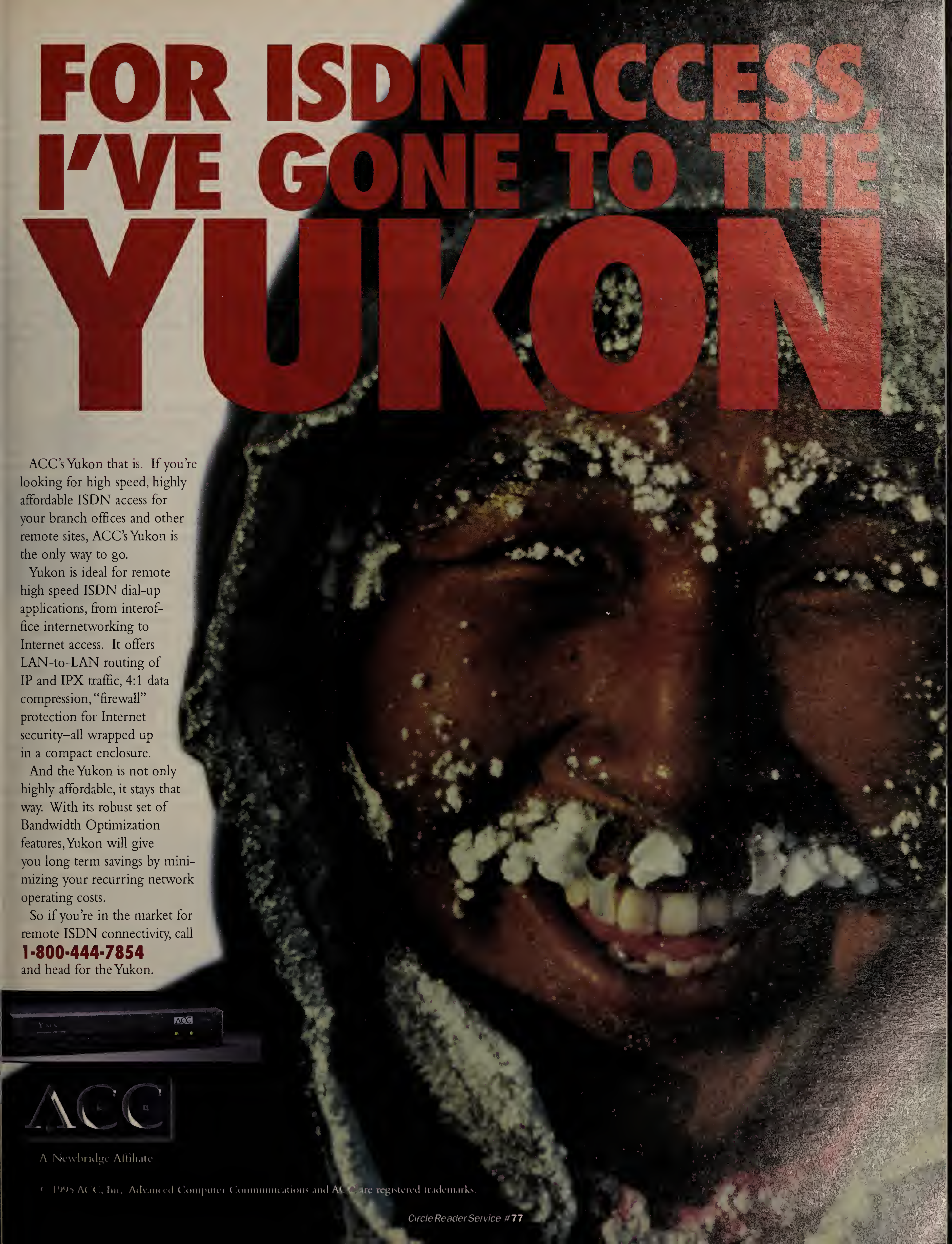
Stacking up the architectures

Figure 2

	BaySIS	CiscoFusion
Type of architecture	Distributed	Client/server via route server
Core technology	Integrated Private Network-to-Network Interface (IPNNI)	Internetwork Operating System (IOS)
Systems supported	Hubs, routers, frame switches, cell switches	Routers, frame switches, cell switches
Communications protocol/service used between VLANs	LAN emulation, 802.1, proprietary	LAN emulation, 802.1, Inter Switch Link (ISL) (1), proprietary
Support for policy-based routes (2)	Future	Future
Support for ATM QoS parameters	Future (via IPNNI)	Future
Deployment	Second-half 1996	IOS ships now; full availability of CiscoFusion due in mid- to late 1996

(1) ISL is a protocol for supporting VLAN users over fast Ethernet subnets.
(2) Policy-based routes enable ATM users to centrally define a set of filters to manipulate net conditions such as traffic flow, delay or security.

SOURCE: STRATEGIC NETWORKS CONSULTING, ROCKLAND, MASS.



FOR ISDN ACCESS, I'VE GONE TO THE YUKON

ACC's Yukon that is. If you're looking for high speed, highly affordable ISDN access for your branch offices and other remote sites, ACC's Yukon is the only way to go.

Yukon is ideal for remote high speed ISDN dial-up applications, from interoffice internetworking to Internet access. It offers LAN-to-LAN routing of IP and IPX traffic, 4:1 data compression, "firewall" protection for Internet security–all wrapped up in a compact enclosure.

And the Yukon is not only highly affordable, it stays that way. With its robust set of Bandwidth Optimization features, Yukon will give you long term savings by minimizing your recurring network operating costs.

So if you're in the market for remote ISDN connectivity, call **1-800-444-7854** and head for the Yukon.

ACC

A Newbridge Affiliate

© 1995 ACC, Inc. Advanced Computer Communications and ACC are registered trademarks.

Circle Reader Service #77

Continued from page 80

acy LAN systems, according to Bay Networks. "We can deliver the type of routing needed at the network layer by defining parameters via QoS," Brown says.

BaySIS may sound like it provides a much tighter fit with ATM than does CiscoFusion, but some analysts warn that integration may come at the expense of openness.

"On the surface, BaySIS appears to be a lot of motherhood and apple pie, but there likely will be some element of proprietary protocol to get the real value-add," Morency says.

One potential sore spot with BaySIS is in the area of network management. What drives buyers to products is ease of administration and lower cost of ownership, according to Passmore.

Requiring a router in every switch explodes the number of routers you have to administer.

"It's going to be incumbent on Bay to develop the requisite software to hide some of that complexity," he says.

Waiting in the wings

While Cisco and Bay Networks have been the most vocal about switched internetwork architectures, they are by no means the only players.

Newbridge has been in the race since 1993 with its VIVID architecture, which, in many ways, parallels CiscoFusion. But analysts don't give it much of a chance to flourish in corporate nets because Newbridge, which is a major player in the T-1 multiplexer market, cannot claim similar success in the router or hub business.

Newbridge says that's actually an advantage.

"We don't come in pushing a big Cisco 7000, so our costs are a lot less than Cisco's," says Peter Rauch, assistant vice president of VIVID marketing. VIVID, he says, supports a virtual router, with routing functionality distributed to edge devices such as switches, as well as central route servers based on Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCserver technology.

Morency isn't buying that argument.

"They don't have the credibility to come into a user and add value to the LAN investment without implementing ATM in some way, shape or form. If a user wants to incrementally build to ATM, there's no way to use VIVID to do that," he says.

Newbridge does offer its Blue Ridge token-ring and Yellow Ridge Ethernet switches, but with one OC-3 ATM connection on each, ATM still figures in as the means to tie those devices together.

Digital's enVISN

Where Newbridge may have some issues to address, analysts say Digital Equipment Corp. has constructed a credible switched internetwork architecture called the Enterprise Virtual Intelligent Switched Networks (enVISN).

Digital's enVISN is closer to Bay Networks' approach in that route determination and packet forwarding functions are both collapsed into all the switches in the network, creating a pool of peers.

"The biggest difference with our architecture is we give users the ability to design and build the network the way they want to run their business," says Bill Hawe, Digital's technical director for network products.

"The biggest difference with our architecture is we give users the ability to design and build the network the way they want to run their business."

Bill Hawe

"Digital says it will sell you switches and put routers in the same box," Passmore says. "That could get costly."

Digital is also portraying enVISN as an open architecture because it offered up its LAN-emulation software and credit-based flow control technologies for other vendors to adopt. And Hawe points out that Digital is feverishly working to offer enVISN tools across a broad spectrum of management platforms.

But analysts bristle at the suggestion that Digital is more open than other vendors. "Digital is no more open than the other guys," Passmore says. "When you're in the second or third tier, you've got to say things like that to command attention."

IBM's wrinkles

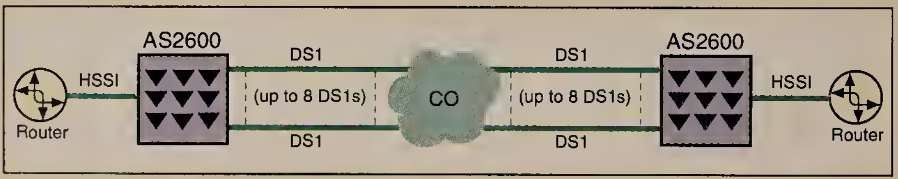
One vendor that already commands attention with large customers is IBM, which recently launched its Switched Virtual Network (SVN) blueprint. SVN stands a good chance of winning customers' mind-share, Nolle says, because it extends well beyond other vendors' attempts to articulate a role for ATM.

Continued on page 85

"Hey, Dave. We're adding 8 T1 lines for inverse multiplexing. Don't we need another shelf?"
"Sure... with any other platform."
ACCESS SYSTEM 2000
VERILINK

Get affordable multimegabit inverse multiplexing with the AS2000 universal network access solution

Are user applications maxing out your bandwidth capacity? Then do like Dave. Build your network on Verilink's AS2000, and expand effortlessly. With the AS2000, it's as easy as ordering an AS2600 inverse multiplexing set. Insert it in the AS2000 shelf, and your network will dynamically support up to eight T1/E1 lines, provide automatic rate adaptation protection, and be fully SNMP managed. Plus, the AS2600 fully integrates with all your existing equipment and applications.



Just ask Dave. The AS2000 provides the optimal solution in a single compact system. And its universal platform gives you maximum flexibility to design your network. From inverse multiplexing, T1, E1, SRDM, and frame relay to SMDS, FT1, ATM, embedded SNMP, and voice capabilities. Simply add a module and you can launch voice, video, LAN internetworking, and multimedia applications side by side. There's always room for new technologies.

The AS2000. The most cost-efficient way to build your network, protect your investments, and meet tomorrow's challenges head on. All backed by a 5-year warranty. For the full story, call 1.800.VERILINK. Or look for us on the World Wide Web: http://www.verilink.com.

COME SEE US AT INTEROP, BOOTH #5052 IN ATLANTA

ISO 9001

VERILINK

Verilink Corporation. 145 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134. Telephone number: 408.945.1199. Fax number: 480.262.6260.

*Circle Reader Service #***95**

IF YOU'RE READY TO GO 10 TIMES FASTER ON YOUR ETHERNET,

100MBPS. PUT ON YOUR RACING GLOVES.

Are you ready for high-performance networking? 100Mbps Fast Ethernet is here. Now. And how. NetWorth's Micro100™ Fast Ethernet 100BASE-TX hub revs up your bandwidth by providing 10 times the throughput of existing 10BASE-T networks. The Micro100 is ideal for server clusters or small groups of power users who want additional speed without spinning their wheels. And the Micro100 is available *now.*

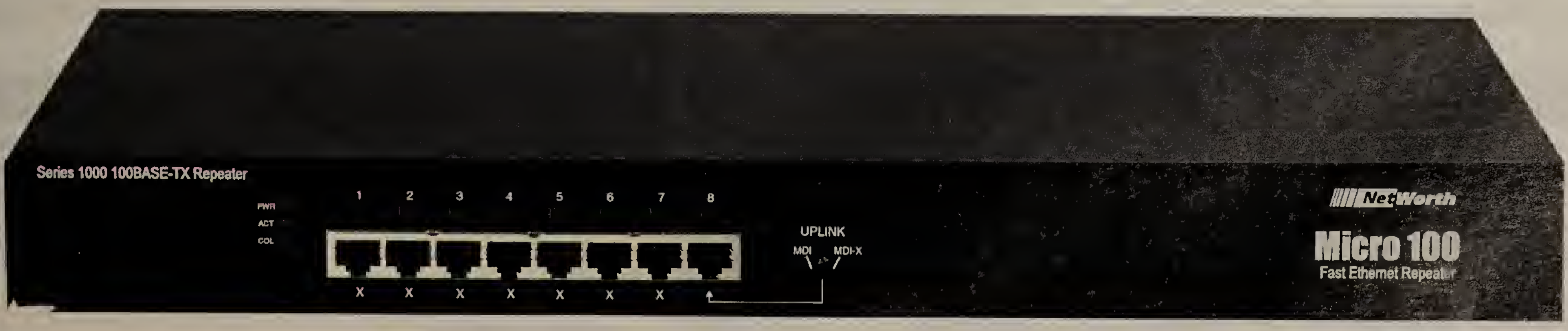
PUT YOURSELF IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT.

NetWorth's Micro100 gives your servers and Microsoft Windows applications blazing speed. But while its acceleration puts you ahead of the pack, its price is right on track. At $1795, the Micro100 is the most affordable, high-performance 100BASE-TX hub on the market. Combined with NetWorth's SwiftNIC™ Fast Ethernet adapters, NetWorth is your single-source solution for high-speed networking. So you can climb into the driver's seat and get into the race without drawing a yellow flag. **$1795**

FROM 10 TO 100MBPS IN JUST ONE PHONE CALL.

To experience true high-performance networking, call NetWorth at 1-800-544-5255 and ask for information about high-speed travel on the information superhighway. Call now and we'll even help you pack for the trip with a free Micro100 Fast Ethernet Topology poster and pocket guide, call 1-800-544-5255.

SO ARE WE.



NetWorth®

AT NETWORTH, WE'RE THINKING FASTER.

1-800-544-5255

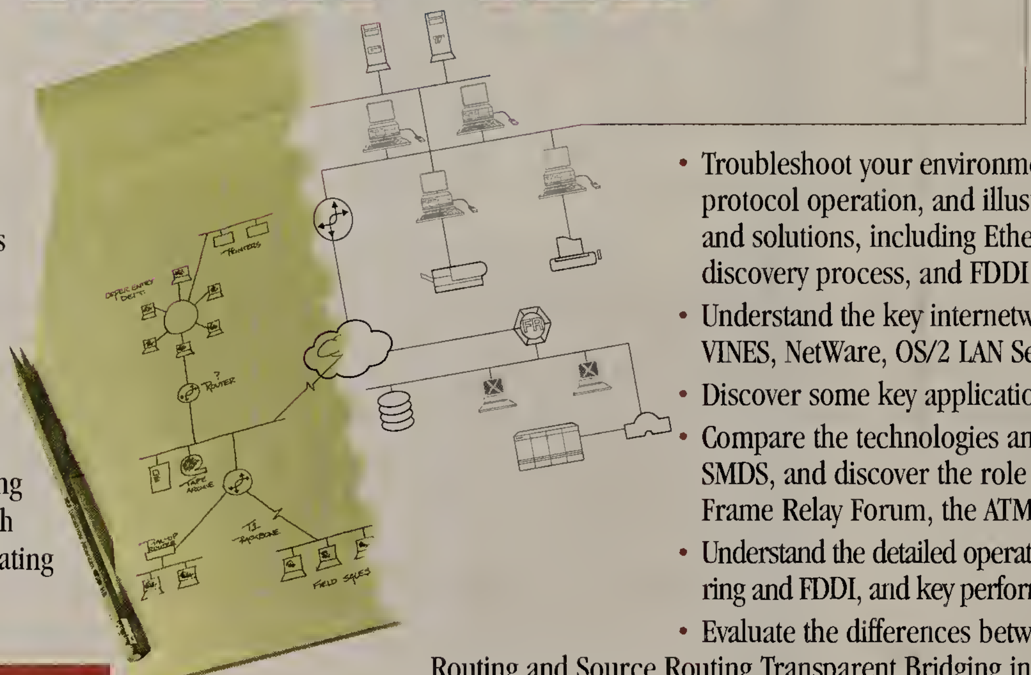
So Fast, it's Scary!

© COPYRIGHT 1995, NETWORTH, INC. IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK, AND MICRO100 AND SWIFTNIC ARE TRADEMARKS OF NETWORTH, INC. IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

*Circle Reader Service #***63**

NetworkWorld
TECHNICAL SEMINARS

Internetworking: DESIGNING LANs, WANs & BROADBAND NETWORKS



The ever-changing internetworking landscape, fueled by emerging broadband technologies, dramatically challenges traditional LAN and WAN architectures. Network professionals must now integrate local and wide-area networks with new technologies including fast Ethernet, ATM, frame relay and SMDS. These and other new technologies hold the promise of more efficient and ever-faster communications across enterprise networks.

Directed and taught by Mark Miller, author of seven best-selling books on internetworking technologies, this seminar will teach you how to architect and implement multiprotocol, multioperating system internetworks that seamlessly integrate legacy and emerging technologies.

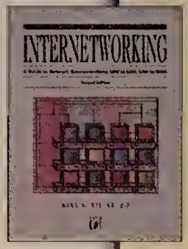
This information-packed two-day seminar will help you . . .

- Evaluate internetworking hardware and software solutions for optimum network design and performance, and review over 40 available products
- Analyze repeaters, bridges, switches, routers and gateways to determine which one is appropriate for particular applications
- Prepare for the next generation of internetworking challenges: Frame relay/SMDS, frame relay/ATM and SMDS/ATM connections
- Understand key internetworking protocols, such as TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, X.25 and XNS
- Determine bandwidth requirements for both leased line and broadband circuits utilizing traffic studies
- Troubleshoot your environment through case studies that detail protocol operation, and illustrate typical internetworking problems and solutions, including Ethernet fragments, the token ring route discovery process, and FDDI station management
- Understand the key internetworking features of AppleTalk, Banyan VINES, NetWare, OS/2 LAN Server and Windows NT
- Discover some key applications for narrowband ISDN technology
- Compare the technologies and operation of ATM, frame relay and SMDS, and discover the role of the broadband implementers: the Frame Relay Forum, the ATM Forum and the SMDS Interest Group
- Understand the detailed operation of Ethernet, IEEE 802.3, token ring and FDDI, and key performance characteristics of these technologie
- Evaluate the differences between Transparent Bridging, Source Routing and Source Routing Transparent Bridging internetworking standards
- Utilize available software tools in the network optimization and modeling process
- Examine application gateways that connect LANs, minicomputers and legacy systems
- See how SNMP plays a key role in internetwork management including the management and operation of broadband networks
- Understand the operation of IP-based routing
- Match the appropriate LAN application with the WAN broadband technology
- Understand TCP/IP and the Internet protocol suite, including ARP, ICMP, UDP, SMTP, TELNET and FTP
- Explore the internetworking challenges of remote access and wireless communications

Locations and Dates

Boston, MA	October 16–17	**Irvine, CA**	January 17–18
Denver, CO	October 19–20	**Dallas, TX**	February 12–13
Atlanta, GA	October 25–26	**New York, NY**	February 27–28
Washington, DC	November 2–3	**Philadelphia, PA**	March 12–13
Chicago, IL	November 28–29	**Orlando, FL**	March 14–15
San Francisco, CA	December 5–6		

$895 Registration Fee Includes . . .



- Comprehensive seminar workbook
- Copy of best-selling *Internetworking*, 2nd edition, by Mark A. Miller
- Four exclusive protocol reference guides: Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI and LAN Cabling
- Valuable course diskette containing reference information on internetworking implementation, documentation and standards
- Free 6-issue subscription to *Broadband Networking News* — the leading newsletter for news and analysis on broadband networks

Broadband Networking News
Business News & Analysis of Frame Relay, ATM, and SMDS

- Luncheon and break refreshments

Note: If you can't attend, a full attendee materials kit is available for just $99.95!

E-mail your request for information to
seminars@nww.com
to automatically receive an e-mailed version of our seminar brochure. Please put the word "lan" in the subject field.
OR
obtain full seminar information via our Web server.
Point your Web browser at
http://www.nww.com/seminars

Call 1-800-643-4668
Register today for the seminar nearest you!

Dial Our **FAX-BACK** Information Line at
1-800-756-9430
for a complete seminar outline and registration form.
When prompted, request document #80.

Official Sponsors

AT&T Global Information Solutions

Network General

proteon network with the pro™

SYMPLEX COMMUNICATION

Continued from page 82

IBM, for instance, is pushing ATM to the desktop, which Cisco and others have ignored. And IBM's strategy emphasizes switching and seeks to reduce routing.

"Our competitors center their strategies around routers," says Barbara Leonard, program manager for ATM and switch marketing at IBM. "We think the industry will move to a largely switched environment where routing is a function of the switch."

In a nutshell, SVN closely parallels CiscoFusion and VIVID. It embraces the concept of a route server and distributes some frame forwarding functions to network edge switches. But SVN has a few interesting wrinkles, too.

The University of Miami's Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science uses ATM to handle between 15G and 20G bytes of satellite data input and 10G bytes of output each day.

For instance, the route server does more than calculate data routes; it handles broadcast server support and LAN-emulation server and directory functions, she says. And the distributed client not only runs on edge switches, but, in some cases, can be loaded onto workstation adapters.

"That enables us to run some functions like LAN emulation locally to improve performance and reduce latency," Leonard says.

Adds Nolle, "IBM is going to be a market definer. It is raising issues in its positioning of SVN that are going to challenge some of these other architectures." Among those issues is the idea of 25M bit/sec ATM to the desktop, he says.

"On the surface, BaySIS appears to be a lot of motherhood and apple pie, but there likely will be some element of proprietary protocol to get the real value-add."
John Morency

But Morency questions IBM's ATM opportunity, given the company hasn't done exceptionally well the in the hub market. "The 8260 doesn't have the dominant presence of other gear," he adds.

He says customers want to incrementally move to ATM and LAN switching, and hubs are the integration point.

Delmarva Power's Scoggin agrees.

"Since we've used MMACs [from Cabletron], we've been able to move to Ethernet switching by swapping in a single module. We've had very low failure rates. Why argue with that strategy?"

Cabletron's broadcast killer

If other customers think the same way, Cabletron would seem to be in an ideal position.

Cabletron's Synthesis architecture stands out because it attempts to establish a telephony type of network that is free of broadcasts.

Novell Server Advertisement Protocol messages and TCP/IP Address Resolution Protocols are caught by the first switch they encounter. That switch grabs each frame, extracts header information and sends it to a central route server. Any devices that need topology data relating to the frame consult the route server.

"The point is to make it look like a virtual circuit net more than a broadcast-oriented net," Passmore says.

Synthesis, which has been the most centralized architecture, seems destined for more of a distributed approach along the lines of what Bay Networks and Digital have embraced, analysts say.

Whatever the case may be, users like Convex's Gibson want all the architectures to provide a high degree of openness and the lowest common denominator of functionality to promote multivendor support in switched internets.

"In this day and age, the stuff is all driven to a commodity level. Our expectation is to buy a piece of equipment, plug it in and have it provide a core set of services every product in that category needs," Gibson says. "If it can't do that, the product shouldn't be on the market."

Delmarva Power's Scoggin is waiting for standards to develop.

"It's good these proprietary solutions are being done now," he says. "Vendors are getting experience with what works and what doesn't. But there's no overriding reason for me to take part now in a first round of trial and error." ■

INTENSE.

Effective operation of your enterprise network is mission critical. Effective documentation about your network is equally mission critical. NetDraw® and NetDraw Plus will help you diagram and document your network infrastructure quickly, effectively and professionally. In fact, NetDraw makes your diagrams intense.

NetDraw Plus v2.0 integrates a powerful, comprehensive library of over 1,100 highly detailed networking images into a robust Windows™ drawing application.

Drag and Drop the images you need right from the on-screen templates onto your drawing. In full color and richly detailed, NetDraw will help you prepare professional diagrams and presentations. Choose from hundreds of vendor-specific images or from hundreds more general network images and symbols. We even include complete map libraries to diagram your network geographically. Over 1,100 total images!

SmartDrawings™ make the difference. All NetDraw images have intelligence built in. Preset line connect points, text handling and image sizing properties make drawing your network a snap. And since NetDraw remembers how your component images are connected, you can move them around without redrawing a single line! You can also easily customize all image properties to your own needs and specifications.

Multi-Level diagrams and topologies are no problem with NetDraw Plus. Define any image or symbol to link to any other NetDraw Plus diagram. And, NetDraw Plus supports Object Linking and Embedding so you can link your NetDraw diagrams to documents in other Windows applications.

Priced at just $199.95, NetDraw Plus does more than just make your diagrams look good, it makes them intense.

If you already have a Windows drawing application or if you work on a Macintosh, you too can have the power of NetDraw. **The complete 1,100 image NetDraw v3.0 clip art library** is available separate from our NetDraw Plus application package. NetDraw for Macintosh comes in both EPS and AI formats and NetDraw for Windows comes in Windows Metafile format. Either way, NetDraw images are a breeze to import into almost all applications.

Available now for just $129.95, the NetDraw clip art library provides you with the most comprehensive, highest quality collection of network images and symbols available.

Order your copy today!

☎ **800-643-4668**
OR (508) 820-7493

Dial our **Fax-Back** information line at 800-756-9430 for complete product information and an order form!
(When prompted, request document #10)

E-mail your request for complete information to netdraw@idg.geis.com.

NetworkWorld

IDG
The World of Information Technology

Network World, Inc., 161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9172. NetDraw is a registered trademark of Network World, Inc. SmartDrawings™ is a registered trademark of SmartDraw Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

find//share//manage

CELEBRATE DIVERSITY IN THE WORKPLACE

Four hardware platforms, three operating systems, seventy-nine applications, three flavors of e-mail. And about a thousand users in a hundred locations who just can't understand why you can't give them the information they need. Right now. Actually, you can, just by adding one thing to your existing network.

1-800-828-2404

Banyan. Think of us as a "special ingredient" that can transform even the most complex computing environment into a single, manageable whole. With a range of products built on our proven StreetTalk global directory services, we make it easy for diverse organizations (like yours) to find, share and manage information and resources. Wherever across the enterprise the information and resources may be.

If that sounds like reason to celebrate, call **1-800-828-2404**. Get your free Enterprise Networking Kit, and let's start getting it all together.

BANYAN®

©1995 Banyan Systems Incorporated. Banyan, the Banyan Logo and StreetTalk are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems Incorporated. StreetTalk is a product of Banyan Systems Incorporated and not a product of McCarthy, Crisanti & Maffei, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

*Circle Reader Service #***50**

NetworkWorld
TEST
ALLIANCE
NOS review series
— Part III —

Serving up Windows on the network

Windows NT Server proves to be a tough competitor in the network operating system sweepstakes.

By John Allen, Tony Croes, Howard Marks and Josh Penrod

Compared to NetWare and VINES, Windows NT Server version 3.51 is the new kid on the network operating system (NOS) block, but it's that overly bright new kid who grows up to be Bill Gates.

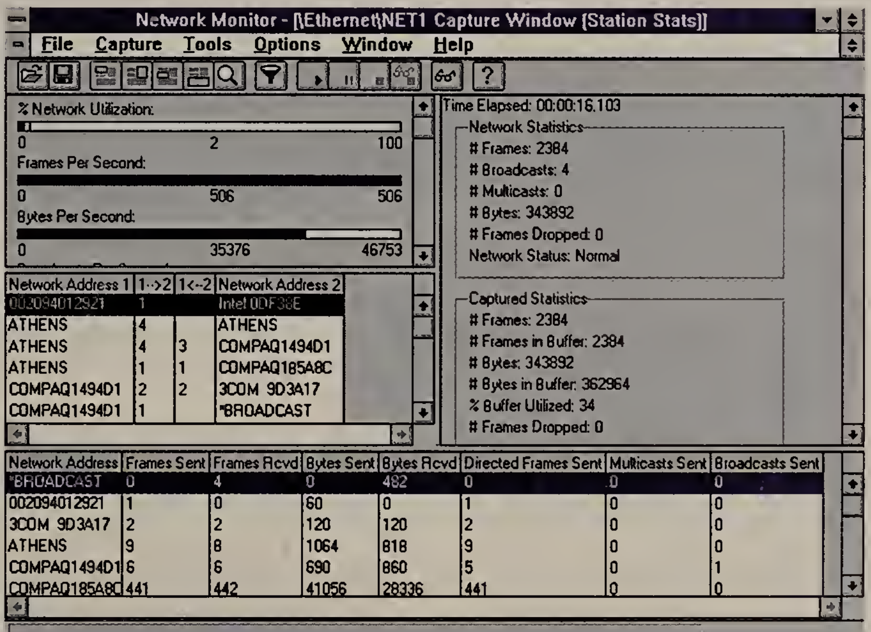
We found NT's domain services to be quite comparable to the directory services of NetWare and VINES, contrary to what Novell, Inc. and Banyan Systems, Inc. may say. While Microsoft Mail has some deficiencies, the beta version of Exchange Server we looked at holds the promise of some exciting new group collaboration and scheduling functionality. And Systems Management Server (SMS) is a terrific tool for managing user desktops, even though its lack of Simple Network Management Protocol management capabilities leaves it without Banyan DeMarc's greatest strength.

A domain directory

The directory services in Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server and IBM's LAN Server 4.0 show these products' common roots in Microsoft's LAN Manager 1.0. They share a basic domain-based naming architecture, so we've compared the two below.

In both systems, a domain is a group of servers that share a common database of users, groups and security restrictions. One server is declared at installation time to be the domain's primary controller and holds the master copy of the domain database. This server is also where you make changes to the domain database, such as adding a new user or changing a current user's access rights.

This design by itself works fine for a small network, but a naming system that relies on a single server to handle all access to the name database would quickly bog down as the network grew. Therefore, both LAN Server and Windows NT Server allow you to declare one or more of the other servers in a domain to be a backup or secondary domain controller. Each secondary has a copy of the domain database and can validate user logons. When the administrator makes changes to the domain database, the primary domain controller replicates the changes to the backups.


Network Monitor - [\Ethernet\NET1 Capture Window (Station Stats)]
File
Capture
Tools
Options
Window
Help

% Network Utilization: 0 2 100
Frames Per Second: 0 506 506
Bytes Per Second: 0 35376 46753

Time Elapsed: 00:00:16.103

Network Statistics
Frames: 2384
Broadcasts: 4
Multicasts: 0
Bytes: 343892
Frames Dropped: 0
Network Status: Normal

Captured Statistics
Frames: 2384
Frames in Buffer: 2384
Bytes: 343892
Bytes in Buffer: 362964
% Buffer Utilized: 34
# Frames Dropped: 0

Network Address 1	1-->2	1<--2	Network Address 2
002094012921	1		Intel 0DF38E
ATHENS	4		ATHENS
ATHENS	4	3	COMPAQ1494D1
ATHENS	1	1	COMPAQ185A8C
COMPAQ1494D1	2	2	3COM 9D3A17
COMPAQ1494D1	1		*BROADCAST

Network Address	Frames Sent	Frames Rcvd	Bytes Sent	Bytes Rcvd	Directed Frames Sent	Multicasts Sent	Broadcasts Sent
*BROADCAST	0	4	0	482	0	0	0
002094012921	1	0	60	0	1	0	0
3COM 9D3A17	2	2	120	120	2	0	0
ATHENS	9	8	1064	818	9	0	0
COMPAQ1494D1	6	6	690	860	5	0	1
COMPAQ185A8C	441	442	41056	28336	441	0	0

SMS' network monitor *helps administrators track network traffic.*

Both systems provide robust replication services between primary and backup domain controllers, including facilities that keep track of what domain database updates have been sent to each backup controller. If a WAN link to a backup controller, or the controller itself, goes down, these systems know what information to send to bring themselves back in sync. On our test network, an NT Server that was down during a block of user adds was resynced in seconds.

Thanks to the backup domain servers, users can still log on to the domain and have access to all file, print and other resources — except, of course, those that are on the primary controller itself — should the primary domain controller go down. While the primary controller is down, administrators cannot update the domain database and therefore have to either repair the domain controller or promote a backup domain controller to take over.

Promoting a Windows NT Server backup domain controller to become the primary controller takes just a few seconds and a few mouse clicks. Making the promotion under LAN Server is a bit more difficult, requiring a command-line utility. LAN Server's documentation also lists under administrative duties manually backing up of the domain database. This could mean that IBM believes the restorations are needed regularly or simply that the company's mainframe "suspenders and belt" attitude is showing through. We can't say for sure since we were unable to corrupt the database on either system.

Placing multiple servers in a domain lets both LAN Server and Windows NT Server provide a single point of logon to all file and print resources on the servers in the domain. It also provides a single point of administration, allowing you to grant any users in the domain acces to any domain resource.

Windows NT Server allows you to configure the frequency and size of domain database replication packets so replication traffic won't swamp your network's low-bandwidth links. We were unable to find an equivalent feature in LAN Server.

LAN Server allows servers to be part of a domain but not act as a domain controller. These additional servers have no logon database and rely on the domain controllers to provide validation. You can still grant access to these servers to users in the domain just as you do to a primary or backup domain controller.

The Windows NT Server model places these additional file and print or application servers outside all domains. The network administrator must grant access to the resources on this

Continued on page [illegible]

NetResults

Product
Windows NT Server 3.51

Vendor
Microsoft Corp.
1 Microsoft Way
Redmond, Wash. 98052-6399
(800) 426-9400; (206) 882-8080
Fax: (206) 936-7329
URL: http://www.microsoft.com

Pricing
Windows NT Server license: $699
Client access license: $39.95
Microsoft Mail Server 3.5: $469; price includes 10 client licenses
Systems Management Server 1.1: $649
Client access license: $34.95 when purchasing 20 or more

Key findings

- Flexible domain naming system is roughly equivalent to directory services of NetWare and VINES.
- No true location-independent access to data — server name is required when specifying objects.
- Microsoft Mail is an aging shared file- and directory-based messaging service, but upcoming Exchange Server holds much promise.
- SMS offers top-notch user management features but no support for SNMP management.

Continued from page 87

server by specifying both the user's ID and home domain.

While both NOSes offer domain naming services, they are nevertheless true directory services in our opinion. The fact that they are domain-based means they have either multiple independent (in the case of LAN Server) or interdependent (Windows NT) databases instead of a more flexible, single, partitioned database such as NetWare Directory Services (NDS) or StreetTalk. This flexibility is apparent in the case of a server in a field office where the sales staff for four divisions share space on a single server. With a directory service, the server can have the partition data for all four divisions. In a domain structured system, the server can be in only one domain.

Microsoft has extended the domain concept in Windows NT Server by providing network administrators with the ability to create trust relationships between domains. Microsoft borrowed this concept from the Open Software Foundation, Inc.'s Distributed Computing Environment (DCE): Trust relationships allow a user logged on to one domain to access resources in others. For example, to let users from the accounting domain access resources that are part of the manufacturing domain, you would create a relationship where the manufacturing domain trusted the accounting domain.

Once this relationship is established, administrators in the trusting domain, manufacturing, can grant access to resources in their domain to users and global groups in the trusted domain. Servers in the trusting domain validate guest users with the domain controller in the trusted domain, then grant access to resources if the user has the right permissions.

Members of both local and global groups can be granted access permissions. Global groups are visible outside the domain they are in, so they can be used to grant access to resources in trusting domains. Local groups are only useful within the domain, but they can include global groups as members. So, for example, if all the domains in your network trust the MIS domain, you can make the global group administrator from MIS a member of the local group of administrators for all the other domains. That would make the MIS group's administrators masters of all domains.

Trust relationships are unidirectional; just because Domain A trusts Domain B doesn't imply that Domain B trusts Domain A. Trust relationships also only extend to the explicitly trusted domain; if Domain A trusts Domain B, which in turn trusts Domain C, that doesn't mean that Domain A trusts Domain C.

LAN Server doesn't currently support trust relationships, but IBM is promising support as part of a future LAN Server extension that fully implements DCE. With the current version of LAN Server, IBM solves the problem of allowing a single point of logon for a user by allowing a workstation to log on to multiple servers in different domains simultaneously as long as the user employs the same ID and password on all the servers.

But LAN Server doesn't really address the additional administrative overhead of maintaining a user account on all those servers. About all it lets you do is administer several domains without logging back on, as the administration utility allows you simply to select the domain you want to administer from the displayed icons.

If you're planning a new network, you can think of domains — especially in Windows NT Server — as being similar to NDS partitions. Both include groups of file servers and their associated objects in a replicated database. A partition is a section of the database starting at a container object and extending down the tree. Partitions allow administrators to control the parts of the database that are replicated to different servers for load-balancing or to limit replications across the WAN. Like a domain, a partition usually contains several file servers.

Windows NT Server does a better job than LAN Server of providing a single point of logon and a single point of administration. This is made even more evident by limitations in LAN Server's graphical user interface (GUI) tools. You need to use command-line utilities much more often with LAN Server than with Windows NT Server. The most significant example of this is LAN Server's User Profile Manager, the GUI tool used to manage user accounts. It can handle only about 1,800 users per domain. Microsoft's User Manager for Domains has no such limitation. A command-line tool supports higher numbers of users, but it lacks even a menu interface.

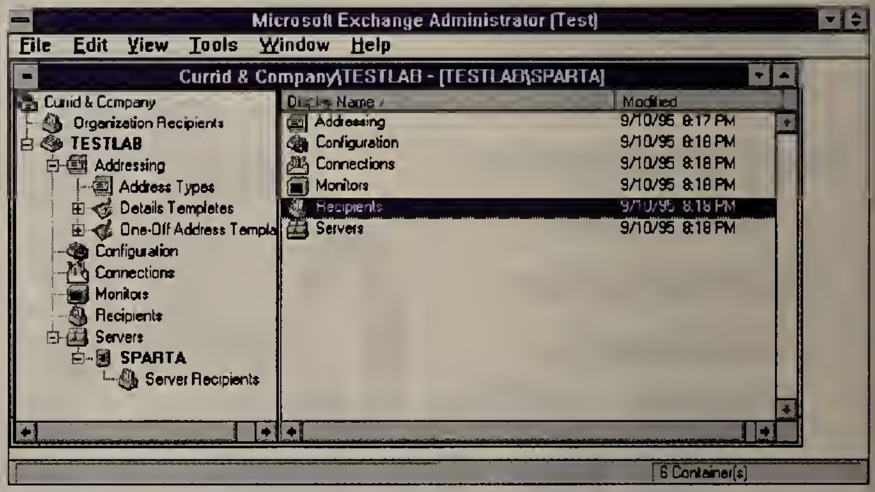
LAN Server does provide a few properties for user objects that Windows NT Server doesn't, allowing you to define drive and printer assignments and the applications that appear in the public applications folder on OS/2 desktops.

Windows NT Server has no provisions for providing location-independent access to data. Data resources are addressed by the Universal Naming Convention that includes the server name and the name of the shared resource. By contrast, NDS and StreetTalk allow a user to access a resource by name without specifying the server it is on. This allows you to relocate resources without any change to the way users access it.

LAN Server allows you to use aliases, which define a file or print resource in a location-independent way. Once an alias is defined, a user can assign a drive or printer port to the alias without referring to a server. Administrators can move the resources from server to server and just redefine the alias to let all the users access the resource.

Both Microsoft and IBM are beginning to address unifying file and print service directories, as well as the directories for other application services on the network. The LAN Server user database is shared by OS/2 Database Manager, while Windows NT directory services are also used by the Microsoft BackOffice applications, including SQL Server and SMS.

Microsoft has made three recent announcements about the future direction of Windows NT directory services. The first, Directory Service Manager for NetWare, a Windows NT Server add-on, allows you to copy user accounts from NetWare 2.X and 3.X file servers' binderies to Windows NT Server's directory service. It also lets you manage those user accounts on both NetWare and Windows NT Server from Windows NT Server's User Manager for Domains.



Exchange Administrator *provides centralized management for a complete site.*

The second announcement, Open Directory Service Interface, defines a series of Windows APIs that allow application developers to use and manage multiple heterogeneous directory services through a common API, and eventually through a common user interface.

Finally, Microsoft has announced that the directory service in Cairo, a future version of Windows NT Server, will integrate with the file system, providing a single object-oriented directory for access to files and directory objects.

Messaging is Mail

While domains are a comparatively recent innovation, Microsoft Mail has been around even longer than Windows NT itself. Despite a new name — Microsoft Mail Server 3.5 — and the fact that it ships with a multitasking message transfer agent (MTA), Microsoft's messaging service is still the same old Mail. Mail does not currently support any integration with the domain-based services of Microsoft Windows NT Server. And, although it is billed as a component of Microsoft BackOffice, Mail is more accurately described as compatible with BackOffice because it's not an integrated component of the server suite.

Messaging systems are composed of three basic components: clients, message storage and an MTA. The MTA is a program running on a server or workstation that is responsible for moving messages from one place to another. Microsoft Mail has two types of message transports: a DOS transport that runs on a stand-alone workstation and an NT transport that can run on a workstation or server.

Continued on page 90

Exchange Server: the next generation

We had a chance to take a look at Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange Server for Windows NT, the second beta version. It is not yet a released product, but if the beta is any indication, it and Microsoft Mail are as different as night and day. Exchange uses a client/server messaging architecture with a back-end data store on the server. It includes scheduling and rules processing capabilities in the base product.

Installing Exchange requires very few mental cycles. All you do is log on to a Windows NT server console as a domain administrator, put the CD in a drive and run the setup program. Virtually everything else is automatic.

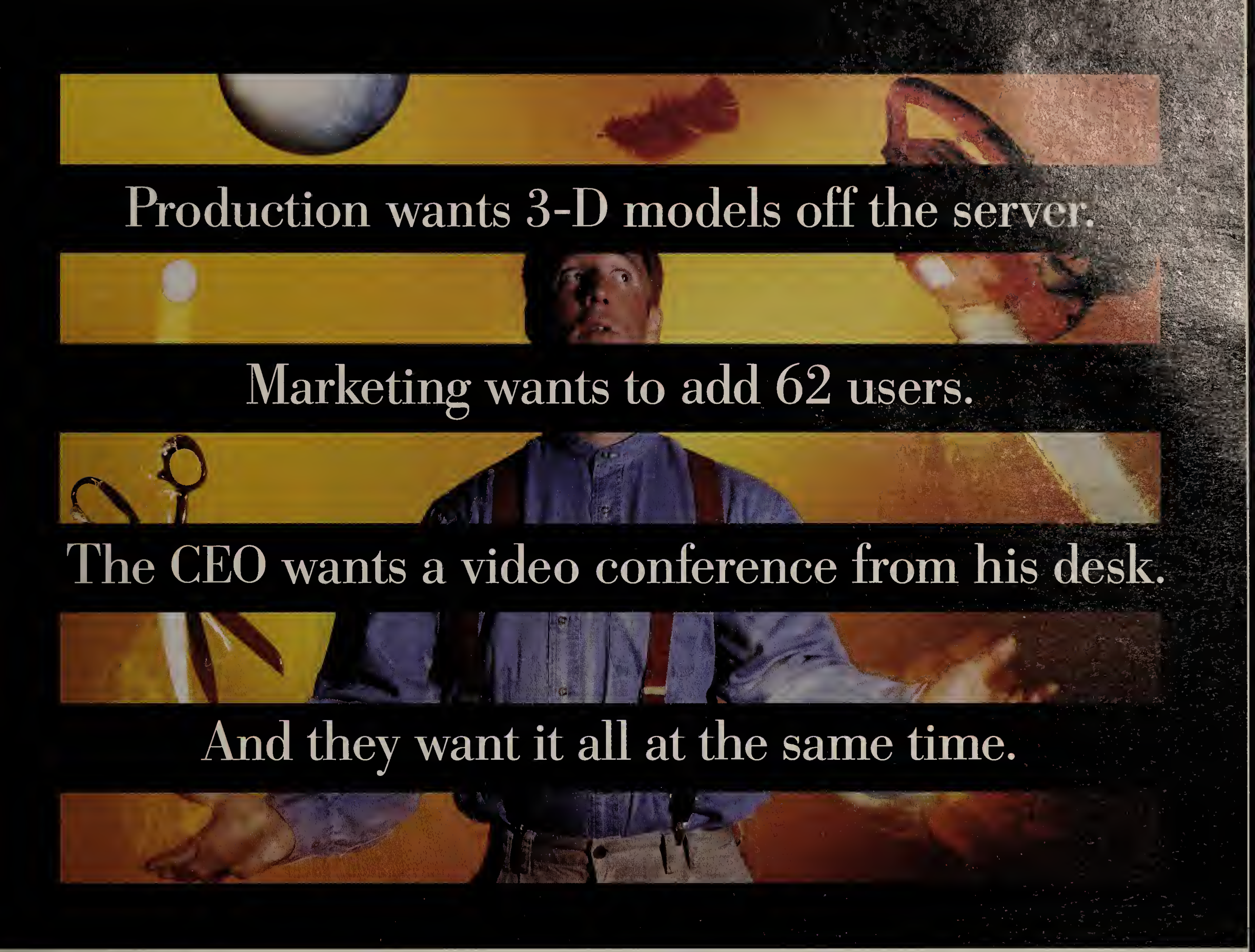
A nice feature is the Microsoft Exchange Optimizer, which tunes Exchange for a particular environment. It asks about the expected number of users on the server, whether the server will be public, private, a backbone or a gateway, and how many users will be in the entire organization. It then sets exchange parameters for best performance in that environment.

Exchange defines a site as groups of servers that are part of the same messaging network. The concept is similar to domains for named Windows NT objects, but the two are not necessarily interrelated. Similarly, while Exchange is based on an X.400 directory service, this service is separate from the domain-based directory services of Windows NT. Exchange replicates the necessary information between Exchange and the domain database.

As you might expect, the migration path between Mail and Exchange is straightforward. Exchange comprises four Windows NT services: the Exchange System Attendant, Directory, Information Store and Message Transfer Agent. As a first step, you can choose to use the Exchange message transfer agent (MTA) in place of the Microsoft Mail MTAs. Two components, Microsoft Mail Connector and Microsoft Exchange Directory Synchronization Agent, work together to synchronize directories across Exchange and Mail.

When you are ready to convert Mail clients over to Exchange clients, you can migrate users from an existing Mail post office to Exchange through the Exchange Migration Tool. The Migration Tool includes a source extractor, which extracts users, in-boxes, folders and address books, and a migration assistant, which converts existing data in Mail to the Microsoft Exchange Information Store.

Exchange Server is a true client/server messaging product that supports directory services and offers far more functionality than Mail. We're looking forward to experimenting with the final release. If the beta is any indication, Exchange looks like it will bring some formidable and welcome changes to tired old Microsoft Mail.


Production wants 3-D models off the server.
Marketing wants to add 62 users.
The CEO wants a video conference from his desk.
And they want it all at the same time.

At least they don't want the impossible.

They're just doing their jobs. It only feels like they're conspiring to overload the network. Fortunately, the switching hubs in our Nways™ product family can handle your growing network demands.

Take the IBM 8260. Its 17 slots provide more ports than any other hub. Unleash its fully integrated ATM power and you can simultaneously exchange vast alpha-numeric data, graphics, audio or even video throughout your whole network.

No other hub lets you manage as many segments. And the 8260 is scalable, which means you can grow the number of managed segments as you need them.

Can your hardware do this?

Considering moderate expansion through switching? The 8271 EtherStreamer™ and the 8272 LANStreamer™ are ideal. Like the 8260, each breathes new life into your existing equipment, while giving you the flexibility to add ATM in the future.

So if you want a switching hub to empower your entire network with high bandwidth communications, call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. DA 105. Or visit our web site at http://www.raleigh.ibm.com/netad.html to learn more.

Because you can't afford to drop the ball on your network.

IBM®
Solutions for a small planet™

In Canada, please call 1 800 IBM-CALL, ext. 219. The IBM home page is located at http://www.ibm.com. IBM is a registered trademark, and Nways, EtherStreamer, LANStreamer and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines. © 1995 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

Continued from page 88

The message store in Microsoft Mail, called a post office, remains a shared-file and -directory structure that resides on any DOS-compatible server.

Installing Mail is a matter of determining where to install post offices, setting up MTAs to transfer messages between post offices, installing Mail clients on workstations and setting up user mailboxes.

However, you might have a little trouble trying to figure this out from the documentation — it's terrible. Other than a setup card that attempts to convey the steps simply, the documentation appears written with the assumption that you will read it from cover to cover. There are no road maps or hints.

While the Microsoft Mail documentation is complete, it's tedious because it's organized feature by feature rather than task by task, the way someone would actually use the product.

You administer Mail with the ADMIN program, a DOS-based utility that can be run on any client workstation that controls mailboxes, definitions for external post offices, directory synchronization, gateways, remote users and message queues. The ADMIN program manages a single post office at a time, though if you have access to the administrator's mailbox and shared directories where other post offices are stored, you can use ADMIN to manage them, as well. There is currently no Windows-based administration tool.

With ADMIN, you can set options on user mailboxes for user, user access, group and folder privileges, and whether to include the user in directory synchronization. User privileges determine whether the user is an administrator of the post office. User access privileges determine what rights users have for manipulating messages, including the right to delete, retrieve, send, send urgent and external messages, which are messages sent to other post offices. Folder privileges determine the level of control the user has over private, group or shared folders.

Microsoft Mail supports directory synchronization between post offices for a global address book. Mail directory synchronization can be either manual, where an administrator exports the address list and sends it to other post offices, or automatic, where updates are sent out according to a schedule defined by an administrator. Schedules must be set individually for each server.

Reviews of Banyan VINES 6.0 and NetWare 4.1 are available on Network World Fusion. Point your Web browser at http://www.nwfusion.com. After you log on, select NetRef and then Reviews and Buyer's Guides.

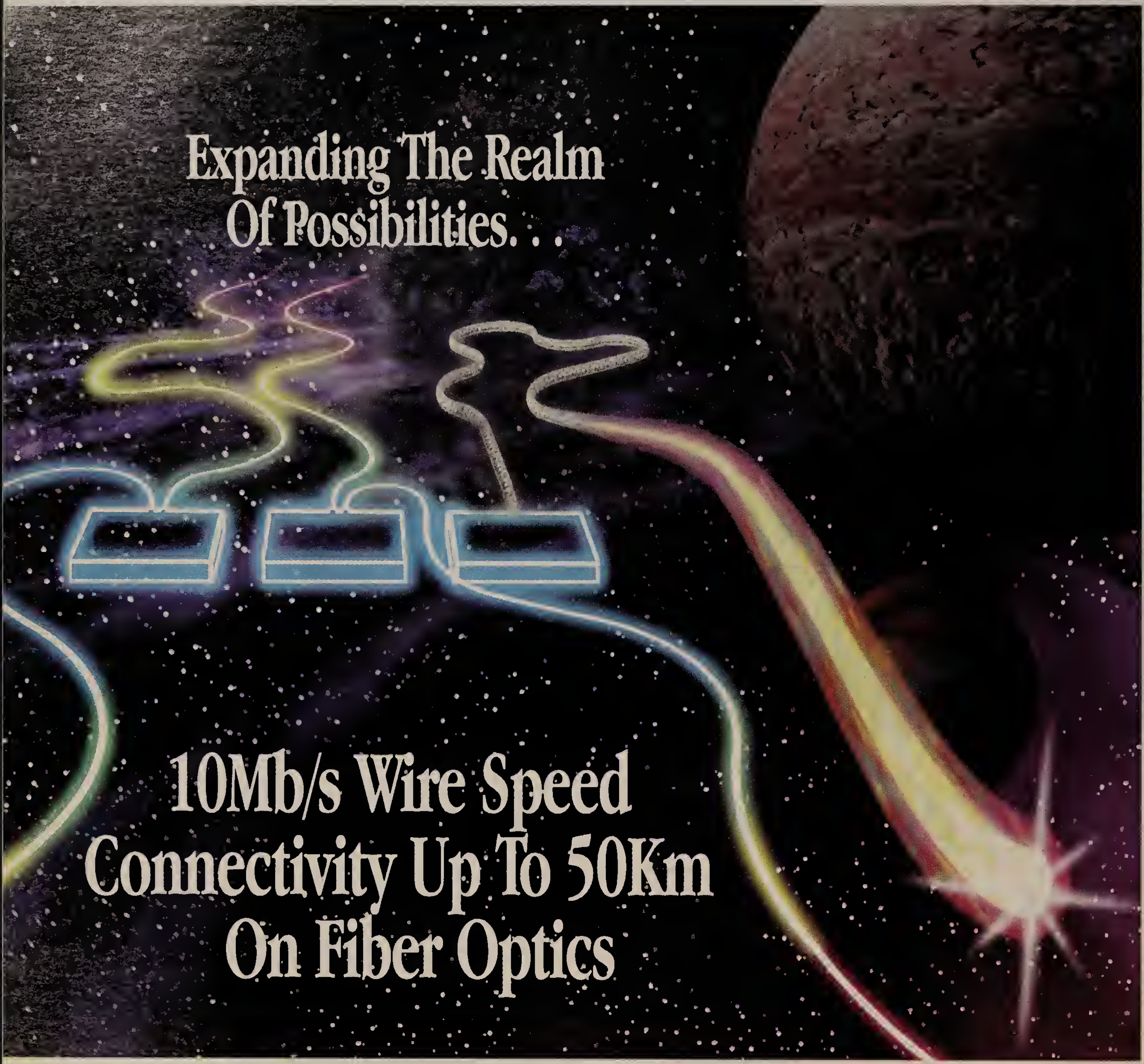
If you plan to use automatic directory synchronization, you must use ADMIN to define the external post offices with which information will be shared. One post office must serve as the "home" or primary post office, while the others are "requesters" of the update information. When directory synchronization is set up and the MTAs are running, updates to address books on participating post offices are automatic.

Mail clients

Microsoft Mail currently has clients for DOS, 16-bit Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh desktops. Windows NT Workstation and Windows for Workgroups automatically install a Mail client. All users need to access a post office are the user name and password for their mailbox, as well as the necessary file access permissions in the post office directory (\MAILDATA by default). The client asks if the user wants to connect to an existing post office when the client starts.

Presentation Manager and Windows 3.1 clients must run PMSETUP or SETUP from the executable mail files directory on the server. One caveat: Make sure you edit the MSMAIL.INI file in that directory to point to the shared drive that all clients use for accessing the post office. Otherwise, the Mail client gives an error stating that it can't find the post office when executed. If users are going to use different shared drives to access the post office, they must modify the ServerPath= line under the [Microsoft Mail] section of MSMAIL.INI.

Continued on page 92



Canoga-Perkins creates Fiber-Optic Data Communications solutions.

Whether you require:

- Data transmission rates up to 45Mbps
- LAN Interconnectivity up to 50 Km.
- Native Ethernet on Fiber-Optics
- Extension of Videoconferencing links
- Feeding ATM network over DS3 links
- Local Ethernet bridges/Repeaters to 4.5Km.
- Mix and Match Ethernet Media
- Ethernet transceivers/converters

For 15 years Canoga-Perkins has provided Fiber-Optic solutions to the special requirements in the military, commercial, and communications carrier markets.

Call (800) 858-7001 today with your special needs.

CANOGA PERKINS

Fiber-Optic Data Communications Solutions

Circle Reader Service #**97**

Loquitern
Is your

rete textile
network

tuum
speaking

lingua
a dead

mortua?
language?

As soon as many companies implement their networks, the technology becomes out-of-date backward or just plain obsolete. Which is why Memotec's Application Engineers will work with you to design a system that works for your company today, and will grow with it tomorrow. Introducing our new line of Thunderbolt™ Frame Relay products. They not only provide integrated solutions for LAN/WAN legacy data, they now offer *Voice Over Frame Relay* capabilities. Whether you need Internet Access for a single device or a complex Frame Relay Switching network, we can build a system that works for you. At Memotec we don't just make business equipment. We design business solutions. Because the better your system is working for you, the better you're working. Call 1-800-570-MEMO today.

MEMOTEC

The advantage of intelligent connectivity.™

*Circle Reader Service #***60**

™ Trademarks of Memotec Communications Inc.

Continued from page 90

While Windows NT's current messaging system may be old hat, the same cannot be said of its management component. SMS Version 1.1 provides powerful features for managing workstations and servers. One huge plus for SMS is that its functionality is not limited to the Microsoft universe. SMS can effectively manage and support DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups, OS/2, OS/2 Warp and Macintosh clients, as well as NetWare 3.X (and 4.X in bindery emulation mode), LAN Server and LAN Manager servers.

SMS gives you lots of help in hardware and software inventory and management, software distribution, software metering, client help desk functions (remote control and troubleshooting) and some rudimentary traffic monitoring.

On the down side, SMS currently does not support SNMP management, as Banyan's DeMarc does. A recent acquisition of Network Managers, Ltd. by Microsoft, providers of SNMP enabling technology, should fix this problem in future releases. SMS also seems to require a lot of hardware and software resources, which may be overkill for smaller networks.

Finally, SMS' hierarchical structure does not consider the network as a single entity. SMS divides the network into geographical groupings called sites, which provides flexibility for installing network management but still leaves several points of administration.

To install SMS, you must have an SMS server license and user licenses equal to the number of nodes managed, as well as at least one 20-user copy of SQL Server 6.0 for storing all of the data that SMS tracks. At a bare minimum, you need one Windows NT Server 3.5X server with more than 100M bytes of disk space and 20M bytes of RAM. The RAM recommendation expands to 28M bytes if SQL Server is run on the same machine.

Building the hierarchy

An SMS site can contain one or more Windows NT Server domains. In a multiple-domain setting, you must set your interdomain trust relationships so the SMSAdmin account (or a similar account created in one of the domains) has full control of all resources in all domains.

A primary site under SMS is a site that supports a SQL Server database. A secondary site must send information to a parent primary site. The secondary site and its parent do not share information; they have separate databases running on the parent's SQL Server.

A primary site can also have another primary site as a child. The child writes its information to its own SQL Server database, then passes the information up to the parent for storage on the parent's SQL Server database. Information is passed up in this manner to the top of the hierarchy to a central site. This special primary site contains all of the SMS data for the entire network.

Each site has to contain several components for SMS to do its job. Among them is a site server, a computer running both Windows NT Server and SMS. It generally serves as the console for that site.

Each site must also have its own SQL database, but only primary sites need the SQL Server to support those site databases. The SQL Server databases can be run on the site server or a helper server.

One of the key features of SMS is automated software distribution. When SMS sends software to a site to be installed by the clients of that site, the software package is sent to a distribution server. In this way, only one copy is sent to the site, keeping network traffic to a minimum.

Similarly, a logon server authenticates user logons for the domain and serves as a transfer point between client information and the site server. When an SMS-enabled client logs on to a logon server, programs run from the logon script and upload the information that SMS tracks for inventory purposes from the client to the logon server. This is where it is gathered by the site server at a later time. Interestingly enough, a logon server or a distribution server can be a NetWare, LAN Server or LAN Manager server in addition to a Windows NT Server.

Larger networks have more information to track and software to distribute. Judicious use of helper servers for each site can improve SMS' performance. However, the site server can perform all of these functions when separate servers are scarce.

Tracking the elusive details

Assuming you successfully weave through the maze of site and domain permissions and trust relationships, you should have a pretty effective tool for

Continued on page 94

NETWORLD + INTEROP 95
Booth 3142

LOW FAT

BRANCH NETWORKING

All Natural Ingredients. Hypercom's Integrated Enterprise Network™ (IEN) product line provides a multiprotocol branch platform that lets you run SNA, bisync and other legacy protocols in their native mode over frame relay. IEN consolidates LAN and mainframe traffic, and provides full IP/IPX routing.

No Artificial Fillers. With IEN frame relay solutions, there is no encapsulation of legacy protocols. Encapsulation and DLSw add tons of overhead to packets, weigh down WANs and compromise data integrity.

Lean Branch Networks. Hypercom makes frame relay the best all-around solution for branch interconnection. IEN lets branch sites transport legacy and LAN traffic over a single access line, reducing carrier costs. Error recovery, automatic dial back-up, ISDN BRI, data compression and encryption make these remote WAN connections as reliable as they are efficient.

Feature-Rich Without The Fat. Hypercom also reduces the need for multiple hardware components in branch sites by combining the functionality of a FRAD, router, CSU/DSU, dial back-up, hub, protocol converter and serial interfaces into a single branch platform.

In Shape For Tomorrow. Hypercom has a large installed base of frame relay legacy and LAN solutions today, and we've laid the groundwork for tomorrow by supporting frame relay to ATM conversion via FUNI, ISDN and high-speed ATM at the host/campus.

So, go ahead. Let your branch users partake of that rich mainframe data. With Hypercom frame relay-based solutions, your network — and bottom line — will be in better shape than ever.

HYPERCOM
Network Systems®
SNA Internetworking Without Compromise.

Call **1-800-577-5501** today for a free copy of Hypercom's "Minimizing the Cost of Branch Networks."

© 1995, Hypercom, Inc. 2851 West Kathleen Road, Phoenix, AZ 85023

Circle Reader Service #**83**

Where will you find the money for a new ATM network?

Try your pocket.

■ With a Magellan Passport network, pocket change is about all it takes, because it practically pays for itself in lower network costs. ■ Passport dynamically allocates bandwidth to voice, data and video traffic, so it is significantly more cost-efficient than T1 multiplexers, while improving network performance. And it makes your network ATM ready. ■ So how can you afford *not* to get a Passport network? ■ Together, we can realize your vision. For ATM networks and a free payback analysis kit, reach Northern Telecom at 1-800-4 NORTEL (dept 1602) or on the Internet at http://www.nortel.com. ■

NORTEL

A World of Networks

Enterprise Networks · Wireless Networks · Broadband Networks
Switching Networks · Network Applications

© 1995 Northern Telecom. Nortel and Magellan are trademarks of Northern Telecom.

*Circle Reader Service #***65**

Continued from page 92

managing your networks. SMS keeps track of the hardware and software configuration of all the SMS-enabled nodes. This information includes client identification information (such as name and domain), workstation status (such as date of last scan or software not installed), processor type, operating system, network addressing, network card settings, hard-disk information, total memory, mouse hardware installed, active services and DOS environment variables.

All of this information is easily accessible via the SQL database using simple customizable queries. This information can be invaluable when planning to upgrade your network or troubleshooting individual machines.

SMS lets you install new software packages on workstations or servers automatically without having to visit each computer. SMS creates a package containing the software to be installed, a program to begin the process and a job to deliver the package to the proper recipients.

You can control exactly who gets the software installation — down to the individual workstation or server level and up to a blanket upgrade of all workstations capable of supporting the software — according to any user-defined parameters. You can even control when the distribution takes place and how often the job is repeated.

SMS helps prevent applications running on NT servers from being accessed by more users than you care to permit. You can limit the number of concurrent clients allowed to access shared resources through Windows NT security functions. You can also let a client search for a shared resource that contains a copy of an application that has available connections.

SMS has a service for monitoring network traffic, called Network Monitor, that copies network packets from the network interface card for analysis. Not all frames are useful, so Network Monitor allows you to filter the sample down by frame type. Frames can be edited and retransmitted to test remote devices or reproduce network problems.

One of the more useful troubleshooting functions in SMS is remote control. When a user complains of a network problem, the administrator can take control of the computer, view exactly what is happening and try to determine a solution.

The database of hardware and software information can be invaluable at this point to see exactly how the client is set up. SMS even allows a split-window chat mode for communication between the user and the administrator. If the client happens to be running Windows NT, the administrator can run NT's remote diagnostic programs.

We liked SMS' tools for software distribution and metering, as well as its remote control features. Where SMS needs help, and where Novell's ManageWise and Banyan's DeMarc excel, is in the area of network infrastructure management. SMS' lack of ability to serve as an SNMP console is a hindrance.

Microsoft appears to know this and seems to be taking steps to fix it in future versions of SMS.

Looking ahead

Windows NT Server is the most up-to-date of the NOSes we looked at. Its architects learned from the mistakes of NetWare 2.X and 3.X, as well as Microsoft's own LAN Manager.

Windows NT Server provides not only an enterprise-scale domain service and good management tools, but also a stable architecture for server-based applications and competitive file and print services for organizations of various sizes.

Its homegrown messaging system is a weak spot, but the upcoming Exchange Server should help change that.

If you haven't already done so, this might be a good time to bring in at least one Windows NT Server for evaluation. ■

The alliance is a cooperative of users, consultants, educators and integrators that applies its technical and business skills to analyze and compare strategic network products. A list of alliance partners can be found on page 73.

Allen is a consulting systems engineer for Attachmate Corp. in Bellevue, Wash. (johnal%atmcorp.atm@zip.atm.com); Croes and Penrod are industry analysts with Currid & Co. in Houston (croes and penrod@ ngwgate.mhs.compuserve.com); and Marks is a principal of TigerTeam, a South Norwalk, Conn.-based consulting firm (hmarks@pipeline.com).

DON'T JUST THINK ABOUT PROTECTING POWER. THINK ABOUT KNOWING WHAT TO DO WITH IT.

Today, people and companies the world over rely on electronic systems. And it's more important than ever to protect data that's critical for business. Keeping those systems up and running 100% of the time requires having two kinds of power within easy reach. Electrical and personal. Electrical, to protect against power fluctuations ranging from spikes and surges to total outages. And personal, to control not just the availability of power, but also the consistent quality and knowledgeable management of power.

For that, you need more than merely UPS (Uninterruptible Power Systems) hardware. You need Strategic Power Management℠ from Exide Electronics. A systematic approach that mobilizes technology, service, and software, as well as hardware, to ensure critical-system uptime.

We offer Powerware® solutions to ensure uptime for virtually any kind of mission-critical system.

"When we look for the best expertise on our power needs, we talk to Exide Electronics. Overall, they give us superior backup for our power requirements."
Barry Bianculli
Facilities Manager
Conner Peripherals

Superior technology. You can take comfort in the fact that nearly every major "first" in power management has our name on it. Including the first power conditioner that uses a "virtual" battery to simulate a battery instead of the stark realities of draining a real one.

Worldwide service. Help and consultation are always near from our more than 1,000 factory-trained technicians. (The world's largest dedicated UPS service force, available 24 hours a day, worldwide.)

DataFrame™ computer room monitoring lets you manage geographically remote enterprises from a single desktop.

Comprehensive products. To satisfy any need you might have, we offer the industry's widest range of off-the-shelf and customized solutions for everything from a worldwide network to a desktop PC.

So, what can *you* do with power?

Contact us, and you can do just about anything you want.

Within U.S.A.: (Tel) 1-800-554-3448, ext. 800 or 1-919-872-3020, (Fax) 1-800-75-EXIDE, International: (Tel) +1-919-870-3235, (Fax) +1-919-870-3300, Internet: http://www.exide.com/exide, Email: info@exide.com

© 1995 Exide Electronics Group, Inc., 8521 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, NC 27615. All Rights Reserved. Powerware® and PowerCare® are registered trademarks of Exide Electronics Group, Inc. DataFrame™ is a trademark of DataTrax Systems Corporation, an Exide Electronics Group, Inc. subsidiary. Strategic Power Management℠ is a service mark of Exide Electronics Group, Inc.

EXIDE ELECTRONICS
Strategic Power Management

Circle Reader Service #82

Eight years without a breakdown. It's enough to give our competitors one.

Your day is crazy enough. The last thing you need is an unreliable dial-up management system.

Introducing HDMS™ *plus*.

HDMS *plus* delivers a guaranteed (yes, guaranteed) connect rate of 99.23% for nearly perfect system availability for critical applications. It has the industry's largest installed base: 14,000 chassis and 280,000 ports world-wide. It handles millions of calls a day without fail. And its calculated mean time between failures is somewhere in the neighborhood of 96.84 years.

Performance like this doesn't come easy. Our engineers tested virtually every modem brand over 164 line conditions and designed HDMS *plus* with V.34 modems, high-speed T1 Interface, extensive management capabilities, SNMP support and many other innovative features.

The result? Incredible peace of mind for you. Not-so-great peace of mind for our competitors. Call today for more information.

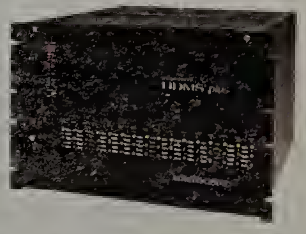
microcom®
Access Innovation.™

*Circle Reader Service #*61

COME SEE US AT
NETWORLD+INTEROP
BOOTH #4960

HDMS *plus* - High Density Management System

- Each chassis holds 32 28.8 Kbps V.34 or V.32*bis* and lower modems.
- Among the lowest cost per port in the industry.
- Intelligent Network Controller can call remotely if problem occurs; temporarily fix problems or bypass defective modems.
- More reports, alerts, alarms, statistics, events and security levels than any other system on the market. All in real time.
- Inbound and outbound security-password connection security, group restrictions, dial restrictions, fixed and variable call back numbers and more.
- Unmatched 5 year warranty.



USA (617) 551-1000
U.K. Ltd. (44) 1 483-740763
France (33) 1 46 62 68 68
Singapore (65) 348-6628
Australia (61) 2 413-3302
Germany (49) 231 9026-610

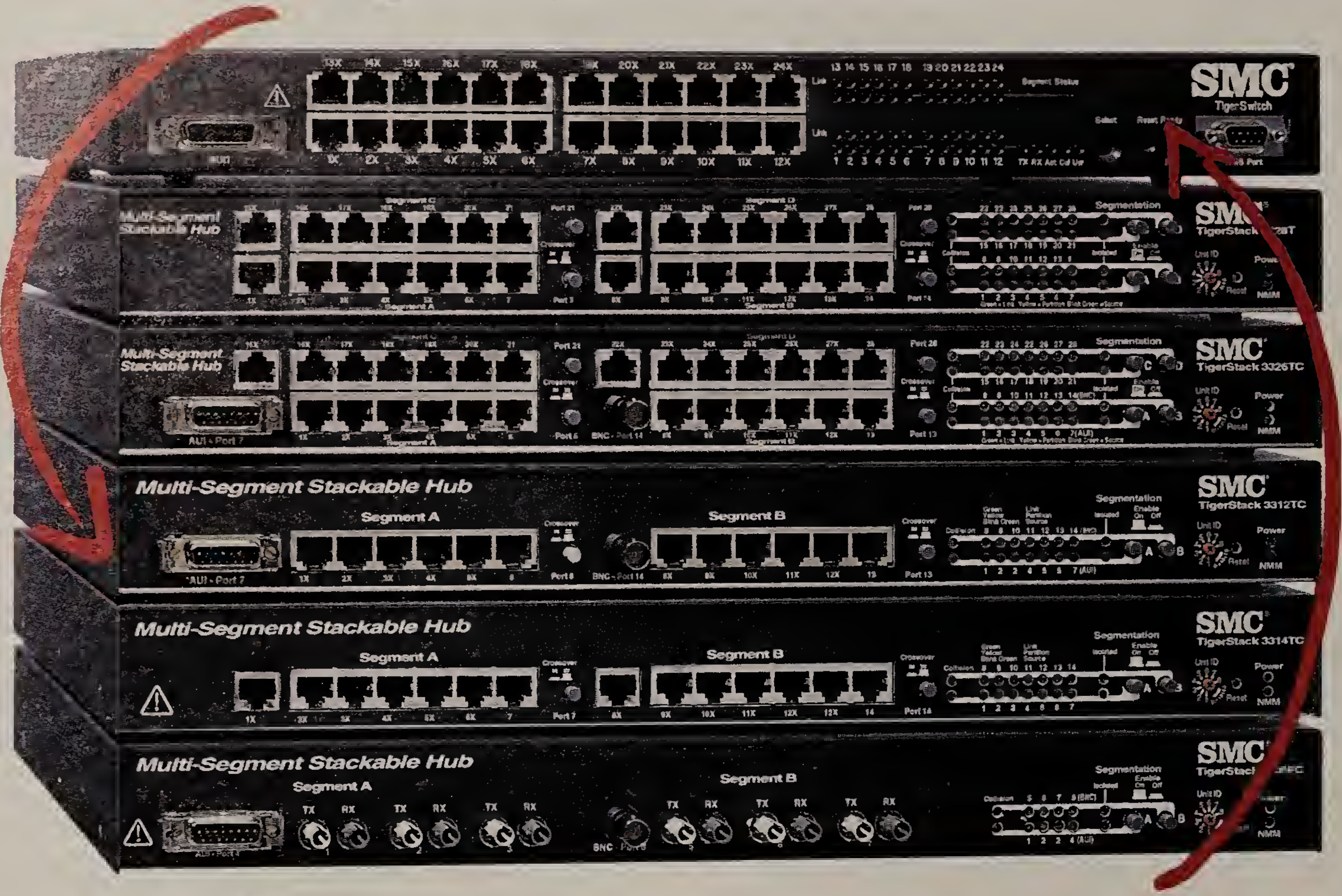
1-800-822-8224

☎

Fax connection: 1-800-285-2802
(Press #1 and select document #1260)
Internet: http://www.microcom.com/
Products available on GSA Schedule.

©Microcom, Inc. 1995. All rights reserved. HDMS and Access Innovation are trademarks of Microcom Systems, Inc.

The best stack to switch.



The best switch to stack.

TIGERSTACK + TIGERSWITCH

You know you need stackables to lower costs, and switches to increase bandwidth. But did you know you can get the best of both in a single solution?

TigerStack lets you build workgroups up to 224 users, and create up to 32 independent Ethernet segments, to allocate bandwidth where it's needed most. Then, you can interconnect segments at full wire speed with **TigerSwitch**, which combines the price/performance of ASIC switching with the flexibility of RISC processing—for very low latency and 0% packet loss.* And to make life easy, you can control the whole solution from a single management application.

TigerStack and TigerSwitch. The best solution for networks on the growth path.

Stack and Switch. $99 per port.

The industry's best stack/switch solution also has the industry's best price. Call today and ask for Dept. TS06. We'll give you details on this special offer, and send you highlights of Strategic Networks Consulting Inc.'s switching test results featuring proof of TigerSwitch performance.

yes
It runs with NetWare

29K™ FAMILY
RISC engines for the Information Highway™

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SMC®

1-800-SMC-4-YOU

*April 1995, Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc.

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. © Copyright 1995 Standard Microsystems Corporation.

*Circle Reader Service #***91**

SMC UNITY

Solutions for:

LAN Access

- Ethernet Adapters
- Fast Ethernet Adapters
- Token Ring Adapters
- Portable Connectivity
- Ethernet Hubs
- Token Ring MAUs

Bandwidth Acceleration

- Ethernet Switching
- Token Ring Switching
- Stackable Hubs

Intranetworking

- Backbone Solutions
- Fast Ethernet Solutions
- Multiprotocol Switching
- ATM, HSSI, FDDI

SNA

By Anura Gurugé

BATTLE ROYAL

Part II:

APPN comes alive

In our May 1 issue, we compared two competing methods — DLSw and RFC 1490 — for carrying SNA data alongside multiprotocol LAN traffic. Now APPN is emerging as yet another viable alternative in this battle for SNA traffic.

APPN is back in the news, but this time you might actually want to pay attention because it is not just IBM singing its praises, but the unlikely duo of Cisco Systems, Inc. and Bay Networks, Inc.

Cisco and Bay Networks have implemented an APPN Network Node (NN) within their bridge/routers that not only enables them to route Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking-based traffic across an internet, but also to support any other type of Systems Network Architecture traffic, from any SNA device located anywhere in the net.

That means both vendors now at long last have all the pieces in place to tempt both mainframe-centric SNA and Application System/400 customers to move to a multiprotocol internetwork that provides native APPN routing for all types of SNA traffic.

Consequently, APPN joins Data Link Switching (DLSw) and RFC 1490 as a third strategic means for building SNA-capable multiprotocol networks.

DLSw (and Cisco's version, dubbed DLSw+) is a method of encapsulating SNA and NETBIOS traffic in IP for transport across a TCP/IP backbone. RFC 1490 is a standard for encapsulating many types of traffic, including SNA, in frame relay. The challenge of choosing between the two was discussed in detail on these pages a few months ago (*NW*, May 1, page 34).

Now the story continues. It's time to weigh the pros and cons of APPN, as well as that of APPN's heir apparent, High Performance Routing (HPR), against DLSw and RFC 1490.

NO REASON TO SWITCH

More than 90% of the traffic in mainframe-centric networks is SNA 3270-based. That's a key reason why, until the recent advent of technologies such as dLUS/dLUR, APPN was not terribly compelling to SNA customers.

Darting between mainframes

Supporting APPN on a router to route LU 6.2-based SNA traffic is nothing new; IBM has touted that capability with its 6611, and 3Com Corp. with its NetBuilder II, since 1992.

Cisco and Bay Networks, however, have added what is effectively a "must-have" extension to NN routing — the so-called surrogate-dependent LU Requestor (dLUR) that enables the routers to support the traditional 3270 traffic that accounts for the vast majority of SNA data (see story, page 101).

It is fair to state that the APPN approach is most likely to appeal only to two classes of customers. The first is those with existing AS/400-based APPN networks that now need to move toward multiprotocol networking. The other is large SNA customers that have four or more IBM mainframes, with different sets of applications on each, and with remote users who need regular access to most of these applications.

In such multimainframe or multi-AS/400 environments, APPN, in marked contrast to both DLSw and RFC 1490, will provide a native SNA session-level routing mechanism. This APPN NN routing will enable remote users to gain direct access to any SNA application irrespective of the mainframe it is located on.

If DLSw or RFC 1490 was being used in such an environment, the remote users would first have to access a "gateway" mainframe, then get routed from there to the appropriate destination mainframe.

This two-hop routing would not be restricted to the initial logon message unit; it would apply to all data traffic.

This is because both DLSw and RFC 1490 are essentially Layer 2 bridging schemes. They rely on the media access control (MAC) address of a destination gateway, such as a 3745 communications controller, as their only means of identifying a required SNA destination. Most remote SNA devices, in addition, do not provide a mechanism whereby the MAC address of their SNA gateway can be dynamically modified

Continued on page 98

Continued from page 97

depending on which mainframe they wish to reach. Thus, with any MAC address-based bridging scheme, whether it be source route bridging (SRB), DLSw or RFC 1490, traffic from any given SNA device can only be initially routed to the gateway corresponding to the predefined MAC address.

Taking the APPN route

APPN does not use MAC addresses as its means for locating destinations, which in the case of APPN are always SNA application programs. Instead, it — like SNA — uses the actual SNA application name.

If the name of the SNA/APPN node containing the desired application is not in its cache directory, the source node will locate it by conducting an APPN-based broadcast search — similar to those used by SRB or DLSw. When an application is thus located, its location will be cached to preclude the need for repeated searches.

Once the location of an application is known, the source node will use the data contained in its Network Topology Data Base along with SNA Class of Service (COS) features to determine the best path through the network. With SNA COS, users can predefine up to nine path selection criteria for each session, including cost, bandwidth and minimum physical security.

APPN NN routing is ideal for multimainframe or multi-AS/400 environments where this type of application name-based routing not only eliminates two-hop paths but also ensures that APPN's sophisticated path selection scheme can be used to select the optimum path to a given application.

In a network with just a single mainframe, APPN NN routing will definitely be superfluous given that there is only one possible destination. DLSw or RFC 1490 will invariably be better options — with the latter likely to be the most efficient, meaning it has the least amount of overhead if frame relay is being used.

Keep in mind that APPN routing will not exactly replicate the traditional SNA subarea-to-subarea routing in a multimainframe net. Such routing takes place across fixed, predefined paths. APPN, by contrast, will dynamically select the optimum path based on the COS selected and the current state of the network topology.

This incompatibility between the two routing schemes is not a major issue provided that network designers are cognizant of it — especially when provisioning bandwidth for the various APPN routes across the network. If one assumes APPN will use the same routes that SNA would have used, some routes would experience overload while others would be hardly used.

IBM's twist — a fourth player

Deciding when to use APPN as opposed to DLSw or RFC 1490 is unfortunately no longer really even a three-way choice. IBM's latest APPN based multiprotocol initiative — the 2217 Nways MultiProtocol Concentrator — adds a unique, IBM-specific, fourth alternative.

With the 2217, IBM is advocating the tantalizing notion of routing multiple protocols — including TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, SNA and NETBIOS — across a single-protocol backbone, that protocol being APPN or HPR.

With a multiprotocol router, all the so-called routable protocols — IP, IPX, VINES, XNS, OSI, AppleTalk and now APPN — are individually routed across the backbone. The so-called nonroutable protocols — SNA and NETBIOS — are transported using a bridging protocol or via an IP-encapsulation scheme such as DLSw.

With the 2217 approach, the backbone interconnecting the 2217s will not only support just one protocol, it will carry only one type of message unit — SNA LU 6.2. The 2217 will use a combination of protocol conversion and encapsulation techniques to route non-SNA traffic across this backbone. Figure 1 shows how the 2217's APPN approach is diametrically opposed to that provided by multiprotocol routers.

Weighing the pros and cons of the SNA players

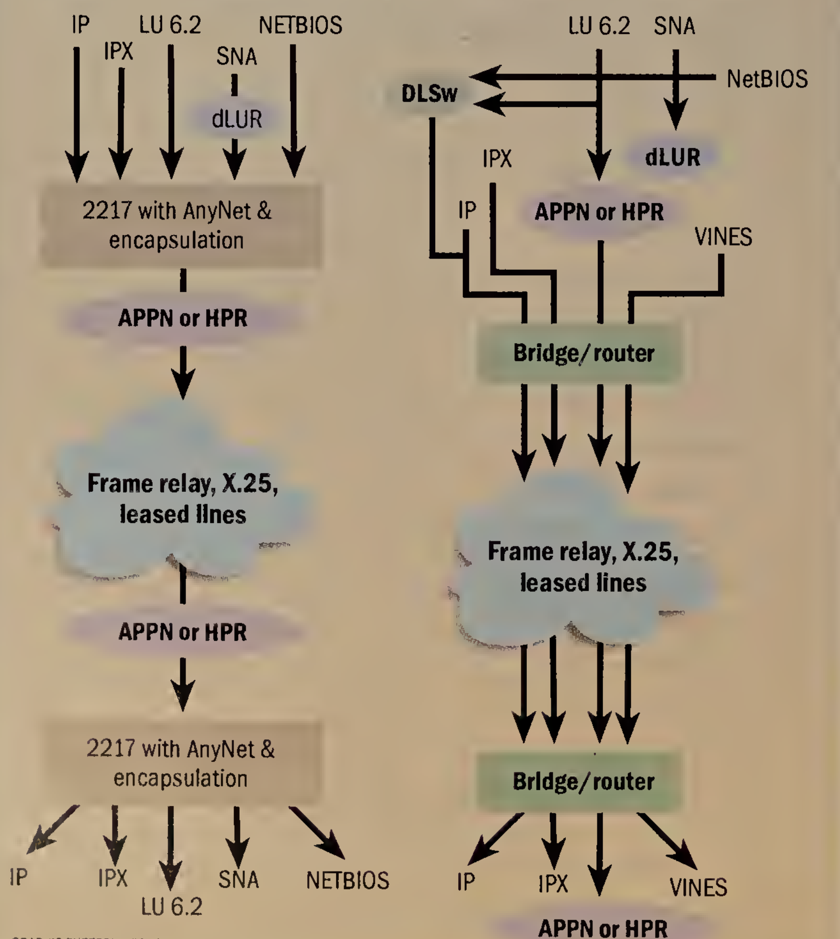
	Strengths:	Weaknesses:
APPN	▶ Routing across multiple mainframes or AS/400s based on SNA application name. ▶ Sophisticated path selection scheme with built-in transmission priorities. ▶ Automatic registration of End Node LUs. ▶ Can be used in a hybrid scheme with RFC 1490 or DLSw. ▶ Now available from multiple vendors.	▶ No dynamic alternate routing, although Bay Networks has a proprietary fix. ▶ Dependent on availability of dLUR. ▶ Not an industry standard ▶ Scalability could be an issue unless Border Node scheme is made readily available.
DLSw	▶ Can automatically locate destinations via MAC addresses (although not SNA names, as with APPN). ▶ Available from most, but not all, bridge/router vendors. ▶ Works across any WAN, not just frame relay.	▶ Very high overhead. ▶ Dynamic alternate routing cannot cope with failed central-site routers. ▶ May involve two-hop routing in networks with multiple IBM mainframes. ▶ No built-in traffic prioritization scheme. ▶ Only applies to SNA, APPN and NETBIOS traffic.
Frame Relay RFC 1490	▶ Widely adopted industry standard. ▶ Very low overhead, as little as one-quarter that of DLSw. ▶ Provides standard encapsulation scheme for all protocols, not just SNA/APPN. ▶ Can be customized to avoid packet discard to ensure consistent and predictable SNA/APPN response times.	▶ Currently restricted to frame relay networks. ▶ Best suited for mainframe-based networks.

Using IBM's AnyNet technology, a 2217 will convert IP traffic prior to entering the backbone. With this type of conversion, the addresses and information contained in the IP and TCP headers are mapped to SNA headers. The information portion of the IP message units are placed unchanged within the information section of the SNA LU 6.2 message units.

The 2217 does not use AnyNet conversion to support other non-SNA protocols. It supports IPX and NETBIOS traffic by encapsulating message units in their entirety, with all the original headers intact, within an LU 6.2 message unit. This is essentially the SNA equivalent of DLSw, which encapsulates SNA and NETBIOS traffic within IP. Other traffic, such as VINES, could theoretically be supported by the 2217, using SRB, provided the backbone is frame relay-based.

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON

Comparison of the IBM 2217 APPN/HPR approach vs. bridge/routers.



GRAPHIC BY TERRI MITCHELL

The revenge of frame relay

The 2217 is targeted at two sets of customers, the first being SNA/APPN customers whose WAN traffic, even three to four years from now, is expected to be predominantly — say 80% or more — SNA. With the 2217, such customers will still have the ability to support some non-SNA protocols alongside the SNA traffic. It permits them to easily leverage their considerable investment and knowledge in SNA to encompass multiprotocol networking.

ONLINE

You'll find more information on APPN, as well as a copy of Gurugé's original "SNA Battle Royal" story, on Network World Fusion. Point your Web browser at http://www.nwfusion.com. After you log on (see page 5 for more info), select NetRef, Technology Resources and then Broadband.

Network World Fusion

The second set of 2217 customers, which is at best an optimistic target market, are those who believe that HPR will be the best overall data-only networking scheme.

HPR does have some persuasive features, including agile and very low-fat Layer 2 routing; dynamic alternate routing; state-of-the-art anticipatory congestion control; and elimination of intermediate node routing. That's in addition to all of APPN's strengths such as plug-and-play and COS support.

But most of these features are only available if one implements the entire backbone using HPR NNs — replete with some level of multiple paths between these nodes.

The HPR-centric networking scenario described above could lose much of its luster if frame relay, rather than HPR, is used as the backbone fabric, as is likely in most router-based nets. With frame relay dictating the attributes of the backbone, many HPR features become superfluous because they are also provided by the frame relay backbone.

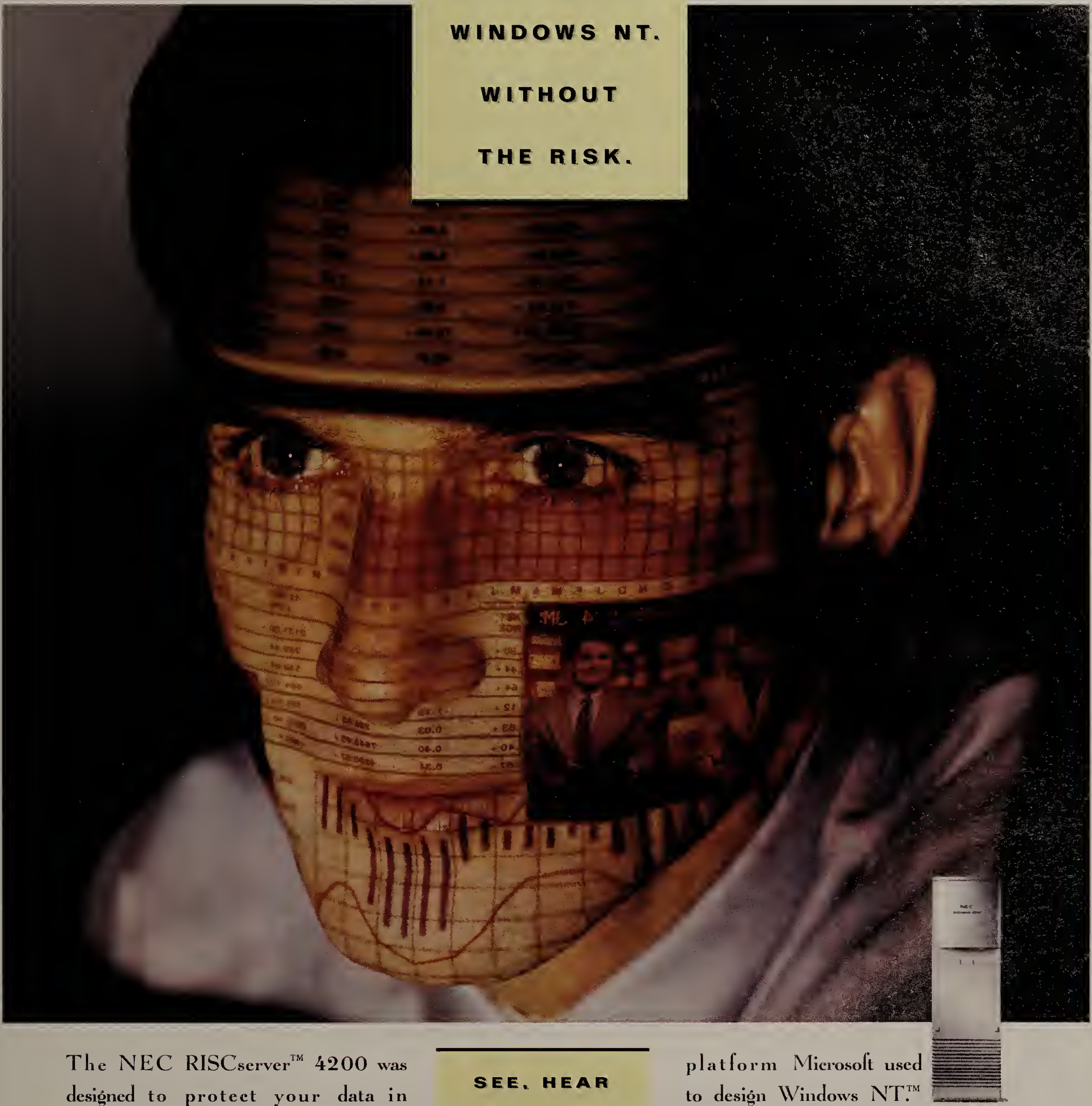
As with HPR, many of the advantages of APPN can only be realized on a backbone that is also APPN-based, as opposed to frame relay-based. In addition, APPN and HPR will only excel if used in a network with many APPN End Nodes (EN) in which traffic is continually routed to multiple destinations, as opposed to back and forth to the same mainframe.

Most of today's mainframe-centric SNA networks will not meet these criteria. There will be a paucity of true APPN ENs, with most of the remote nodes being SNA nodes that require some level of dLUR support in order to communicate across the APPN network.

If a public frame relay network backbone is envisaged as the means for transitioning such SNA networks into multiprotocol nets, router- or 2217-based APPN/HPR routing may not be the best solution. If destinations are few in number and most of the nodes are SNA, RFC 1490

Continued on page 101

THE PERFORMANCE OF RISC AND WINDOWS NT. WITHOUT THE RISK.



The NEC RISCserver™ 4200 was designed to protect your data in business-critical applications. We gave it internal RAID, UPS, an integrated service modem, and ECC memory—all of which ensure superior dependability. But equally as important is the MIPS RISC architecture itself—the same platform Microsoft used to design Windows NT.™ Add to that the scalability of NEC's MultiRISC™ architecture, and you have some powerful reasons to consider the RISCserver 4200. To try the RISCserver 4200, risk-free* for 60 days, call 1-800-709-3434.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

RISCserver, MultiRISC and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. For information via FastFacts™ call 1-800-366-0476 and request doc. # 97774721. © 1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. *Subject to acceptance in NEC's Try and Buy program. Some restrictions apply. Key #19023

Circle Reader Service #64

With over 2,000 exhibiting companies, 200,000 attendees from around the world, Technology Showcases on Communications, On-Line Services, Multimedia and OEM Sources, 100 cutting-edge conference sessions and keynotes from Bill Gates, Lou Gerstner and Bob Frankenberg ...what can COMDEX do for you?

Updated Information and Registration ***ONLINE*** *URL: http://www.comdex.com:8000*

Go on-line to register or for the latest information on exhibiting companies, conference sessions and speakers, hotel and travel savings, and more!
Or register by fax! Call 617-449-5554, enter code 67, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours!

COMDEX®/Fall '95

November 13–17, 1995 • Las Vegas, Nevada USA

Register today!

©1995 SOFTBANK COMDEX INC. • 300 FIRST AVENUE • NEEDHAM, MA 02194-2722 • 617-449-6600 CO8758.2

FREE Product Info
READER SERVICE CARDS

Reader Service Card

NetworkWorld

IT'S EASY. Circle the number on this card which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement. Mail or FAX to (413) 637-4343 today. Information will be provided to you FREE of charge.

Circle the number below which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement for more information.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108

ACTIONCENTER

109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216

MARKETPLACE

217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279
280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324

Please check all of the products for which you are interested in receiving FREE information.

COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS

600 ☐ Backup Devices
601 ☐ Cabling and Cabling Systems
602 ☐ Micros/PCs
603 ☐ Mainframes
604 ☐ Minis
605 ☐ Printers
606 ☐ Storage Devices
607 ☐ Terminals
608 ☐ UPS
609 ☐ Workstations

SOFTWARE

610 ☐ Applications
611 ☐ Client/Server Application Development
612 ☐ Communication/Terminal Emulation
613 ☐ Computer Operating Systems
614 ☐ Database Management/RDBMS
615 ☐ E-Mail
616 ☐ Groupware
617 ☐ LAN Operating Systems
618 ☐ Network Diagramming
619 ☐ Network Management
620 ☐ Security
621 ☐ Suites
622 ☐ Systems Management

INTERNETWORKING

623 ☐ Bridges
624 ☐ Routers
625 ☐ Gateways

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

626 ☐ ATM Switches
627 ☐ Ethernet Switches
659 ☐ Fax Servers
628 ☐ Hubs/Intelligent Hubs
629 ☐ LAN Servers
630 ☐ Local Area Networks
631 ☐ Network Adapter Boards/NICs
632 ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs
633 ☐ Print Servers
634 ☐ Remote LAN Access
635 ☐ Remote Access/ Communication Servers
660 ☐ Security
636 ☐ SNMP Network Management
661 ☐ Storage
637 ☐ Superservers
638 ☐ Wireless Networks

REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING

639 ☐ Laptops, Notebooks
640 ☐ PCMCIA
641 ☐ Mobile Data Equipment and Services
642 ☐ Wireless Data Equipment and Services

WAN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

643 ☐ ATM
644 ☐ CIT (Computer Integrated Telephony)
645 ☐ Diagnostic, Monitoring and Test Equipment
646 ☐ DSU/CSU
647 ☐ E-Mail/On-Line Services
648 ☐ FAX Boards/Modems
649 ☐ Fiber Optics
650 ☐ Frame Relay
651 ☐ ISDN
652 ☐ Modems
653 ☐ PBX
662 ☐ Security
654 ☐ SMDS
655 ☐ T1, T3, Fractional T1 Mux and Services
656 ☐ Videoconferencing/ Teleconferencing
657 ☐ WATS/MTS

OTHER

658 ☐ Education and Training
663 ☐ Storage Cabinets/Furniture

For additional product information call 1-800-664-8271.

ISSUE DATE 09/25/95

CARD MUST BE RECEIVED BY 12/26/95

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

( )
PHONE

( )
FAX

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FILL OUT, DETACH AND MAIL

Now it's easy to find valuable information on the latest products and services with *Network World's* Reader Service Card – FREE!

For additional product information call 1-800-664-8271.

FILL OUT, DETACH AND MAIL

Reader Service Card

NetworkWorld

IT'S EASY. Circle the number on this card which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement. Mail or FAX to (413) 637-4343 today. Information will be provided to you FREE of charge.

Circle the number below which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement for more information.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108

ACTIONCENTER

109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216

MARKETPLACE

217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279
280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324

Please check all of the products for which you are interested in receiving FREE information.

COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS

600 ☐ Backup Devices
601 ☐ Cabling and Cabling Systems
602 ☐ Micros/PCs
603 ☐ Mainframes
604 ☐ Minis
605 ☐ Printers
606 ☐ Storage Devices
607 ☐ Terminals
608 ☐ UPS
609 ☐ Workstations

SOFTWARE

610 ☐ Applications
611 ☐ Client/Server Application Development
612 ☐ Communication/Terminal Emulation
613 ☐ Computer Operating Systems
614 ☐ Database Management/RDBMS
615 ☐ E-Mail
616 ☐ Groupware
617 ☐ LAN Operating Systems
618 ☐ Network Diagramming
619 ☐ Network Management
620 ☐ Security
621 ☐ Suites
622 ☐ Systems Management

INTERNETWORKING

623 ☐ Bridges
624 ☐ Routers
625 ☐ Gateways

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

626 ☐ ATM Switches
627 ☐ Ethernet Switches
659 ☐ Fax Servers
628 ☐ Hubs/Intelligent Hubs
629 ☐ LAN Servers
630 ☐ Local Area Networks
631 ☐ Network Adapter Boards/NICs
632 ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs
633 ☐ Print Servers
634 ☐ Remote LAN Access
635 ☐ Remote Access/ Communication Servers
660 ☐ Security
636 ☐ SNMP Network Management
661 ☐ Storage
637 ☐ Superservers
638 ☐ Wireless Networks

REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING

639 ☐ Laptops, Notebooks
640 ☐ PCMCIA
641 ☐ Mobile Data Equipment and Services
642 ☐ Wireless Data Equipment and Services

WAN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

643 ☐ ATM
644 ☐ CIT (Computer Integrated Telephony)
645 ☐ Diagnostic, Monitoring and Test Equipment
646 ☐ DSU/CSU
647 ☐ E-Mail/On-Line Services
648 ☐ FAX Boards/Modems
649 ☐ Fiber Optics
650 ☐ Frame Relay
651 ☐ ISDN
652 ☐ Modems
653 ☐ PBX
662 ☐ Security
654 ☐ SMDS
655 ☐ T1, T3, Fractional T1 Mux and Services
656 ☐ Videoconferencing/ Teleconferencing
657 ☐ WATS/MTS

OTHER

658 ☐ Education and Training
663 ☐ Storage Cabinets/Furniture

For additional product information call 1-800-664-8271.

ISSUE DATE 09/25/95

CARD MUST BE RECEIVED BY 12/26/95

PASS ALONG

Pass this card along to a colleague so they, too, can get valuable product information FREE.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

( )
PHONE

( )
FAX

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FREE Product Info

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 716 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld

PO BOX 5090
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9838

Your resource for
enterprise network
computing information.

FREE Product Info

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 716 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld

PO BOX 5090
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9838

FREE Product Info

Continued from page 98

first and then DLSw should take precedence over APPN.

No such thing as APPN traffic

APPN is a Layer 3 and 4, peer-to-peer networking scheme that provides end-to-end routing, directory services, configuration services, network topology update schemes and automatic resource registration facilities. APPN can therefore be viewed as a collection of services.

APPN does not, however, define any specific traffic types or message units. Instead, SNA LU 6.2 program-to-program traffic is the native traffic scheme supported by APPN, with other SNA traffic being supported via dLUR.

So, there is no such thing as APPN traffic. When people refer to APPN traffic, they are invariably referring to SNA LU 6.2 traffic. The same is true of HPR.

That makes for some intriguing relationships between APPN/HPR, DLSw and RFC 1490. For starters, both DLSw and RFC 1490 freely support LU 6.2 as well as all other SNA traffic types. Thus, "APPN/HPR traffic" — meaning LU 6.2 traffic flows — can always be supported across a DLSw or RFC 1490 network, without the need for the router involved to also be an APPN NN.

All the routes between the APPN nodes will be in the form of point-to-point connections, across the backbone, established using a destination MAC address-based bridging scheme.

This ability to freely support APPN/HPR across DLSw or RFC 1490 also leads to the possibility of networks where some routers support APPN NN routing while others do not. There can be some limitations in trying to support a series of APPN nodes across a network where the routers — or at least those at the edge of the network — are not providing APPN NN services. For starters, there will be no dynamic, COS-based APPN routing.

In addition, all the NN services required by the ENs — such as LU registration and remote LU location — will involve interactions across the network. If the routers were NNs, all such services could be done locally.

If this type of EN-to-NN interaction is likely to be common, as might be the case with a large AS/400 APPN network, it would be wise to consider an APPN NN-based router net — and if the SNA traffic is very high, possibly even a 2217-based solution.

APPN and RFC 1490 will again come together when routers are using APPN NN across a frame relay backbone. The routers will use RFC 1490 to transport all the APPN flows — whether they be con-

Continued on page 102

dLUR in a nutshell

Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking is only capable of natively supporting Systems Network Architecture LU 6.2 sessions, also known as Advanced Program-to-Program Communications traffic.

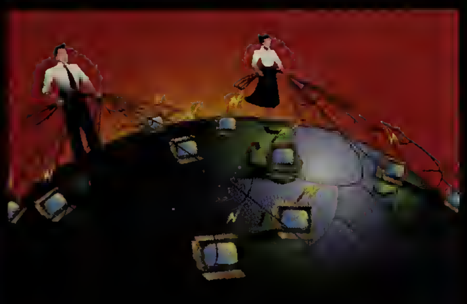
To support traditional SNA traffic, such as the more predominant SNA 3270, APPN requires an extension referred to as dependent LU Server/dependent LU Requestor (dLUS/dLUR).

The "dependent" part alludes to the fact that these LUs are totally dependent on mainframe VTAM services, including session setup and activation/deactivation.

In contrast, LU 6.2s can be configured to operate independently, without being beholden to mainframe VTAM.

Essentially, dLUS/dLUR is a client/server mechanism. Residing within VTAM on a mainframe is dLUS, and dLUR is either embedded within an SNA device, such as a 3174, or is implemented as a surrogate dLUR server in an APPN Network Node, providing dLUR functionality to SNA devices attached to that NN. The latter approach is taken by Cisco Systems, Inc. and Bay Networks, Inc.

VTAM 4.2 has had dLUS capability since mid-1994, but still a paucity of SNA devices implement dLUR — at present, only the IBM 3174 cluster controllers with Configuration Support C Release 5 microcode and PCs running OS/2 with the latest Communications Manager/2. The next release of CM/2 — expected to be available in November — is also slated to offer a surrogate server capability.



THE LARGEST

WORLD TRADE CENTER
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
EXHIBITION: OCTOBER 30–NOVEMBER 1
CONFERENCE: OCTOBER 30–NOVEMBER 2

INTERNET

FALL
Internet
World 95

& WORLD-WIDE WEB

- THE WORLD-WIDE WEB: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW
- INTRODUCTION TO AND ADVANCED HTML
- MARKETING ON THE NET
- BROWSERS & SURFING
- INTERNET INDUSTRY IN 2010
- NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES: ISDN, TCP/IP
- LEGAL ISSUES
- VRML

For conference registration call
1 800 MECKLER (1 800 632 5537)
or 203 226 6967
or e-mail: iwconf@mecklermedia.com
http://www.mecklerweb.com/shows
ftp: www.mecklerweb.com PATH: /shows

To exhibit call 913 362 8030
or e-mail: cfisch@mecklermedia.com

CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION

Mecklermedia

SPONSORED BY INTERNET WORLD MAGAZINE AND CIX, THE COMMERCIAL INTERNET EXCHANGE

Continued from page 101

trol flows, actual LU 6.2 data or SNA traffic being supported via dLUR.

This relationship between APPN and RFC 1490 is essentially the same as that between DLSw and RFC 1490. DLSw traffic, which is all IP-based, is transported across frame relay using RFC 1490 encapsulation.

Similarly, RFC 1490 could end up supporting LU 6.2-based "APPN traffic," regardless of whether that traffic is coming from an APPN NN.

APPN/HPR NN routing also shares many attributes with DLSw. They can both dynamically locate remote destinations and, thus, tend to be better suited than RFC 1490 for environments that have multiple destinations.

And like DLSw, APPN/HPR is also not a bona fide industry standard. The APPN, HPR and DLSw "standards" are all administered by the IBM-controlled APPN Implementors Workshop (AIW). In practice, that should not be a major stumbling block in the way of multivendor interoperability. SNA never was and apparently never will be a true standard.

What may be a problem is APPN broadcast searches and topology updates. Even though they only occur when there is a change in topology, as opposed to on a periodic basis as is the case with the IP Routing Information Protocol, the resulting overhead traffic can reach unmanageable and unbearable levels in a network with hundreds of NNs.

To circumvent the problem, APPN provides two separate solutions: Border Nodes and Central Directory Servers.

Border Nodes permit APPN networks to be partitioned into subnetworks so that topology update traffic can be restricted to a given partition, without restricting communications across partitions. The amount and scope of broadcast searches used to locate unknown destinations can be curtailed using the Central Directory Servers, which augment the cache directories maintained by each NN.

Today, Border Node implementations are only available on AS/400s and mainframes. The formal specification for Border Nodes, however, is not yet available from IBM — an example of the problems that other vendors experience when a so-called standard is not really a standard. Cisco, recognizing the need to partition large APPN networks, is actively working through the AIW to have the spec released. Cisco is hoping to offer Border Node capability by early next year.

A HEALTHY FOLLOWING

APPN has a considerable following in the AS/400 community, to the tune of around 12,000 networks. APPN is an integral component of the AS/400 operating system, and many key applications, including remote logon and file transfer, are supported as LU 6.2 applications over APPN.

It's also important to remember that, unlike DLSw and RFC 1490, APPN — at least outside the realm of the 2217 — is not an encapsulation scheme and, therefore, has no encapsulation overhead. RFC 1490, on the other hand, adds 16 bytes of overhead, while DLSw, when being used over frame relay, adds 66 bytes.

Bottom line

Before you place your protocol bets, here's how we are handicapping this competition.

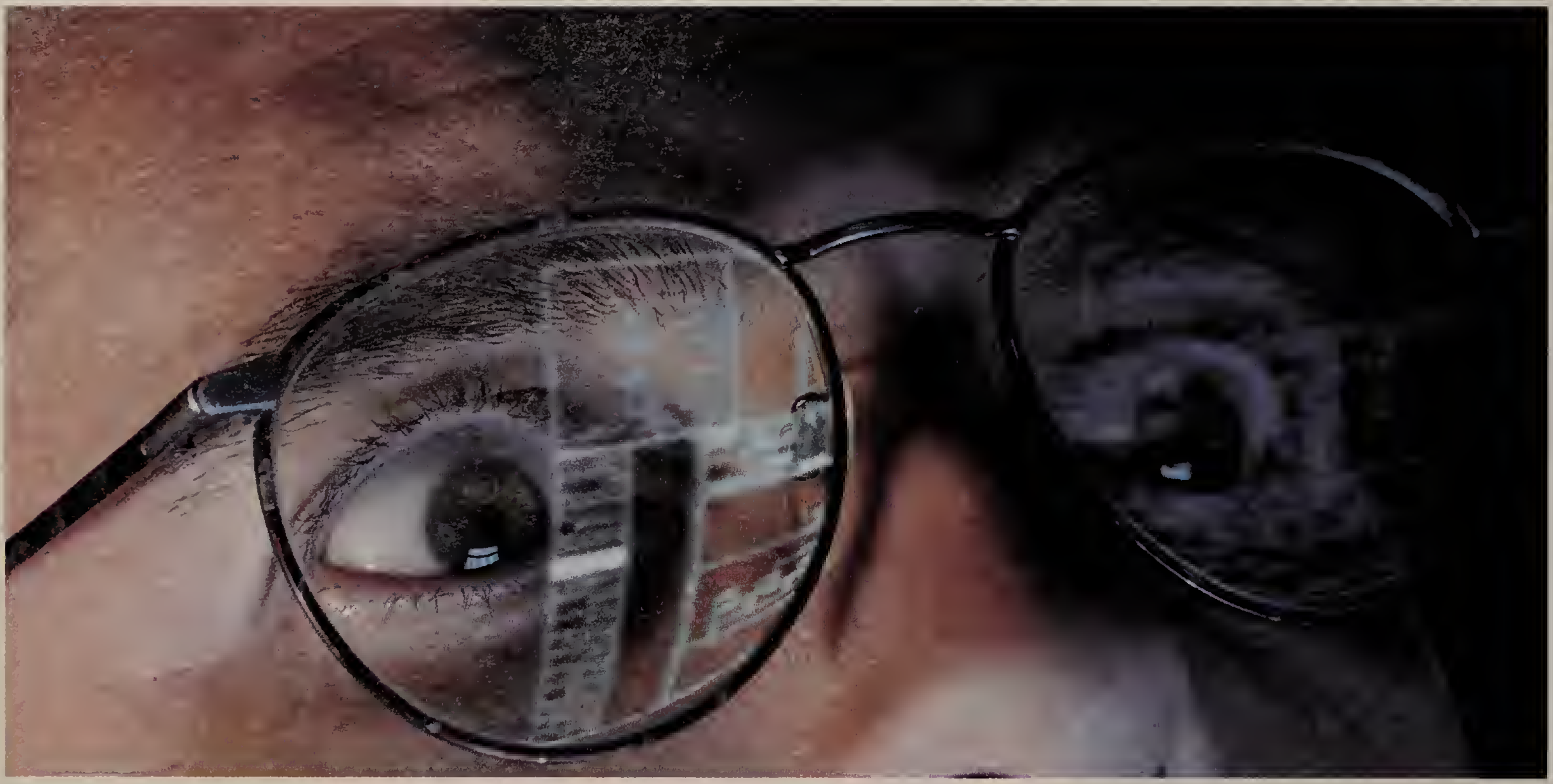
In environments with few SNA/APPN destinations, DLSw or RFC 1490 has the edge over APPN. If in such cases frame relay would be used as the WAN backbone, RFC 1490 would likely turn out to be the more efficient and powerful means for integrating SNA/APPN traffic with other multiprotocol traffic. If, however, an IP-based backbone would be the WAN transport mechanism, DLSw would likely be a good option.

In networks with multiple SNA/APPN destinations, such as mainframes or AS/400s, APPN will typically offer a better solution than the other two techniques. With APPN, a router can perform dynamic routing to multiple destinations based on the SNA application name requested. This is a definite improvement over having no SNA-like routing in router networks.

With the likes of Cisco and Bay Networks behind it, this APPN stuff might actually add up to something after all.

Gurugé is an independent consultant specializing in internetworking and IBM network architectures. He can be reached at (603) 878-1303 or via the Internet at aguruge@mci-mail.com.

4 Unreliable Applications Servers.
28 Unhappy Users.
And You Haven't Seen Your Kids in a Week...



You Need the Manageability, Flexibility and Pentium Performance of *ChatExpress*™

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Running a typical department full of applications servers can be nerve-wracking. Systems failures and other tough problems constantly plague you. Hardware that's difficult to upgrade can limit your flexibility. Servers with single points of failure, like power supplies, can leave your users screaming!

Relax! The solution is at hand with ChatExpress from J&L, the industry's leading, rack-mounted high performance applications server. ChatExpress employs Pentium technology in the most manageable way possible. You can monitor and supervise ChatExpress Pentiums from your desk, anywhere on the LAN/WAN via SNMP. You can even do it from your home and avoid those eleventh hour midnight sessions! And you get the most reliable environment possible with J&L's unique Hot Swappable processors and Hot Swappable, fully redundant power supplies. Never has so much applications power been available in such a compact and manageable design.

To find out how we can put your network and your life back on track, call J&L at

(800) 456-1333 or Fax (818) 882-9134

J&L's Award-Winning Family of Application Servers

yes It runs with NetWare

J&L Information Systems
9600 Topanga Canyon Blvd.
Chatsworth, CA 91311

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.
All other trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

*Circle Reader Service #***84**

ONLY XYPLEX ISDN OFFERS BRI, PRI, AND GUI.

FYI.

So you're ready for ISDN. The question is, is your ISDN vendor really ready for you?

It is if you call Xyplex. No one comes close to our range of ISDN products and depth of expertise. From cost-effective BRI connections at remote sites, where easy implementation is key. To high-performance PRI functionality at the central site offering segmentation and distributed applications support. And only Xyplex could develop FocalPoint, the industry's first windows-based ISDN configuration tool. So you can easily and confidently configure and reconfigure your own ISDN connections.

Part of a $12 billion company, Xyplex has spent the last 11 years building a revolutionary cohesive architecture that couples advanced bandwidth management and compression with ISDN services so you can squeeze the utmost performance out of every dollar you spend on WAN charges. Which explains why we're delivering results that save you money while other vendors are still marketing promises and partial solutions.

To learn how we're making ISDN work for Xyplex customers, call for the ISDN Solutions Book today.

Send me the Xyplex ISDN Solutions Book.

1-800-338-5316

internet: info@xyplex.com or send this coupon
to Xyplex, 295 Foster Street, Littleton, MA 01460-9902

Name____________________

Company____________________

Title____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State______ Zip______

Tel__________ Fax__________

XYPLEX

Not only does Xyplex have more ways to make ISDN work for you, we have more ways for you to find out about our ISDN Solutions. Call: 1-800-338-5316. E-mail us at info@xyplex.com. Or visit our web site at www.xyplex.com. We're ready when you are.

Circle Reader Service #73

Networld+Interop Booth #510

[TXPORT IS TRANSPORT] [TRANSPORT IS RELIABILITY] [TXPORT IS TRANSPORT]

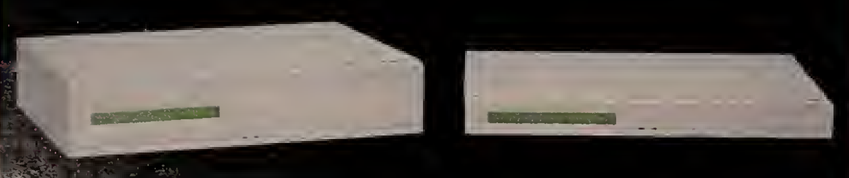
Build a corporate network with a centralized dialing plan and voice mail system, supplying Voice and Data to off-site locations with no toll charges using TxPORT's integrated SNMP managed Voice cards - FXS, FXO, and 4 wire E&M. With PRISM, our voice solutions can be combined with your data network making **VOICE** easy to install and manage, and best of all, ride your data network for FREE!

+

Only PRISM plugs directly into your existing LAN through an Ethernet or Token Ring connection offering you unmatched management flexibility. In minutes you have complete control of your **DATA** - configuration, maintenance and performance monitoring from anywhere on the network. Our award winning SNMP and TELNET implementation will demonstrate just how easy it is to operate a PRISM T1 CSU/DSU.

=

PRISM



- *Integrated Voice and Data with flexible, plug-in applications card sets*
- *Award winning SNMP and TELNET Management*
- *Reduce network equipment such as Channel Banks and PBXs*
- *Direct Ethernet or Token Ring LAN connection*
- *Easy to install and operate with 5 year warranty*

TxPORT is changing the way Corporate America does business. Contact us today and receive your free guide to "Voice and Data Integration". When you realize the TxPORT $avings, you'll wonder why you didn't call before!

TXPORT®
TRANSPORT

205 772-3770 / 800 926-0085
E-MAIL: info@TxPORT.com
FAX 205 772-3388

©TxPORT 1995

Circle Reader Service **#71**

[TRANSPORT IS ACCESS] [TXPORT IS TRANSPORT] [TRANSPORT IS NETWORKING] [TXPORT IS TRANSPORT] [TRANSPORT IS SNMP]

Management Strategies

Covering: Career Insights and Innovations in Managing Staff, Budgets and Technology

Briefs

■ *The* **Association for Information Technologies (AIT)** *has started organizing special interest groups for users eager to obtain training in risk assessment, network management and multimedia.*

AIT provides cross-training, seminars and certification courses for its members, 80% of which are from end-user organizations. Annual dues for five users in one organization total $375.

AIT: (516) 269-6713.

■ *The* **Business Continuity Group** *will hold its second annual* **Survive** *conference and exposition Nov. 1-3 in Philadelphia.*

The show will focus on many technical and nontechnical aspects of disaster recovery planning. A special set of sessions will address how to plan for recovering from a client/server computing network disaster. Special events include tours of nearby disaster recovery companies' hot sites.

Fees range from $375 to $1,195, depending on the number of workshops you sign up for.

Business Continuity Group: (215) 448-2000.

■ **MindQ Publishing, Inc.** *has released a CD-ROM package that helps increase end-user productivity when to those users access the Internet.* **The Internet: A Knowledge Odyssey** *has 10 interactive lessons that provide more than 90 minutes of audio and video instructions.*

Additionally, the CD-ROM enables users to access more than 100 simulated World-Wide Web sites where they can explore how to maneuver through pages of information and hyperlink to other sites without incurring online charges.

The CD-ROM requires an 80486-based PC running Windows 3.1 or better and is priced at $59.95.

MindQ Publishing: (703) 938-3579.

An acceptable-use policy can derail Internet distractions

Letting users know what's acceptable on the 'Net ups managers' faith in worker efficiency.

By Mark Gibbs

"The efficiency of most workers is beyond the control of management and depends more than has been supposed upon the willingness of men to do their best."

—Sumner Slichter

This renowned economist hit a nerve many years ago in pointing out that management had to exhibit faith in the ability of laborers to work efficiently.

Today, managers must show more faith than ever because computer and net tools make it easier for workers to get distracted. Furthermore, it's harder to detect when workers are using these high-tech tools for nonproductive purposes and harder still to control.

Regardless of how loosely or finely worded the AUP is, it should address two areas: responsibilities and behavior.

Put workers in front of a World-Wide Web browser and the novelty of it will enthrall them for hours, or even days. Turn people loose on the Internet and expect curiosity to draw them into everything from the rec.woodworking newsgroup to alt.sex.bondage.

When faith only goes so far, an effective method for reining in control is to institute an acceptable-use policy (AUP), which establishes what is OK to be doing on the company net and what's not.

Why an AUP?

If you don't define some reasonable and practical way for your staff to use the net and take responsibility for their actions, they may inadvertently do things that compromise the integrity or value of your communications services. Worse still, your legal recourse in going after individuals who intentionally disrupt operations is in doubt without an AUP.

Now one would think that such policies are commonplace in corporate America, but unfortunately, that is not so. An informal survey I conducted between May and July shows that managers at only 32% of 176 sites claimed to have an AUP in place. Of the remainder, 30% said that they were working on an AUP, and 38% admitted that they didn't have one at all.

Before you concoct an AUP, you need to decide whether you want your staff to interpret a set of broad principles or follow detailed instructions.

For example, the AUP can contain catch-all phrases such as "All use must be consistent with the purposes of our company." This kind of statement is only effective if the staff understands what those purposes actually are.

A detailed document with explicit rules can eliminate all possibility of doubt and misinterpretation, but you'll still need a catch-all phrase or two to cover everything you haven't been able to think of yet.

What to address

Regardless of how loosely or finely worded the AUP is, it should address two areas: responsibilities and behavior.

When addressing responsibilities, set out the general and specific issues your staff must be aware of to ensure that network integrity is maintained.

Included in this category are directives such as "If you become aware of a security violation or if you suspect one has or will occur, it is your responsibility to report it to management."

Behavioral issues define what employees are allowed to do with computers and networks. Will they be allowed to play games across the network or use electronic mail for other than business reasons?

Key elements of an acceptable-use policy

1 A definition of the role computers and networks should play in fulfilling the organization's mission.

2 A blanket statement that covers issues not otherwise specifically addressed. Example: "In the case of any doubt about the acceptability of any specific use or operation of the corporate network, contact management for clarification."

3 A reference to relevant documentation about disciplinary procedures that may be invoked when the policy is breached.

4 A stringent rule covering security issues such as password privacy, distribution of internal documents and labeling of confidential messages.

5 Behavioral guidelines that cover permissible uses of resources such as E-mail, acceptable message content and untolerated network activities, including any form of harassment, abuse or vulgarity.

6 Operational rules for using specific network applications, installing new software, downloading files from public sources and running virus checkers.

If games and nonbusiness use of E-mail are allowed, the policy should define what kinds of games and messages are acceptable.

Once you've created an AUP, you have to tell the employees about it and enforce it.

If the AUP is short and generalized, then simply circulating a memo may be adequate. If it is complex or detailed, you may want to hold briefing sessions for all staff.

As for enforcement, you have to decide what type of teeth you're going to put into the AUP and resolve to punish violators (see story, this page).

Not having an AUP eventually will become much more of a problem than having one. I would strongly suggest getting one in place now. Once you've created an AUP, you'll be more ready for wide-area operations.

Gibbs is a writer and consultant based in Ventura, Calif. If you have an AUP you'd be willing to share, please contact him via the Internet at mgibbs@gibbs.com or by phone at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 504.

Put some teeth into that policy

If you want an effective acceptable-use policy (AUP), you better be prepared to get tough in enforcing it.

For example, consider dismissing employees who introduce unsanctioned software onto corporate networks. While many people blanch at this apparently draconian position, such a step may be appropriate to prevent unapproved software from conflicting with mission-critical applications.

Furthermore, to signal your resolve to maintain top-notch security, you may want to take disciplinary action the first time an employee reveals his password to any unauthorized coworker or outsider, and you may want to summarily dismiss the person for a second offense.

Committing to take such volatile action begs the question of if and how you monitor staff activity to ensure AUP compliance. The tools are available to catch violators. There are utilities that search servers and workstations for games and other unwanted software. Other, more intrusive techniques, such as reading electronic mail or monitoring keystrokes, can also be used, but there are legal implications.

A book titled *Computer Crime, a Crimefighter's Handbook* by David Icove, Karl Seger and William VonStorch (O'Reilly and Associates, Inc., Sebastopol, Calif.) provides a good discussion of this whole issue.

Finally, it is vital that senior management supports the AUP. Even more crucially, senior managers have to prove they are bound by the AUP in the same manner as all other employees.

Without some teeth in enforcing an AUP, there's a real risk that your staff will believe they can get away with violations or simply not take the document seriously.

MICROSOFT CONSULTING SERVICES

A single ripple can create a wave.

At Microsoft, we believe one idea can have an enormous impact—and one person can create a world of change. Today, as business data continues to migrate off the mainframe and into client/server architectures, our Consultants are working with key decision makers at Fortune 500 companies to provide them with some of the industry's most sophisticated solutions. With virtually unparalleled resources at their disposal, including access to the most powerful technologies available, they drive acceptance of Microsoft products and technical solutions.

Our continued expansion throughout the United States means exceptional opportunity for Technical Architects with 4+ years industry experience. Bring about change enterprise-wide by making some waves in one of these areas:

NETWORK ARCHITECTURE: Requires strong large scale LAN architectural experience with NT™ Server, Windows® for Workgroups, LAN Manager or other advanced network OS. Knowledge of Systems Management Server, TCP/IP, gateways, bridges, routers, network diagnostic tools, mail/messaging systems, RDBMS and GUI applications development preferred.

MESSAGING ARCHITECTURE: Requires demonstrated experience in the design/implementation of large mail/messaging systems; multi-platform integration; and strong knowledge of Microsoft Mail/Exchange or other advanced mail/messaging systems. Experience with LAN architecture, messaging standards/protocols/ gateways such as X.400, X.500 and/or SMTP, MAPI and RDBMS design and development preferred.

WINDOWS APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT: Requires strong Windows/Windows NT/Windows 95 development experience using C/SDK, C++, Visual C++™/MFC and/or Visual Basic®, and demonstrated GUI application design and development experience. OLE, RDBMS and/or LAN design/implementation preferred.

DATABASE DEVELOPMENT: Requires significant logical and physical design experience with SQL Server/other advanced RDBMS. Knowledge of database performance tuning, OLE, ODBC, network architecture and GUI application development preferred.

CONSULTING MANAGEMENT: Requires management of large scale projects/consulting staff members and client/server business development. Client/server based development experience and knowledge of Microsoft products/architectural strategies strongly preferred.

A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or other technical discipline and Microsoft Certified Professional status preferred for all positions. Opportunities are available in most major cities nationwide. We are an equal opportunity employer and support workforce diversity. Mail, fax or email (in ASCII text or Word 6.0 format) your resume to Microsoft Consulting Services in the geographic region of your preference, indicating Dept. NW-925:

Northeast: 9 Hillside Ave., Waltham, MA 02154; FAX (617) 487-5751; email: sharonel@microsoft.com

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast: 5335 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20015; FAX (202) 363-9183; email: tonyje@microsoft.com

Midwest: 77 W. Wacker Dr., Suite 4000, Chicago, IL 60601; FAX (312) 345-7417; email: briancor@microsoft.com

Southcentral: 5080 Spectrum Dr., Suite 900E LB3, Dallas, TX 75248; FAX (214) 386-0700; email: brianhal@microsoft.com

West: 10500 NE 8th St., Suite 1300, Bellevue, WA 98004; FAX (206) 635-1049; email: mwhite@microsoft.com

Microsoft

Microsoft, Windows and Visual Basic are registered trademarks and Windows NT and Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

GLT

* Sorry for the inconvenience. however the previous fax # given was incorrect. Please refax to the new # **312-258-1443.**

GREAT LAKES
DATA & VOICE
TECHNOLOGIES, Inc.

Sales Consultants & Systems Engrs

Chicago based major reseller of LAN/WAN Products/Services is aggressively expanding its sales and sales support activities nationwide. Immediate openings are available in several major cities within the US. Candidates must be able to utilize consultative sales skills to provide clients with a thorough understanding of LAN/WAN solutions. A minimum of 3 years successful selling or sales support experience in their geographic market is a requirement. Specific experience with AT&T, Micom, Newbridge, Cisco, or 3COM a major plus. Excellent Compensation and Benefits for qualified candidates. For consideration, please send resume and earnings history to 222 S. Riverside Plaza, Suite 820, Chicago, IL 60606 or fax to **312-258-1443*.**

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS SALES EXECUTIVES

If you're a Major Player in the Data/VoiceCommunication Environment selling or supporting State of the Art Technologies of TCP/IP, DECNET, ETHERNET, X.25, T-1, FRAME RELAY, LAN TO WAN INTERCONNECTIVITY, SNA, ATM, etc, SSC is a National Search Firm that Specializes in your career potential. Call SSC and we can make confidential contact for you with the Leading Edge Companies of today.

SSC **National Placement**

(610)544-8690 Fax (610)544-8694
130 South State Road, # 102G
Springfield, PA 19064
Call: JOHN GRANT or
BERNADETTE McCALL
Think SSC@ix.netcom.com

Rutgers University Computing Services

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR NETWORK SERVICES

The Associate Director, Network Services has university-wide responsibility for electronic resources which support logical services offered over the Rutgers University Network (RUNet), including electronic mail, netnews, an automated UNIX software distribution, public domain software libraries, Kerberos, White Pages (X.500) services for on-line directory assistance, dormitory networking, and other special projects. Manages the Network Services staff and participates in developing policy and recommendations for strategic growth and management of the RUNet.

A thorough knowledge of data communications, including protocols such as IP and HTTP client/server paradigms, mail and news exchange standards, national networking trends, network security procedures, data base standards, as well as demonstrated knowledge of several programming languages and operating systems, particularly UNIX.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR NETWORK OPERATIONS

The Associate Director, Network Operations (NOG) has university-wide responsibility for wide-area data backbone network and the Interconnection of departmental level local are networks on all campuses, providing system-wide planning, policy recommendations, and technical/economic evaluation of new and existing network offerings. Manages the Network Operations staff which support the physical and logical infrastructure necessary for data networking inter-operability.

A thorough knowledge of data communications, including protocols, gateways/routers, modems, Internet, leased lines is necessary, as well as demonstrated knowledge of several programming languages and operating systems, particularly UNIX.

Both Associate Director positions require: a Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience, advanced degree is preferred. A minimum of fives years experience in telecommunications and computing with progressively increasing positions of management, supervisory, and budgetary responsibility is required. Candidates will demonstrate oral and written communications skills, strong interpersonal skills, and planning and implementation skills and experience.

Competitive salary offered, depending on experience and a comprehensive benefits package. Please forward a resume indicating reference #277, Associate Director, Network Operations and/or #070, Associate Director, Network Services to: Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, Division of Personnel Services, Piscataway, New Jersey 08855.

Employment eligibility verification required. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

NETWORK SPECIALISTS

Network Solutions, Inc., a wholly-owned and operated company of Science Applications International Corp. (SAIC), is at the forefront of the industry in applying information technology to the challenges of our clients. The following positions are immediately available in locations throughout the United States:

SENIOR NETWORK CONSULTANTS - Provide support for the design and implementation of state-of-the-art networks. Must possess in-depth knowledge and hands-on experience in information architecture development utilizing emerging technologies such as ATM, SONET, Frame Relay, Client/Server and on-line services. A broad technical background plus experience in a similar position as well as the ability to consult on large projects, articulate information strategies and work with senior management required.

NETWORK ENGINEERS - Support the design of multiprotocol network implementations. Design experience to include LAN environments and Wide Area and Broadband architectures such as Frame Relay, SONET, SMDS and ATM. Previous work experience with Bay Networks, Cisco, Wide Area access and broadband products utilizing TCP/IP, IPX, SNA, and SRB protocols.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS - Provide management, performance, and capacity planning support through the development, deployment, and operation of complex distributed network management and performance systems and tools. Desirable experience includes: UNIX, HP OpenView, Sun Net Manager, SunOS, Cshell, C, SynOptics Optivity, Cabletron LANView or Spectrum, Wellfleet Site Manager, SNMP MIB v1 or v2, NIS DNS, TCP/IP, and RMON.

UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS - Support network management systems on large/complex networks. Should possess experience configuring and supporting HP UX and SunOS systems for use with SQL databases, such as Sybase and Oracle, as well as network management platforms and systems, such as HP OpenView, Sun Net Manager, SynOptics Optivity, and Cabletron Spectrum.

We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package. To join in our future growth and success please mail or FAX your resume and salary requirements, indicating position of interest, to: **Ivan Yopp, Network Solutions, Inc., 505 Huntmar Park Drive, Herndon, VA 22070, FAX#: (703) 742-4837.**
EOE M/F/D/V.

NETWORK SOLUTIONS®
An SAIC Company

Once you've seen it, there's no turning back.

The internetworking world had never seen anything like it: a single-source provider of switched internetworking solutions...the result of a union between industry visionaries, SynOptics and Wellfleet. And while others stood by and watched, Bay Networks took center stage and forever altered the playing field for businesses and professionals nationwide.

The impact of what we've done is still being felt on every level. We put the combined strength of our $1 billion organization behind our employees... creating an environment where talented individuals can fully capitalize on their vision and succeed. We offer the only end-to-end, integrated solution of shared media connectivity, routing, switching, WAN access and network management. Our stock has doubled; and our expanding product line is unequalled in its depth and quality, setting new industry standards that will be hard to beat. It's no wonder the industry's most accomplished professionals are consistently drawn to us — once they've seen the technology, resources, and growth potential we have to offer, they won't settle for less.

Prestigious businesses from across the country are just as eager to share in our bright future. AT&T Global Business Communications Systems has agreed to sell, service and support our equipment as a preferred partner. We've negotiated joint development and marketing agreements with Microsoft Corporation to feature our routing services and interfaces for third party networking solutions in their Windows NT Server, and our multi-protocol routers are being incorporated into Novell's Corporate Test WAN. Next on the horizon...our announcement of a binding agreement to acquire Massachusetts-based Xylogics, a market leader providing enterprise remote access to corporate information and services such as the Internet.

There's no need for magic when the solution you're seeking is right before your eyes. To visualize your future, stay focused on the facts. Look through the confusion. Suddenly, it's clear: Bay Networks is the only choice for you.

BILLERICA, MA OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

WAN Protocol Development

Requires a minimum of 3 years' WAN protocol development experience (PPP, Frame Relay, SMDS, X.25) in an embedded environment. **Dept. JS/WAN**

IP Protocol Development

Requires 3+ years' IP experience working with UNIX® and embedded systems. C programming required. Knowledge of OSPF and RIP a plus. **Dept. JS/IP**

Senior Engineer

Requires 4+ years' development experience using C++ in a UNIX environment. Motif programming, networking/network management experience, including SNMP and Expert systems, preferred. **Dept. EK/NM**

Routing/Switching Engineers

Develop our next generation Frame Relay, NFS, SMDS and ATM products in our customer systems group. Should have strong protocol experience. Real-time embedded systems, C, C++ a plus. **Dept. EK/RS**

Embedded Network Management Engineer

Design and develop embedded agent software for next generation switched router and virtual LAN products. BSCS or equivalent and 3+ years' embedded software development in C, with experience in SNMP and/or MIB design. **Dept. DN/ENM**

Configuration Management Release Engineer

Perform software configuration management by building software, and updating and controlling products for on-going development and release. Responsible for development and maintenance of integration. Requires strong UNIX/shell scripts, and experience with a source code control product. Experience with ClearCase, C programming, and large development projects desired. **Dept. FD/CM**

MARKETING

Manager Customer Services Marketing

Manage World Wide Customer Service Marketing. Develop and implement marketing communications programs and tools and integrate customer service marketing programs into sales strategies. Must have demonstrated senior marketing and management experience and in-depth knowledge of customer service. Knowledge of the internetworking industry preferred. **Dept. AH/MM**

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Technical Instructors

LAN Products - Must have 2+ years of instructional experience with strong technical knowledge of Ethernet, Token Ring, DOS/Windows and UNIX to train customers on latest product offerings.

Router Products - Requires strong technical skills for instruction of internetworking technology. Must have in-depth knowledge of at least one of the following: DECnet™, TCP/IP, AppleTalk®, Banyan VINES®, SNA, ATM and/or Frame Relay.

Travel required. Positions also available throughout the US. **Dept. AH/TI**

Network Consultants

Address the full spectrum of network architecture and design including topological recommendations, network numbering schemes, network implementation, optimization, security, and systems management. Requires broad knowledge of networking, and expert knowledge of protocols including Layer 3 and two or more of the following: TCP/IP, DECnet, XNS, AppleTalk, IPX, and ISO. **Dept. NC**

New Product Introduction Engineer

Provide technical expertise with a focus on supportability to the new product development cycle. Specify product serviceability requirements, technical support strategies, and processes for new and existing product lines. Requires BSEE/CS or MSEE/CS, a minimum of 7 years' experience in data communications, and exposure to software development. Technical experience in product development with a customer support function preferred. Travel 10-20% domestic and international. **Dept. GR/NPI**

SANTA CLARA, CA OPPORTUNITIES

MARKETING

Solutions Marketing Manager

In this senior-level position, you will be aligned by market segment and application to provide product marketing support and marketing programs. BS or equivalent desired, MBA a plus. 10+ years' experience with a successful track record of product marketing in a high-tech company in networking or a related industry. Some limited travel. **Dept. PH**

CD ROM Developer

Create and develop CD's with user interfaces, search engines and development tools (including Frame, Director and Acrobat). Manage multiple projects and lead the technology selection for our CD products. BA/BS or equivalent, 3+ years' related experience, and excellent project management and technological skills are required. **Dept. PHSJ1**

CUSTOMER SERVICE

New Product Introduction Engineer

Provide technical expertise and program management for the roll-out of our cutting edge new product and service offerings. In this highly visible position, you will drive key initiatives aiding in problem diagnosis and support responsiveness. BSEE, CS or IS and 5+ years' program management experience, preferably in a large technical support environment. **Dept. TW2**

HARDWARE ENGINEERING

ASIC Engineers

Using the latest tools, lend your expertise to the definition and design of our next generation switching ASIC's - from definition through prototype analysis. BS/MSEE and demonstrated experience with VHDL/Verilog, Synopsys, digital design techniques, DFT and ASIC design flow. **Dept. MZ/JH**

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT

Senior Product Managers

Manage state-of-the-art products utilizing your BS/MS in EE/CS (MBA desirable) and 5+ years of project or product management experience. Requires experience with the following: ATM, Frame Switching, Fast Ethernet, Token Ring and network management software. **Dept. FP**

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Senior and Staff Software Engineers

Design and develop our high performance Fast Ethernet switch products. Work with embedded system real-time software featuring SNMP agent and a sophisticated switch fabric management software. Development work is done in an ATM environment and involves new feature enhancements. BS/MSEE or equivalent, 5+ years' software development experience; experience designing and developing high performance Fast Ethernet switch products; experience with embedded system real-time software including SNMP agent and sophisticated switch fabric management software; device drivers, LAN protocol and low level networking protocols, C/C++, UNIX, MIB agent 802.1D experience is desirable. **Dept. SA1**

Software Test Engineer

Identify and test complex embedded software features. Document and ensure the integrity of the final product release. BSEE or equivalent and 3+ years' background in high level software development/testing required. Strong working knowledge of networking, Token Ring, Ethernet, and TCP/IP, IPX and SNMP protocols necessary. **Dept. SA2**

U.S. OPPORTUNITIES

SALES

Sales Representatives

Apply your 4+ years' of networking product sales experience to sell direct to end-users and channel accounts. Requires strong knowledge of current networking standards, hardware and software. **Dept. KM/SR**

Systems Engineers

Use your thorough knowledge of data communications and networking standards in strategic high level sales presentations. Territory and account responsibility in these predominately pre-sales positions. Requires a BSCS or equivalent, with 3+ years' networking experience. **Dept. KM/SE**

Bay Networks offers an excellent compensation and benefits package. We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

For Billerica, MA and U.S. opportunities, mail, fax or e-mail your resume, referencing department code, to: ***Bay Networks, Inc., 8 Federal Street, Billerica, MA 01821; for Sales, Customer Service, and Marketing positions, fax (508) 436-3510; for Technical Instructor positions, fax (508) 670-0860; for Software Engineering positions, fax (508) 670-8767. E-mail: resume@baynetworks.com (send text only).***

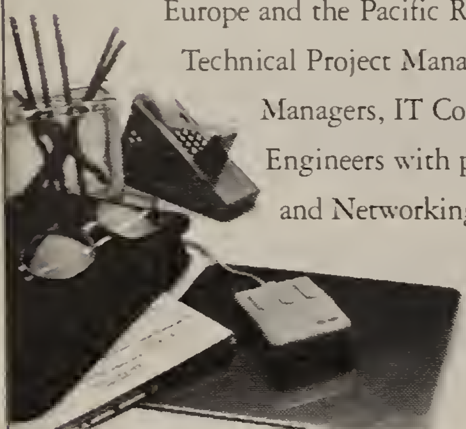
For Santa Clara, CA opportunities, mail, fax or e-mail your resume, referencing department code, to: ***Bay Networks, Inc., 4401 Great America Parkway, P.O. Box 58185, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8185; fax (408) 764-1899. E-mail: careers@baynetworks.com***

For a complete listing of all openings, see us on the World Wide Web at http://www.baynetworks.com under "Corporate Information".

Bay Networks

SunIntegration Services. The Network is the Computer. The Expertise is the Solution.

SunIntegration, a business unit of SunService, offers expert information technology and networking solutions consulting and systems integration services. We're seeking quality professionals to help us empower our customers with the same knowledge and support we used to successfully migrate our own information systems from legacy environments to the more flexible distributed client/server solutions.



Opportunities exist in Chicago, New York City, New Jersey, Washington D.C., Atlanta, the San Francisco Bay area, the Los Angeles area, Europe and the Pacific Rim for professional Technical Project Managers, Engagement Managers, IT Consultants, Project Engineers with project lead experience and Networking Specialists. If you're customer-oriented, service-driven, and have 5+ years of experience and a proven track record in the following areas, we want to hear from you.

- Systems integration experience of client/server systems
- Designing, installing, optimizing and supporting UNIX systems
- Project management, project leadership
- Design, architecture and implementation of enterprise-wide client/server systems
- Helping clients re-engineer their business practices
- Operation and migration of MIS systems to new technology
- Network management (SunNet™ Manager™, multi-vendor network management platforms, SNMP, CMIP)
- Network architecture for LAN/WAN solutions (TCP/IP, IPX, DNS, NIS, NFS)
- Network security (network services, firewall design and installation and network assessments)

An ideal educational background would include degrees in both Computer Science and Business, or equivalent experience.

Please send your resume via mail or fax to: Sun Microsystems, Inc., M/S PAL1-118, Dept. EQU, 2550 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043-1100; Fax: (415) 336-7102. Or E-mail to: judy.reynolds@corp.sun.com. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

sun microsystems

Sun, Sun Microsystems, SunIntegration, SunService, SunNet Manager and the Sun logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

A World of Opportunities for Growth

Harris, a $3.4 billion Fortune 200 Corporation, has an opportunity immediately available in QUINCY, IL with the MIS Department at its Broadcast Division Headquarters, a world-wide supplier of Radio and TV broadcast transmission systems and equipment.

Sr. PC/LAN Administrator

This position is responsible for developing strategies for supporting all facets of Personal Computer and Local Area Network computing activity with the Division. Using your expertise, you will provide guidance to network users on recommendations for software and hardware solutions to computing needs. You will also be involved in developing and implementing training programs for PC/LAN applications, maintaining Division computing procedures, recommending standards for hardware and software, maintaining network security including backup, licensing, and virus protection development.

Requirements include a Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or Business with an emphasis on Information Systems, or equivalent experience, and 4-6 years of relevant PC/LAN experience. CNE preferred.

If qualified, send your resume (including salary history/requirements) in confidence to: Human Resources, Harris Corporation, Broadcast Division, Dept. DF, P. O. Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62305-4290. Or on Internet: wkellner@harris.com.

Harris Corporation is an equal opportunity employer and we encourage women and minorities to apply, M/F/D/V.

HARRIS CORPORATION 100 YEARS
HARRIS
1895·1995

Data Communications Professionals

Hill Associates, Inc., a nationally recognized provider of high quality training in data communications, is expanding its technical instructional staff.

We need qualified individuals to assume responsibility for course delivery and development. If you have 5 to 7 years of experience in data and telecommunications, consider yourself an expert in the areas of LANs, LAN interconnection, and network architectures, and love to be on stage, we want to talk to you! You should also have a background in network sales, training, or implementation.

Our customers are located throughout the U.S., so there is a significant amount of travel and time away from home. With offices near Denver, Colorado and Burlington, Vermont, Hill Associates is committed to providing an intellectually challenging and rewarding work environment. Our compensation package is world-class and includes excellent salary, fully paid medical/dental coverage, pension plan, and profit sharing. Visit our Web page at *http: //www.hill.com* for more information about our products and services.

If you are interested in joining the leader in data communications training, forward your résumé to:

Ms. Linda Cook, Director of Delivery
Hill Associates, Inc., 17 Roosevelt Highway, Colchester, Vermont 05446
Fax: (802) 655-7974

We are an Employee Owned Company and an Equal Opportunity Employer

---

Check out Networking Careers new "Network Fusion" service.
Job listing for the past weeks on the Internet.
Reach it at http://www.nwfusion.com

SOME ACHIEVE BY LEAPS AND BOUNDS.

WE ACHIEVE BY LEAPING BOUNDARIES.

SEE US AT NETWORLD + INTEROP '95

CAREER INVITATIONAL HOSPITALITY SUITES
ATLANTA MARRIOTT MARQUIS • ATLANTA, GA
BORDEAUX & BURGUNDY BOARD ROOMS
SEPTEMBER 27TH & 28TH

AT CISCO SYSTEMS, MAKING RESPECTABLE PROGRESS ISN'T GOOD ENOUGH. WE ALWAYS GO BEYOND THE EXPECTED, ALWAYS IN THE DIRECTION OF WIDE OPEN POSSIBILITIES. THAT'S HOW WE'VE MANAGED TO LEAP SO MANY BOUNDARIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND CUSTOMIZED INTERNETWORKING PRODUCTS. VERY SOON, VIRTUALLY EVERY INDUSTRY WILL RELY UPON INTERNETWORKING. THAT MEANS THEY WILL RELY UPON CISCO. AND CISCO WILL RELY UPON YOU IN THE FOLLOWING OPPORTUNITIES.

IF YOU'RE AN EXPERT IN YOUR FIELD, WITH 3+ YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND A BA/BS IN A RELATED DISCIPLINE, CISCO PROVIDES AN ENVIRONMENT WHERE YOU CAN STRIVE TO EXCEED YOUR GOALS. RELOCATION ASSISTANCE IS PART OF THE TOTAL BENEFITS PACKAGE.

ONGOING OPPORTUNITIES EXIST IN RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC; BILLERICA, MA; IRVINE, CA; AND SAN JOSE, CA FOR PROFESSIONALS IN:

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ENGINEERING
CUSTOMER SERVICE
SUPPORT AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
MARKETING
MANUFACTURING
HUMAN RESOURCES
FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION
SALES

CISCO SYSTEMS, INC. IS THE LEADING GLOBAL SUPPLIER OF ENTERPRISE NETWORKS, INCLUDING ROUTERS, LAN AND ATM SWITCHES, DIAL-UP ACCESS SERVERS AND NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE. THESE PRODUCTS, INTEGRATED BY THE CISCO INTERNETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM (CISCO IOS™) LINK GEOGRAPHICALLY DISPERSED LANS, WANS AND IBM NETWORKS. CISCO IS HEADQUARTERED IN SAN JOSE, CA AND IS TRADED UNDER THE NASDAQ SYMBOL CSCO.

FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON JOB DESCRIPTIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS, PLEASE PREVIEW OUR HOME PAGE ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB AT:
http://www.cisco.com/public/employment.html

FOR RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC POSITIONS, PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME, INDICATING THE POSITION OF INTEREST, TO: CISCO SYSTEMS, INC., HUMAN RESOURCES, 7025 KIT CREEK RD., RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709. FAX (919) 472-2961.

FOR BILLERICA, MA POSITIONS, PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME, INDICATING THE POSITION OF INTEREST, TO: CISCO SYSTEMS, INC., HUMAN RESOURCES, 1100 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, BILLERICA, MA 01821. FAX (508) 262-1785.

FOR IRVINE, CA POSITIONS, PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME, INDICATING THE POSITION OF INTEREST, TO: CISCO SYSTEMS, INC., ATTN: HUMAN RESOURCES, ACCESS BUSINESS UNIT, 2569 MCCABE WAY, IRVINE, CA 92714. FAX (714) 752-8389.

FOR SAN JOSE, CA POSITIONS, PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME, INDICATING THE POSITION OF INTEREST, TO: CISCO SYSTEMS, INC., HUMAN RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 640730, SAN JOSE, CA 95164-0730. FAX (800) 818-9202. EOE.

CISCO SYSTEMS

General DataComm (GDC) is the leader in providing real business solutions for enterprise and telecommunications networks based on Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) products and services. The company provides quality-engineered products and services to address sophisticated, evolving networking needs. Its extensive product line includes: ***ATM switches *Branch office solutions *Internetworking platform *Remote Access/V. fast modems and *Service and support.**

GDC serves corporate customers, government organizations, and public service providers worldwide. Founded in 1969, the company employs 1,800 people and had 1994 revenues of $210.9 million. The company is publicly held; stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange. The following opportunities are available:

TECHNICAL

R&D Engineers
Pre-Sales Engineers
Product Managers

SALES/MARKETING

Target Account Managers
Marketing Managers
District Sales Managers

As a key contributor to our success, you'll be rewarded with an outstanding compensation and benefits package that features 401(k) and Employee Stock Purchase Plan as well as ample opportunity for professional advancement. VISIT US AT INTEROP ATLANTA 95 or forward your resume and salary history to: Human Resources, General DataComm, Inc., 1579 Straits Turnpike, Middlebury, CT 06762, or call 203-574-1118. FAX: 203-598-7944. Principals Only. An Equal Opportunity Employer

General DataComm

THE SWITCH IS ON

We look for people who welcome challenge.

Telematics International, Inc. is a leading international supplier of an integrated range of wide area network products and services for public and private work solutions including access, concentration and backbone switching applications. Telematics products are a reflection of the vitality of imagination. Driven by inquiring minds to simplify and refine complex network challenges, Telematics provides exceptional global networking solutions for today and the networks of tomorrow. We are looking for dynamic individuals who thrive on challenge, career satisfaction and growth.

OPPORTUNITIES IN FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA:

PRINCIPAL S/W ENGINEER (Dept. 816) – Participate in system concept/behavior definition for ATM communication systems including partitioning system into H/W (including ASICs) and S/W; writing requirements and functional specifications. Develop high level models to validate behavior and performance of the system concept as it evolves. Manage verification and simulation of ASICs. Ten plus years S/W development experience in design verification/ system modeling in a UNIX/C++ environment. Development in a real-time communications environment. VHDL/Verilog a plus. Knowledge of ATM, packet switching, T1/E1, T3/E3, SONET, Ethernet, Token Ring and FDDI a plus.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (Dept. 815) – Minimum of five years experience in the design and development of communications protocols and communications device drivers including "C" language coding; use of low level debugging tools including logic analyzer. Desirable experience factors are Frame Relay software development; UNIX development environment; Motorola 680x0 assembly language coding.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (Dept. 868) – Ability to design and develop operating systems internals, embedded systems software and UNIX-based development tools. Knowledge of Motorola 680x0 assembly language coding, C language coding and use of low level debugging tools required. Communications protocols/networks; C++, redundant systems and multiprocessor systems experience is desirable.

COMMUNICATIONS TEST ENGINEER (Dept. 852) – Primary focus of this role is our programmable communications processor product line. Responsibilities include the acquisition of an in-depth understanding of the functional requirements of new hardware and software products; preparation of product test plans and specifications; establishment of test vehicles and the execution and/or supervision of integration level test of new products. Five+ years experience in the design, configuration and operation of wide area networks, In-depth knowledge of communications protocols (e.g., X.25, Frame Relay). Knowledge of software test methodology. Ability to develop, execute and supervise project plans.

Educational requirements include a BS or MS in Electronic Engineering, Computer Science or equivalent. Our extensive compensation and benefits package includes relocation assistance, incentive plans, immediate vesting in our 401(k) plan and medical and dental benefits effective on your start date. For confidential consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to **Human Resources, 1201 Cypress Creek Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309. Be sure to reference the Dept# on your correspondence. Fax: (305) 351-4404. Internet: lucinda.blunt@telematics.com** EEO/AA Employer M/F/D/V.

eci TELECOM

TELEMATICS
INTERNATIONAL

The Pathway To Progress **HBOC**

Meeting the multifaceted information management needs of the ever-evolving healthcare industry requires software solutions that are as advanced as they are flexible: the kind of solutions that **HBO & Company (HBOC)** has been developing for over 20 years. A member of the NASDAQ 100, we have been ranked by *Kiplingers Financial Magazine* as one of the top 15 companies poised for continued success in the year 2000 and beyond. Due to continued growth, we have several opportunities for information technology professionals.

LAN PROJECT MANAGER

Analyze and recommend LAN solutions for our client hospitals and manage multiple implementations. Requires strong project management skills and a strong knowledge of hardware/software installation and configurations. Involves 70% domestic travel. **(Job Code: LANMGR)**

LAN SPECIALIST

Develop, support and serve as technical expert for LAN implementation at our client hospitals. Requires 4+ years' experience with network hardware/software installation and configurations, a knowledge of TCP/IP, Ethernet, Token Ring and FDDI as well as superior customer service skills. CNE preferred. Involves 60% domestic travel. **(Job Code: LAN)**

Your expertise will be rewarded with excellent benefits, a highly competitive salary and the opportunity to advance your career in an environment where promotion from within is the standard. For consideration, forward your resume to: **HBO & Company, Attn: (indicate approprlate job code), Recruiting, 301 Perimeter Center North, Atlanta, GA 30346. FAX: (404) 392-3050.** No phone calls or agencies, please. EOE M/F/D/V.

HBO&Company

Software Consultant. Provide software expertise to clients in design, development, implementation & maintenance support of object-oriented software for graphical user interfaces & databases, as well as other applications; develop & maintain database in Sybase & Informix; develop Graphical User Interfaces (GUI's) with X/Motif, C++, C, Unix & Sun-SPARC workstations; develop system designs using Object Oriented Analysis & Design Methodology; write Unix scripts for supporting various project tasks; write C & C++ software to implement project functions; develop user friendly windowing software in C, C++ & X-Windows; write database software in SQL & SQR; implement software, maintain & modify databases; troubleshoot, debug & providing user support. $55,000/yr. B.S. or equivalent in Computer Sc., Electronics Engineering or Mathematics & 2 yrs. exp. in job offer or as Software Engineer or Systems Analyst. Will accept M.S. in C.S., Mathematics or Electronics Engineering & 1 yr. exp. in lieu of B.S. & 2 yrs. exp. Related exp. must include use of Sybase, Informix, GUI's, X/Motif, C++, C, X-Windows, SQL, SQR & Unix & Sun-SPARC workstations for development of object-oriented software & graphical user interfaces & databases. Submit resume to the GA Dept. of Labor, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5061 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Job Order #GA5898883.

NextAge

Networking Experts!

Enjoy learning and teaching new technologies? We are a leading Ed. Center for Novell, Lotus Notes and Microsoft NT. Due to exceptional growth, we are seeking qualified network trainers to join our team. We offer unlimited learning and certification opportunities, with a competitive compensation package and excellent benefits.

You must be self-motivated and success-oriented, w/extensive hands-on field experience w/Novell NetWare and/or Lotus Notes; certified professionals preferred. Ideal candidates will also have experience in one or more of the following: Internet/UNIX, WANs, Powerbuilder, Delphi or Visual Basic. Must be willing to relocate to southern CT (near NYC).

Please send your resume and salary requirements to: nextage@pobox.com, or via Fax to 800.852.0650 no phone calls please!

NETWORK CONSULTANTS & SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Computer Peripheral Resources, Inc. (CPR) is seeking qualified candidates for consultant and engineering positions in Boston, central CT, and NYC.

The selected candidates will:

- Consult with customers to understand the nature of their computing and networking needs and develop a comprehensive information systems plan.
- Design computing environments to support the needs of the customers' business. This includes LANs and WANs, workflow models, remote access methodologies, management and support strategies, and disaster recovery/business resumption plans.
- Provide training and second tier network support services to our customers.

Applicants must have: 6+ years experience in the design, implementation, and support of LANs and WANs; fluency in Windows NT Server, NetWare 3.x, NetWare 4.x, Windows, and OS/2 or Macintosh; a strong background in TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, NetBIOS, and 3270/5250 connectivity; Lotus Notes and/or MS Exchange experience; strong project management skills; excellent presentation skills.

For consideration, please send your resume and salary history to:

Computer Peripheral Resources, Inc.
Attn: Manager of Human Resources; PO Box 688; Natick, MA 01760
Fax # (508) 651-2688
An Equal Opportunity Employer

For More Information on Advertising in Networking Careers

Contact Pam Valentinas
1-800-622-1108

INTERNETWORKING PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

AT&T Paradyne is currently seeking Software Developers with experience in LAN internetworking product development. Experience in developing C language software for bridges, routers or LAN interface cards with specific emphasis on IP, IPX, NETBIOS, PPP or frame relay protocols is necessary. Development experience in real time Micro Kernel environments is highly desirable.

Additional opportunities exist for Systems Engineers experienced in standards activities in the internetworking community and development of internetworking products (bridges and routers); and System Testers experienced in testing LAN internetworking products.

For immediate consideration, please forward a resume with salary history to: AT&T PARADYNE, Human Resources, Code CEN, P.O. Box 2826, Largo, FL 34649-2826, Fax (813) 530-2267. An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V.

AT&T Paradyne

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ NETWORK ENGINEERS

Newbridge Networks Inc., a global leader in integrated voice and data networking products and network management systems, is currently seeking Technical Support and Network Engineers to provide support for product offerings in the high performance LAN/WAN connectivity market. We are looking for experienced, multitalented, and highly motivated individuals with a BS in technical discipline or equivalent industry experience. Candidates should have experience in one or more of the following areas:

- LAN Protocols and Mediums
- Multiplexing and Switching techniques
- Voice and Data interface standards
- SONET, DS-3, T1, E1 and DDS standards
- Multiprotocol routers and translation bridges
- Operating systems including Unix, NetWare, OS/2
- ATM, Frame relay, X.25, ISDN, HDLC
- Experience with Network Management platforms

Newbridge offers an exc comp and benes pkg as well as an exciting work environment. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to Newbridge Networks Inc., Human Resources, *Position # 96-PE*, 593 Herndon Parkway, Herndon, VA 22070-5241. FAX No. (703) 318-5114, *EOE, M/F, D/V.* No phone calls please. PRINCIPALS ONLY!

NEWBRIDGE

Powerful. Focused. Successful.

Sales/Marketing

Challenging opportunities now exist for savvy sales, marketing, and systems engineering professionals to join us in a wide range of areas.

Product/Product Line Managers

Will manage adapter, switch or internetworking products/product lines from idea conception through launch.

Sales Representatives

We seek seasoned sales professionals with a track record of success to sell our products directly to end users in various major cities across the country.

Channel Sales Managers

These people will play a key role in building FORE Systems' Indirect channel business for its Ethernet Workgroup Switching products

Systems Engineers

We have various openings around the country for these highly trained people to provide pre- and post-sales support to our direct and indirect sales force and customers.

Come visit us at Interop Atlanta - Booth #760

If you're looking for opportunity at the cutting edge of technology, look into a future with FORE Systems. Mail, fax or email your resume to:

Code NW/9.25.95
FORE Systems, Inc.
Research Park
5800 Corporate Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15237-5829
FAX: 412-635-3400, or
email to: resumes@fore.com

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

Make your move to FORE Systems, Inc. Fore Systems is a leader in today's hottest networking technology with a comprehensive set of affordable ATM products. We continue to invest heavily in ATM technology and are introducing a wave of new products including those aimed at the PC and Macintosh markets. Now, we're seeking innovative individuals to move ahead with us, and set new trends in ATM.

FORE Systems is headquartered just outside Pittsburgh, PA — one of the most livable cities in America. This growing city boasts a renowned symphony, 3 major sports teams, and a host of well-respected colleges and universities, and is home to more than 300 software companies. In addition, Pittsburgh has a great cost of living, and offers easy access to some of the finest cultural and recreational resources on the East Coast.

FORE SYSTEMS

Software Engineers

Multiple positions in the areas of design, diagnostics, release, QA and network management. Must have experience with networking and C programming. Additional experience in one of the following areas:

- ■ Development management
- ■ UNIX device driver software and/or kernel development
- ■ ATM routing protocols
- ■ Network protocol development
- ■ Network management software (e.g., SNMP) and user interface development
- ■ Software testing, configuration management and/or quality control
- ■ Windows NT and/or Novell NetWare device driver software
- ■ MAC system software

Manufacturing Opportunities

Many openings exist at all levels for seasoned professionals.

Hardware Engineers

Multiple positions in the areas of diagnostics, design and testing. Must have experience in designing and testing computer or network hardware. Additional experience in one of the following areas:

- ■ Development management
- ■ Digital/analog design
- ■ ASIC development & VHDL
- ■ Design of hot swappable boards, power supplies & MTBF calculations
- ■ Familiarity with FPGA/gate-array design
- ■ Developing testing and diagnostics software (UNIX & C required)

Systems Analyst: Customize software for a financial management accounting package and other packages using SQL*Plus and Oracle 7.0 database tools; document applications, upgrade software, establish procedures and guidelines; assist in installation and maintenance of a Novell Netware System and peripherals, train end users in use of system applications and software. Position requires B.S. in Computer Science or Electronics Engineering including use of SQL*Plus and Oracle database tools, and installation of Novell network. 37.5 hrs/wk; 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; salary of $29,825.00/yr. Send resume with Social Security # to Indiana Department of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attn: Gene R. Replogle. Include ID #3379560 with response. Must be eligible for permanent employment in the U.S.

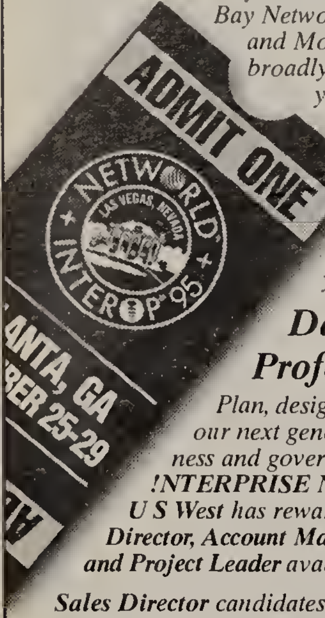
---

free
free
free
free
free

The Networking Careers On-line Bulletin Board System will now be on Network World Fusion, @ http://www.nwfusion.com, Network World's new World Wide Web offering. Network World Fusion is the most comprehensive and educational advertising environment on the WWW. Your recruitment print ad will be placed on **Network World Fusion for 4 weeks - free of charge.**

Network World Fusion replaces The Networking Careers On-line Bulletin Board System. For more information on your Network Fusion options call Pam Valentinas at (800) 622-1108.

HERE'S YOUR *ticket to our* INTERVIEW



Already the leader in LAN/WAN integration and local frame relay services, ***U S WEST*** *offers Transparent LAN Services to connect Ethernet or Token Ring LANs at native LAN speed, along with state-of-the-art hardware from Cisco, Bay Networks, NetFRAME, Novell and Motorola. We also have broadly available ATM. So, if you're going to InterOp, come on by and learn more about our opportunities nationwide. See if our vision aligns with where you're steering your career.*

Data Networking Professionals

Plan, design, market and implement our next generation solutions to business and government customers. ***!NTERPRISE Networking Services from U S West*** *has rewarding positions as* ***Sales Director, Account Manager, Systems Engineer and Project Leader*** *available nationwide.*

Sales Director *candidates should have a 5 year proven track record managing sales and technical people in the data networking industry.*

Account Manager and Systems Engineer *candidates should have significant sales and technical design experience in systems and network integration. Experience will include all WAN technologies and LAN hardware, such as routers, hubs, DSU/CSU, etc. Knowledge of frame relay, SONET, TCP/IP, IPX, etc. is also desired.*

Project Leader *candidates should have hands-on experience implementing the above technologies, complemented by troubleshooting skills with diagnostic tools such as a protocol analyzer.*

So, bring your resume and join us at Networld + InterOp '95 at our Hospitality Suite Monday, Tuesday & Wednesday, 9/25, 9/26 & 9/27, 5PM-8PM, Omni Hotel, CNN Center, Atlanta. *Concierge Desk will advise you of the suite number.*

If unable to make it to Networld+InterOp '95, FAX your resume to National Recruiting Manager at (503) 425-5394; or e-mail: ameeker@acs.uswest.com. For more information about these and other data networking opportunities, see us on the web: ***http://www.careermosaic.com/cm/uswest/home.html*** *An equal opportunity employer.*

!NTERPRISE
NETWORKING SERVICES FROM US WEST

InterGlobe Networks, the Northwest's leading provider of TCP/IP network solutions and services, seeks experienced, high-energy, creative individuals to enhance its team of consulting network engineers. We provide you with exceptional professional opportunities, aggressive compensation packages, a playfully relaxed, but hard working environment and the ability to enjoy Seattle and surrounding areas.

CONSULTING NETWORK ENGINEERS

As part of our team you will work with our corporate clients to design and implement the highest quality TCP/IP network solutions available in the marketplace today.

Ideal candidates will have a minimum three years experience with TCP/IP routing(RIP, OSPF, BGP, DVMRP, PIM) and other services(TELNET, FTP, NNTP, DNS, SMTP, HTTP, etc.) as well as: WAN/LAN topology design; a demonstrated understanding of telecommunications technologies such as T1, DS3, Frame-Relay; Unix system administration; and excellent technical writing skills.

inter Globe™ Networks

For a more complete position description, see our WWW page at http://www.interglobe.com or send e-mail to 'search@interglobe.com'. To apply, send your cover letter, resume, and a list of three references via e-mail to 'search@interglobe.com' or to:

interGlobe Networks, Engineer Search
1520 Fourth Avenue, Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98101

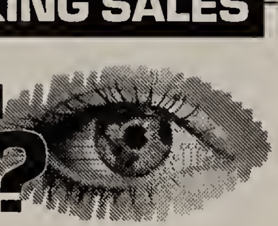
Try our Careers Section

on Network Fusion

@ http://www.nwfusion.com

NETWORKING SALES

Do You Have the Vision?



At MAXNET, our vision encompasses an in-depth understanding of today's multivendor enterprise networks, and recognizes opportunities for emerging technologies. We continually find new ways to improve upon existing ideas, and develop creative solutions for network challenges. Our entrepreneurial spirit, progressive work environment and love for technology enabled us to become one of the fastest-growing network integrators in the United States.

Due to our rapid expansion, we are seeking enthusiastic professionals for our **offices throughout the United States** including: **North & South Florida, New York/New Jersey/Connecticut, Atlanta, Charlotte and Greensboro.** If you've got a competitive edge and share in our vision, we'd like to set our sights on you. The following sales positions require excellent written and verbal communication skills.

NETWORKING SALES

Experienced, senior-level professionals to represent MAXNET's network integration services to existing clients, and to the networking industry's top manufacturers. Should be able to set up remote offices and establish a new customer-base. Track record in systems sales with Fortune 1000 clients required. Full pre- and post-sales support provided.

MAXNET offers top compensation, where Salespeople earn considerably more than the industry average. Qualified applicants, please send your resume to our Corporate Headquarters located at: **1915A Hollywood Blvd., Dept. NW-EY, Hollywood, FL 33020,** e-mail to: **hrevaz@4maxnet.com**, or fax to: **(305) 926-6683.** E/O/E.

MAXNET
communication systems, Inc.
Solutions for network integration

For more information on MAXNET and the latest opportunities throughout the U.S., visit us in the ***Marketplace*** *under* ***Direct Connect***, *at* ***http://www.nwfusion.com.***

Information Systems Consultant (DOT Code 030.167-014): Analyze, design, program, test, and maintain Financial Accounting Information System (FAIM) modules using a customized Walker General package. Hardware used is IBM 3090 mainframe with MVS operating system. Position requires bachelor's degree in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and two years prior experience as a Programmer or Systems Analyst including experience developing accounting information systems on an IBM 3090 mainframe and using Assembler programming language, CISC, DB2, and INTERTEST debugging tool. 40 hrs/wk; 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; salary of $41,800.00/yr. Apply to nearest office of the North Carolina Job Service or submit resume to Job Service, 700 Wade Avenue, P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh, NC 27611. Include Social Security No. with resume and identify that resume is in response to Job Order #NC7251421. Applicants must be eligible for permanent employment in the United States.

Your Ad Could Be Here For

$542.50

ATM EQUIPMENT

If you need people with ATM knowledge, Advertise in the October 9th Issue, which has a Buyers' Guide on ATM Equipment.

Ad Close September 27th.

For more information call
Pam Valentinas @ 800-622-1108.

TECHNICAL TELECOMMUNICATION PROFESSIONALS

- **TECHNICAL SPECIALIST – AT&T PBX & VIDEO EQUIPMENT**

Successful candidates must provide high level technical support for complex applications and implementations involving AT&T PBX and video equipment. You will assist in development of appropriate solutions to client voice and video issues, update account teams on major equipment, competitive issues, and industry developments, and deliver customer product/application briefings and assist in proposal preparation. Customer contact skills and extensive experience with AT&T PBX, call center, voice processing, and video equipment design is required.

- **TECHNICAL SPECIALIST – COMPLEX DATA AND VIDEO SERVICES**

Successful candidates must provide ongoing technical support for both presale and postsale activities, and high level technical support for complex local exchange carrier data networking services in areas such as ATM, Frame Relay, Packet Switching, and ISDN. You will assist in development of appropriate solutions to client data communication and video service issues, update account teams on major local exchange data and video services, competitive, and industry developments, and deliver customer product/application briefings and assist in proposal preparation. Customer contact skills and extensive experience with data service is required.

Four year technical degree preferred.
Excellent presentation skills necessary.

Cincinnati Bell offers excellent pay, competitive benefits and relocation assistance.

To apply, send resume in confidence with salary history and references to:
Employment Manager, Cincinnati Bell Telephone
P.O. Box 1095, Cincinnati, OH 45201

Cincinnati Bell Telephone®
An Equal Opportunity Employer

The Hub of the Network Buy Marketplace

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Reader Service

Use this coupon or prepaid post card in the September 11th and September 25th issues. Circle Reader Service numbers of ads that interest you and complete the information below.

Expires 12/18/95

Name: ______________________

Title: ______________________

Company: ______________________

Phone: (   ) ______________________

Street: ______________________

City: ______________________

State: __________ **Zip:** __________

217	218	219	220	221	222
223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246
247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282

Mail to: NW P.O. Box 5090, Pittsfield, MA 01203 or,
Fax to: NW at (413) 637-4343

9/25/95

FaxNET

Here's how it works:

- Dial **1-800-664-8271**, wait for the prompt and follow instructions.
- Key in advertisers' 5 Digit Number listed below.
- Information requested will be faxed to you immediately.

AVALAN TECHNOLOGY	30820
CENTURY SOFTWARE	30540
CYBEX CORPORATION	30690
CYLINK CORPORATION	30850
DATATECH	30710
DISTINCT CORPORATION	30100
ELECTRONIC MAIL ASSOCIATION	30840
EXCEL COMPUTER	30720
FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES	30830
INTERNET SECURITY CORPORATION	34450
MRV	30410
MILLENNET	30590
RADCOM	30860
SECURE COMPUTING CORPORATION	30530
TGV INCORPORATED	30810
TELEPROCESSING PRODUCTS	30750
COMPLETE INDEX OF ADVERTISERS	99999

There is no cost to you to receive information on these network products and services!

NEW & USED
COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- MODEMS
- MULTIPLEXERS
- LINE DRIVERS
- BRIDGES
- ROUTERS
- REPEATERS
- TERMINAL SERVERS
- HUBS
- X21, X25, G703, ISDN
- TELEPHONE SYSTEMS PABX
- DEC & IBM Midrange/Mainframe Assemblies
- LANS
- WANS
- VOICE, DATA, FAX
- 2400bps TO 100Mbps
- Most leading makes

A computer & communications equipment supplier
All equipment from stock 40% to 70% savings for you.

- Supplier of Quality Used Equipment
- Installation
- Maintenance
- Warranty on all Goods
- We Buy Surplus/Redundant Products
- British Telecom
- Cabletron & Cisco
- Case / Cray Comms.
- Motorola-Codex
- Racal & 3Com
- Retix & Newbridge
- Synoptics & Wellfleet

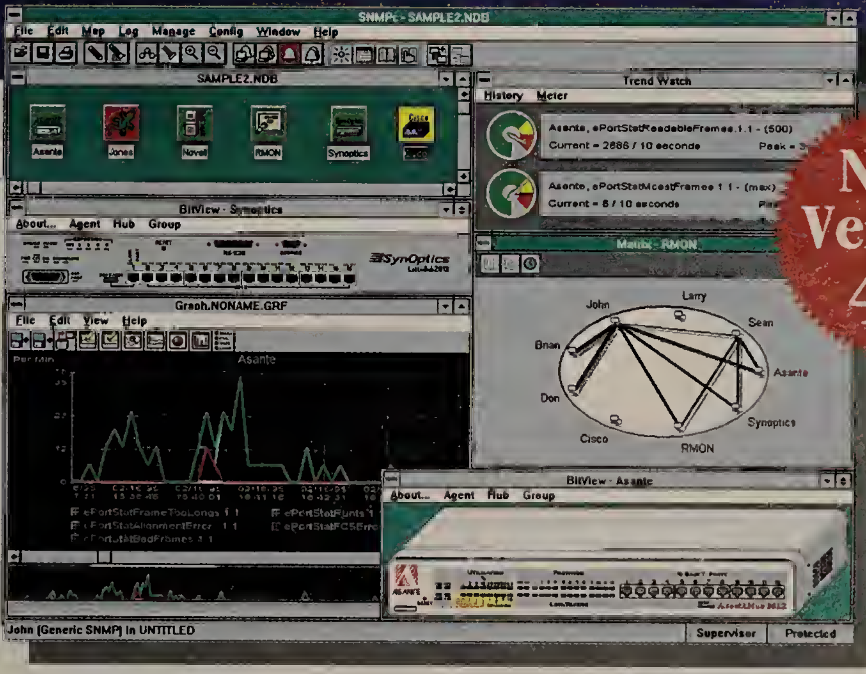
Call or Fax Now...

DELARIESE ENTERPRISES
Tel +44 (0)181 805 8383
Fax +44 (0)181 805 9777

Computer House, 8 Great Cambridge Ind Estate, Lincoln Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1SH, Great Britain

Reader Service No. 281

SNMPc
Network Manager for Windows



Asante, ePortStatReadableFrames.1.1 - (500)
Current = 2886 / 10 seconds

Asante, ePortStatMcastFrames 1.1 - (max)
Current = 8 / 10 seconds

John (Generic SNMP) in UNTITLED

New! Version 4.0

- Full RMON Support
- Integrates with HP OpenView
- TCP/IP, Telnet, TFTP, BOOTP
- WinSNMP/WinSock/DDE APIs
- SNMP, ICMP, IPX Polling
- Node Discovery
- Long Term Statistics/Thresholds
- Custom Event Actions/Forwarding
- Over 100 Device Specific GUIs
- MIB Compiler/Browser

Castle Rock Computing
408-366-6540
Fax: 408-252-2379

Reader Service No. 252

100 Mbps Fast Etherne

100 Mbps Fast Ethernet Adapters

Intel

Ether Express PRO/100 32-bit PCI (PILA8465) Single/5 PK/20 PK	$185/870/3,100
Ether Express PRO/100 32-bit EISA (EILA 8265)	$235

Intel EtherExpress PRO/100
LAN Adapter
Give your Pentium processor-based PCs the network bandwidth they deserve.
intel

New Intel Smart 100 Nitro, High Performance Server Adapter (PILA8485)	$745

Networth

10/100 Mbps EISA (UTP100E)	$370
10/100 PCI (UTP100P)	$235

3Com

10/100 PCI (3C595-TX)	$229
(5 Pack) 10/100 PCI (3C595-TX)	$1,182

Cogent

PCI Quartel, Full Duplex, 4RJ45 Ports (EM400)	$1,137

SMC

10/100 EISA (SMC923DST)	$240
10/100 PCI (SMC933DST)	$212

West Hills

10/100 PCI (WH500-TX)	$145

National Semi Conductor

10/100 Plus ISA (NI7000-TI-01)	$160

Asante

10/100 PCI Adapter for PC/MAC	$199

Thomas Conrad

100Base-TX PCI Adapter (TCTX048) Single/6PK/50PK	$195/1,115/9,251

100 VG AnyLAN Adapter

Thomas Conrad

100VG-AnyLAN ISA Adapter (TCVG045-UTP) Single/6PK/50PK	$195/1,115/9,720
100VG-AnyLAN EISA Adapter (TCVG047-UTP) Single/6PK/50PK	$195/1,115/9,720

Katron

100 VG ISA Adapter (DP-161)	$149
100 VG EISA Adapter (DP-32E)	$192

100 MBPS

Hewlett Packard

100VG 16bit ISA 10/100 (J2573A HP) Single/6PK/24PK	$192/1,150/4,390
100VG 32bit EISA (J2577A HP) Single/6PK/24PK	$235/1,259/4,055
100VG 32bit PCI (J2585A HP) Single/6PK/24PK	$209/1,415/5,446

100 Mbps Macintosh

Farallon

Fast Ether TX-10/100 NuBus (PN990) **Available 8/20/95**	
Fast Ether TX-10/100 PCI (PN994)	$240

FDDI Adapters

Cogent

PCI-SC Connector (EM100FX)	$499
PCI ST Connector (EM100FX)	$499

Network Peripheral

EISA (SAS) FDDI Adapter (NP-EIS-D50)	$1,510

Efficient Networks

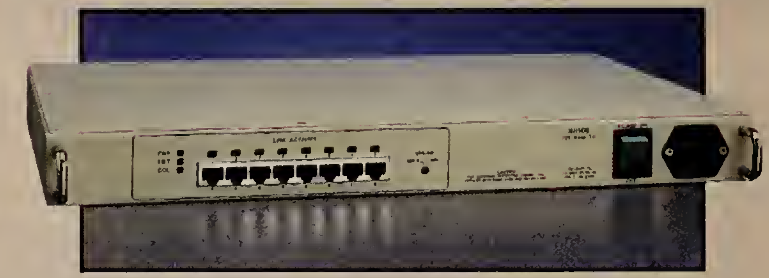
155.52Mbps PCI ATM Adapter with 512K Memory (ENI-155P-MF-C)	$1,200

NBASE

Multimode to Singlemode ATM Converter, 20KM Single Link (Node Attach) (N420ATMI)	$3,995

100 Base-TX Fast Ethernet Hubs

NBASE



100Base-TX 8-Port Hub (NH 108)	$1,250

Networth

100Base-TX8-Port Hub (MICRO 100)	$1,195

SMC

SMC5116TX Tiger Hub 100 16-Port 100Base-TX Hub	$2,997

Asante

100BASE-TX 12-Port Stackable Hub	$1,675

100 VG-AnyLAN Hubs

Thomas Conrad

TCVG050-UTP 24-Port 100VG-AnyLAN Hub	$2,625

Katron

DP1006/DP1012 100VG-AnyLAN Hub 6-Por/12-Port	$840/1,330

Hewlett Packard

J2410A Advanced Stack 100VG 15-Port hub, stackable up to 16 hubs	$2,262

10/100 Switches

NBASE

Available 9/1/95 **New** MegaSwitch Seven 100 Mbps Ports, UTP and Fiber Capabilities (NH2007)	$6,500

NBASE Switch

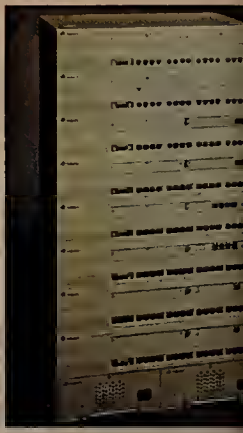
MegaSwitch 6 AUI/RJ45 Ports, Plus 2 Slots for NH200MP & SNMP (NH208-10)	$3,499
MegaSwitch 6 AUI/RJ45, Plus 7 RJ45 Ports, Plus 2 Slots for NH200MP & SNMP (NH215-10)	$6,999

100 Base TX MegaPort Module for NH208/215 (NH200MP)	$1,129

Xedia MAD SWITCH

Stackable Ethernet Switch, Six 10Mnit Ports & One 100+ Mbit Fat Pipe (XE-XM-2410)	$2,495

Kalpana



PROStack EtherSwitch stackable Ethernet Switch, 16 RJ45, 2 expansion slots for high-speed modules (10Base-TX/ATM) (PSP16-M001)	$6,370
(PSP16-M041)	$7,095
100Base-T module for PRO16; 1 RJ45 (PSP100T)	$1,100

3 Com

24 Switched 10 Mbps Port One 100 Base-T Fast Port (3C16900)	$3,

Plaintree

WaveSwitch 100

16-10Mbps 10Base-T Ethernet Ports, Two High Spee Ports, Supports Standard SNMP Management Usir SNMP, MIIB, and the RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.

16 Port Ethernet Sitch Base Unit 16 Ports (PTP110A)	$6,
100Base-T Interface Port (PTC 217A)	$2,
VG AnyLAN Port (PTC218A)	$2,
FDDI Inteface, Single Port SAS (PTC211A)	$2,

WaveSwitch 100-8

8 Port Ethernet Switch Base Unit (PTP8080A)	$5,
Pre-Configured with WaveBus Interface (PTP080A-01)	$6,
Pre-Configured with FDDI & SASI Interface (PTP080A-02)	$7,
Pre-Configured with FDDI & DAS Interface (PTP080A-03)	$6,
Pre-Configured with 100 Base TX Interface (PTP080A-040)	$6,
Pre-Configured VG AnyLan Interface (PTP080A-05)	$6,

Bay Network Lattis Switch System

Fast Ethernet Switching Hubs

10/100 Mbps UTP Switch, 16 RJ45 Supports 10/100 Mbps Ethernet, Mode (28115)	$13,

FDDI Switching HUBS

Network Peripheral

EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub

Six-port Ethernet stackable switch with two CDDI (FDDI over UTP) uplinks.	$3,
Bundle Switch & FDDI Adapter	$4,

Fast Delivery • Most Orders Ship The Same Day • Visa & Mastercard
Prices Subject to Change

and Ethernet Switches

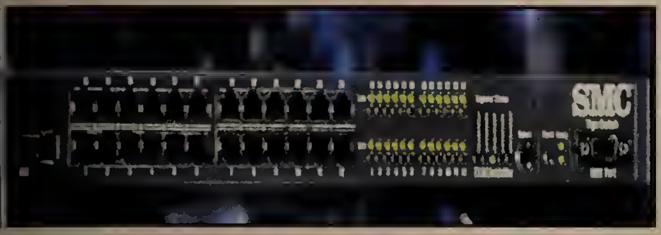
10Base-T Ethernet

NBASE Switch

r Port Ethernet Switch, 10Base-T/AUI Ports, ,000 pps "zero delay" Filter/Forward/Learn e Full Duplex & Configurable Packet ency SNMP, Spanning Tree & Custom ering (NH204AT)	$2,599
ht Port Ethernet Switch, one AUI & Eight RJ45 P/UTP), Full Wire Speed on Each Port, Under Load. Configurable Multiple Bridge ities, SNMP & Spanning Tree Protocol. tional) HP Openview SNMP Management tion (NH208B)	$1,795

SMC

10Mbps Ports TigerSwitch (SMC-XE 124)	$7,300



Kalpana

een 10Base-T Ports, Standard MP & Spanning Tree (EPS2015-M041)	$6,893
een 10Base-T Ports, Enhanced EtherChannel, ering Full Duplex & Virtual EtherSwitch S2015-M001)	$6,082
Mbps Bandwidth & 20 Mbps Throughput, Self arning of Network Configuration, Five 10Base- orts with SNMP (EPS500-B-M001)	$1,680
e 10Base-T Ports with Duplex S500-B-0031)	$1,750
e 10Base-T Ports with SNMP & Full Duplex S500-B-M031)	$2,300

Ethernet Network Adapters

West Hills

RJ45/BNC/AUI (HT2002CT)	$27
BNC (ENET16C)	$37
RJ45 (ENET16T)	$37

RJ45/BNC (ENET16CT)	$41
5/BNC/AUI (HT2100PCI+ PCI)	$99
5/BNC/AUI (HT2100VL VLB)	$99

SMC

RJ45 (SMC8416T) gle/5PK/20PK	$91/379/1,403
BNC (SMC8416B) gle/5PK/20PK	$91/379/1,630
RJ45/BNC (SMC8416BT) gle/5PK/20PK	$103/490/1,750
RJ45/BNC (LANET16C) gle/6PK/24PK	$137/795/2,902
C-E32C Single/6PK	$201/1,127
C8432BT PCI RJ45/BNC gle/5PK/20	$145/690/2,560

Intel

RJ45/BNC (PCLA8215) le/5PK/20PK	$110/510/1,900
PRO/10 RJ45 (PCLA8220A) le/5PK/20PK	$94/418/1,510
ISA PRO/10 RJ45 (PCLA8225A) Single/5PK/20PK	$106/450/1,655
EISA RJ45/BNC/AUI (EILA8225) Single/5PK	$217/954
PCI RJ45/BNC (PCLA82) Single/5PK/20PK	$162/767/2,807

3COM

ISA RJ45 (3C509B-TPO) Single/5PK/20PK	$99/445/1,630
RJ45/BNC/AUI (3C509B-COMBO) Single/5PK/20PK	$119/558/2.039
EISA RJ45 (3C579TP) Single/5PK	$239/1,019
EISA BNC (3C579TP) Single/5PK	$239/1,019
PCI RJ45/BNC/AUI (3C590-COMBO) Single/5PK/20PK	$170/767/2,800

Hubs

West Hills

8-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports (HT08TP)	$110
16-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports (HT16TP)	$255
32-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports (HT312TP)	$379
9-Port 10BT PALM HUB (ETHER9)	$165
16-Port 10BT SMART HUB (UE2041) AUI Ports	$325

NBASE

12-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports (NH100-05)	$320
2-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports, SNMP Upgradeable (NH100)	$495
12-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports, SNMP SLAVE (NH101)	$645
12-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports, SNMP MASTER (NH102)	$815
24-Port 10BT Hub, NMP Upgradeable (NH104)	$855
NH114 24-Port 10BT Hub, SNMP SLAVE	$950
24-Port 10BT Hub, SNMP MASTER (NH114)	$1,150

SMC

12-Port 10BT Hub (SMC3812TP)	$635
8-Port 10BT Hub (SMC3608TP)	$295
12-Port 10BT Hub TigerStack (SMC3312TC)	$550
12-Port 10BT Concentrator (SMC3512)	$625
26-Port 10BT Hub TigerStack (SMC3326TC)	$935

Hewlett Packard

Advanced Stack 12-Port Hub (J2600A)	$598
Advanced Stack w/SNMP 12-port Hub (J2630A)	$930
Advanced Stack 24-Port Hub (J2601A)	$972
Advanced Stack w/SNMP 24-Port Hub (J2631A)	$1,340

Transceivers

AUI to TP	$39
AUI to BNC	$39
AUI to 10Base-FL	$249
AUI to Multimode Fiber (1300nm, 5Km)	$449
AUI to SingleMode Fiber (1300nm, 10Km	$549

Repeaters

West Hills

2 BNC + 2 AUI (ETHER2)	$169

4 BNC + 4 AUI$ (ETHER4)	$269
6 BNC + 6 AUI (ETHER6)	$329

Print Servers

West Hills PrintMate 3000 2 Parallel Ports, 1 Serial Port BNC, AUI & RJ45 Connections	$280
CASTELLE LANpress 2 Parallel Ports, 2 Serial Port 1 RJ45 & 1 BNC	$525
INTEL NetportExpress XL RJ45 & BNC (PCLA2131)	$439
XIRCOM Pocket Ethernet Print Server 1 parallel, 1 BNC (PEPS1-10BT)	$297
XIRCOM Pocker Ethernet Print Server 1 Parallel, 1 BNC (PEPS1-10BT)	$297

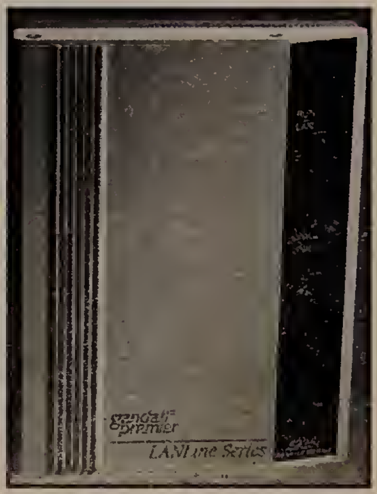
Eagle

1 Print Server RJ45 & BNC (NPE 400)	$370

Local and Remote Bridges

Local Bridge (EN2011)	$599
LANB/200 Remote Bridge w/SNMP up to 64Kbps LANB/220M Remote Bridge w/SNMP up to 2.048Mbps	$2,195

Gandalf



Workgroup Bridge AUI Powered, Auto Learning (LL5210)	$339
Remote ISDN Bridge (Direct Connection to ISDN) Data Only (LL 5242i)	$789
Data & Voice (LL 5242i)	$1,025
High Performance ISDN Bridge up to 8:1 Compression, S or optional U interface, IPX Spoofing, Packet Fragmentation, SNMP MIB II, Telnet "S" Interface (LL 5240i)	$1,695
" U" Interface (LL 5240i)	$1,795
High Performance Remote Access Bridge Bandwidth-on-Demand, Automatic Dial Backup, up to 8:1 Compression IPX Spoofing, Packet Fragmentation, SNMP MIB II, Telnet (LL5225i)	$1,699
High Performance Remote/Local Bridge up to 8:1 Compression SNMP MIB II, Telnet LL5220e	$1,599
Multiprotocol Router IP/IPX Routing, Windows Console, Firewall Security, SNMP MIB II with gets and sets, Telnet. LL5250L	$2,245
Gandalf Central Site Concentrator	CALL For Price

3COM

Remote Office 200 Ethernet Bridge (3C8200)	$1,199

NetBuilder Remote Office ISDN Router 42x series routers bring the advantages of SuperStack and fully digital ISDN dial services to remote LAN users.

3C8427 for Multiportocol Routing	$3,407
3C8422 for Access Routing	$2,807
3C8421 for Boundry Routing	$2,145

For Technical Support
1-818-773-8171
Fax: 1-818-773-8932

WEST HILLS LAN SYSTEMS

7949 Woodley Avenue • Van Nuys, CA 91406
1-800-FOR-LANS
367-5267

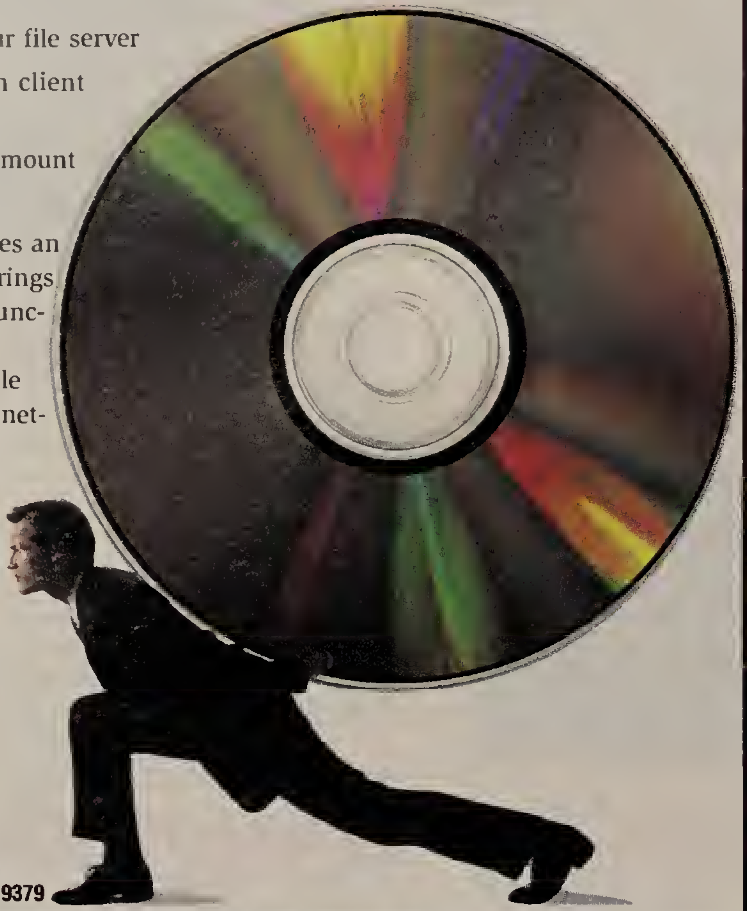
Reader Service No. 253/FaxNET No. 30410

CD-ROM server software that will send your network into overdrive. Not overload.

SciNet CD Manager is software that turns a network station equipped with CD ROM drives into a powerful, independent CD-ROM server. CD-ROM drives appear as NetWare volumes, and network users work with CD-ROM files in the same way they work with hard disk files on the file server.

yes
It runs with NetWare

- No NLMS to load on your file server
- No software to install on client stations
- No need to Mount or Dismount when changing CDs



SciNet CD Manager creates an independent server that brings unprecedented CD-ROM functionality to your network without burdening your file servers or creating excess network traffic.

For a free copy of our ***Networking Guide to CD-ROM*** call SciNet today at 1-800-653-1010.

SCINET
The Application Server Company

SciNet, Inc., 3255-2 Scott Blvd.
Suite 102, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 492-9365 Fax (408) 492-9379

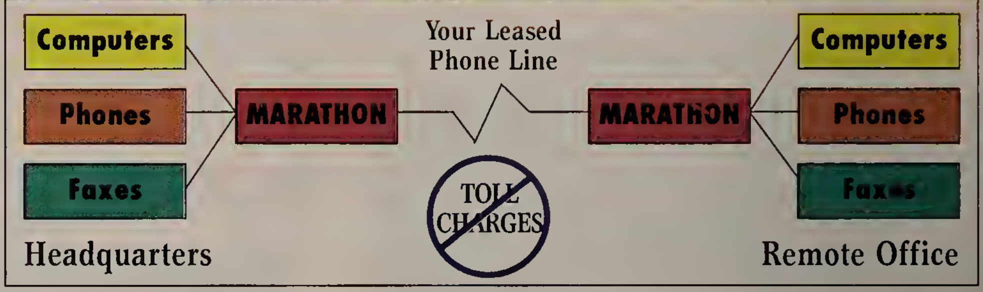
Reader Service No. 254

LOOKING FOR INTERNETWORKING THAT PAYS FOR ITSELF? LOOK TO *DATATECH.*

Is your enterprise-wide network saving you money on long distance phone, fax and data/LAN communications? If not, you need to talk to ***Datatech***

With ***Datatech*** as your internetworking partner, you'll get the best internetworking products and services. Count on us for your LAN/WAN network design and implementation and cost-saving data/voice/fax integration.

HERE'S HOW YOUR NETWORK CAN PAY YOU BACK



CALL TODAY FOR A COST-SAVINGS ANALYSIS OF YOUR NETWORK AND LET YOUR NETWORK START PAYING FOR ITSELF!

Call 1-800-930-9999 in Western U.S.
1-800-438-7458 in Eastern U.S.

MICOM®
Products That Pay for Themselves™

DATATECH
Specialists in Data Communications Equipment

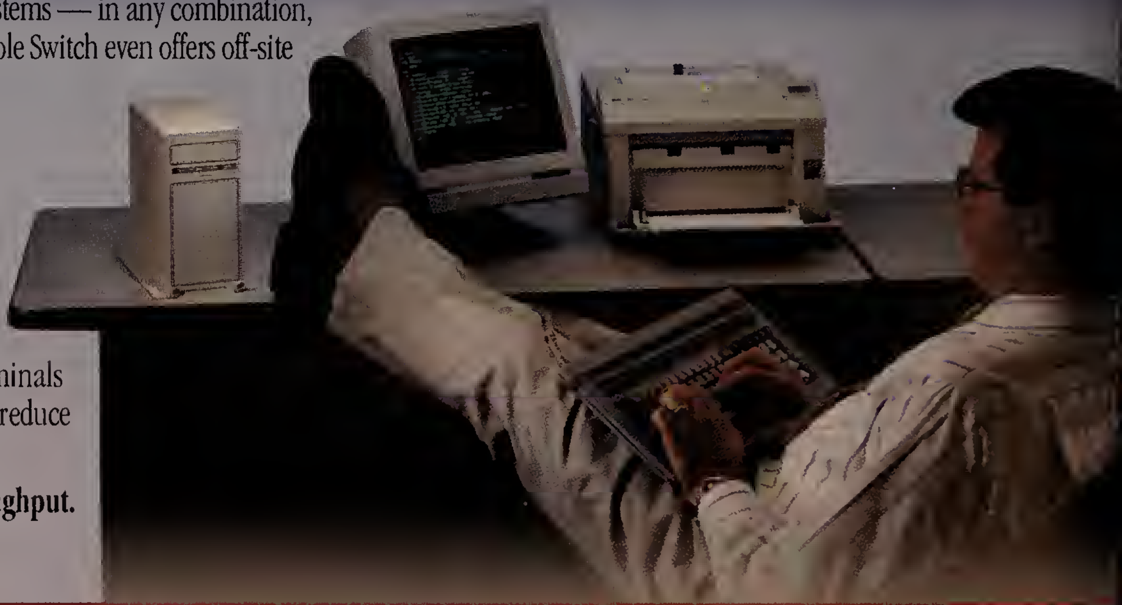
Reader Service No. 236/FaxNET No. 30710

YOUR JOB HAVE YOU ON THE RUN?

RELAX! LET SYSTEM CONSOLE SWITCH DO YOUR LEGWORK.

In today's corporate environment, productivity is the name of the game. You can run yourself ragged in pursuit of this goal, or you can play it cool and put System Console Switch to work for you. System Console Switch relieves you of tedious, wasteful legwork, allows you more time to truly manage your data center.

Connected to any RS-232 terminal, System Console Switch lets you control and monitor your entire data center from one central location ... up to 120 different computers, UNIX servers, LAN/WAN components, and network management systems — in any combination, with a mixture of baud rates, over distances to 150 feet. With an external modem, System Console Switch even offers off-site operation via any conventional telephone line. Password protection ensures access security.



Do all your work more efficiently with System Console Switch. Use a series of simple keyboard commands to select any connected device and perform required control functions. Scroll through stored data from each device to observe activity and/or diagnose problems. System Console Switch stores up to 40 full screens of information from each device continuously. Connect a printer to System Console Switch and obtain a hard copy of any stored screen.

System Console Switch pays for itself ... and then some ... by eliminating the need for terminals and keyboards at connected devices. You'll conserve valuable space in your data center and reduce air conditioning and power requirements as well.

System Console Switch ... the key to enhanced data center manageability and throughput.

Lightwave Communications, Inc.

84 Research Drive, Milford, CT 06460 • 800-871-9838 / 203-878-9838 / Fax: 203-874-0157 • Email: lightwave@MCIMail.com / World Wide Web: www.lightwavecom.com

Reader Service No. 249

ADVERTISEMENT

New Frontier Technologies Internet Software Allows Offline Search

By ANN KRAUSS

Frontier Technologies, developer of award-winning TCP/IP applications, announced the release of a unique new Internet software product for Microsoft Windows-based systems, SuperHighway Access CyberSearch™. This CD-ROM product features Frontier's popular SuperHighway Access Internet browser, integrated with a huge database of Internet resources which can be searched off-line, thereby reducing on-line charges and increasing productivity. The database is Lycos™, developed by Carnegie Mellon University, which is widely accepted as the most extensive catalog of Internet resources.

Frontier Technologies' SuperHighway Access CyberSearch will be produced monthly (bi-monthly initially), to reflect the rapidly-expanding array of information available on the Internet. Subscribers will pay as little as $6.75 per month. Each CD will contain a newly compiled version of Lycos, covering over 500,000 Internet pages indexed by keyword. Users can browse off-line for sites of interest and assemble a file of Internet resources using SuperHighway Access's sophisticated Internet Organizer. Then, once connected to the Internet, users can launch multiple searches at once, and be reviewing or downloading information from one site while connecting to another.

"It is now widely understood that one of the primary barriers to user productivity on the Internet is finding information," said Dr. Prakash Ambegaonkar, president of Frontier Technologies. "That's why Internet search services like Lycos and Yahoo™ are among the Internet's most popular sites. As a result of their popularity, these services can be frustratingly congested and slow. By putting the Lycos catalog on a CD, users will be able to reliably and quickly locate the Internet resources they need before they even connect to the Net."

SuperHighway Access CyberSearch will work with the user's current Internet service provider, or new Internet users can establish an account via convenient autoregistration with PSINet's Instant InterRamp, a national Internet service provider. PSINet is offering CyberSearch users a free 7-day trial account, with the option to register permanently at the end of that time.

CyberSearch targeted at both business user and consumer

SuperHighway Access CyberSearch is suitable for both business and home use. It provides all the connectivity software required for home users to connect to the Internet via modem and will also run on an existing corporate TCP/IP local area network. By first pinpointing the sites they need to visit, using CyberSearch, employees can rapidly gather competitive information or market research.

Pricing and Availability

SuperHighway Access CyberSearch is available immediately. Frontier Technologies intends to market the product through retail channels and through subscription. The current product has a September 1995 cover date and is specially priced at $14.95. Frontier intends to provide bi-monthly issues initially and anticipates moving to monthly publication in January 1996. Two subscription choices are available: an open-ended "no-hassle" subscription at $6.95 plus $3 shipping and handling, billed per issue (credit card customers only), and a 6-issue charter subscription offer for $58.50 ($6.75 plus $3 s/h per issue). To subscribe with either plan, or to order an introductory trial issue, customers should call 1-800-879-0075. (Outside the U.S., please call +1-414-571-0190.) Further information is also available on Frontier Technologies World Wide Web site, www.frontiertech.com.

Frontier Technologies, founded in 1983, is a global company with headquarters near Milwaukee, Wisconsin. With offices in California, Pennsylvania, Europe, and India, Frontier Technologies now employs more than 100 people worldwide. ■

SuperTCP Suite, CyberSearch, Internet Organizer and SuperHighway Access for Windows are trademarks of Frontier Technologies Corporation. Lycos is a trademark of Carnegie Mellon University.

"With grueling competition... SuperTCP [Suite]* pulled ahead to garner Communication Week's MAX Award."

-Communications Week, April '95

"Frontier's SuperTCP [Suite] for Windows boasted the most applications of any product we tested, yet it was among the easiest packages to set up."

-Data Communications, Feb '95
Tester's Choice Award

"This product is the Swiss Army knife of the TCP/IP client: It has an implement for every application. [Including Email, NFS, X Windows and Internet Access]"

-LAN Magazine, April '95
Product of the Year

Great reviews. Now judge for yourself.
Call today for your free eval CD
1-800-929-3054

10201 N. Port Washington Road,
Mequon, WI 53092
EMAIL SuperTCP@frontiertech.com
web site: www.frontiertech.com.

Coming soon SuperTCP Suite for Windows 95 and NT

Photo by Tim Davis
Frontier Technologies Corporation
Buyers Assurance Seal 1994
LAN Magazine 1994 Products of the Year
LAN Magazine 1995 Products of the Year
Data Comm Magazine Tester's Choice 1994
Data Comm Magazine Tester's Choice 1995
CommWeek MAX Award 1994
CommWeek MAX Award 1995
PC Magazine Editors' Choice 1994

© 1995 Frontier Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved *Formerly known as SuperTCP Pro

Reader Service No. 274/FaxNET No. 30830

MULTINET FOR WINDOWS THE WORLD'S ONLY TCP/IP POWERFUL ENOUGH FOR EVERY ENTERPRISE

WINDOWS TCP/IP

MultiNet for Windows Applications

- Terminal Emulation
  - Telnet & rlogin
  - TN3270
  - VT100-320
  - Graphical keyboard remapping
  - Kerberos
- Network Diagnostics
  - Monitor application
  - Packet utility
- Network Printing
  - LPR
  - Stream (Reverse Telnet)
  - PCNFS
- Internet Access
  - WWW browser
  - Email: SMTP, POP, and MIME
- File Sharing
  - FTP client
  - FTP server
  - NFS client
- Network Utilities
  - Ping
  - Traceroute
  - Nslookup
  - Whois
  - Finger

Cross-platform enterprise computing demands greater speed, reliability, support and ease-of-use from a TCP/IP solution. No other TCP/IP product can deliver it.

But don't just take our word for it. Order your free evaluation of new MultiNet® for Windows today and prove it to yourself!

Free Evaluation Software
Call 800-TGV-3440 or 408-457-5200

"TGV has redefined TCP/IP for Windows. MultiNet establishes new benchmarks for speed, compatibility and range of services."

David Shute,
Internet Publishing Consultant
The Facilitators, Inc.

yes
It runs with NetWare

TGV
The Enterprise TCP/IP Experts

Fax: 408-457-5205 Email: sales@tgv.com Web Server: http://www.tgv.com
TGV Europe Tel: +44-1-256-841511

*Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranty with respect to this product. MultiNet is a registered trademark of TGV Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 TGV Software, Inc. 003

Reader Service No. 261/FaxNET No. 30810

INTERNET SECURITY

PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS

YOUR ONLY DEDICATED SOURCE FOR LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.

ACCESS CONTROL/FIREWALLS

- Application level security
- Supports *all* Internet Services
- Transparent to end users
- Powerful auditing and alerting

AUTHENTICATION

- Challenge-response algorithm
- Advanced optical user interface
- Over one million sold
- User replaceable batteries

ENCRYPTION

- No key distribution or management
- High performance >12 Mb/s
- Application level encryption
- User transparent

SECURITY AUDITS

INSTALLATION

INTEGRATION

CUSTOMIZATION

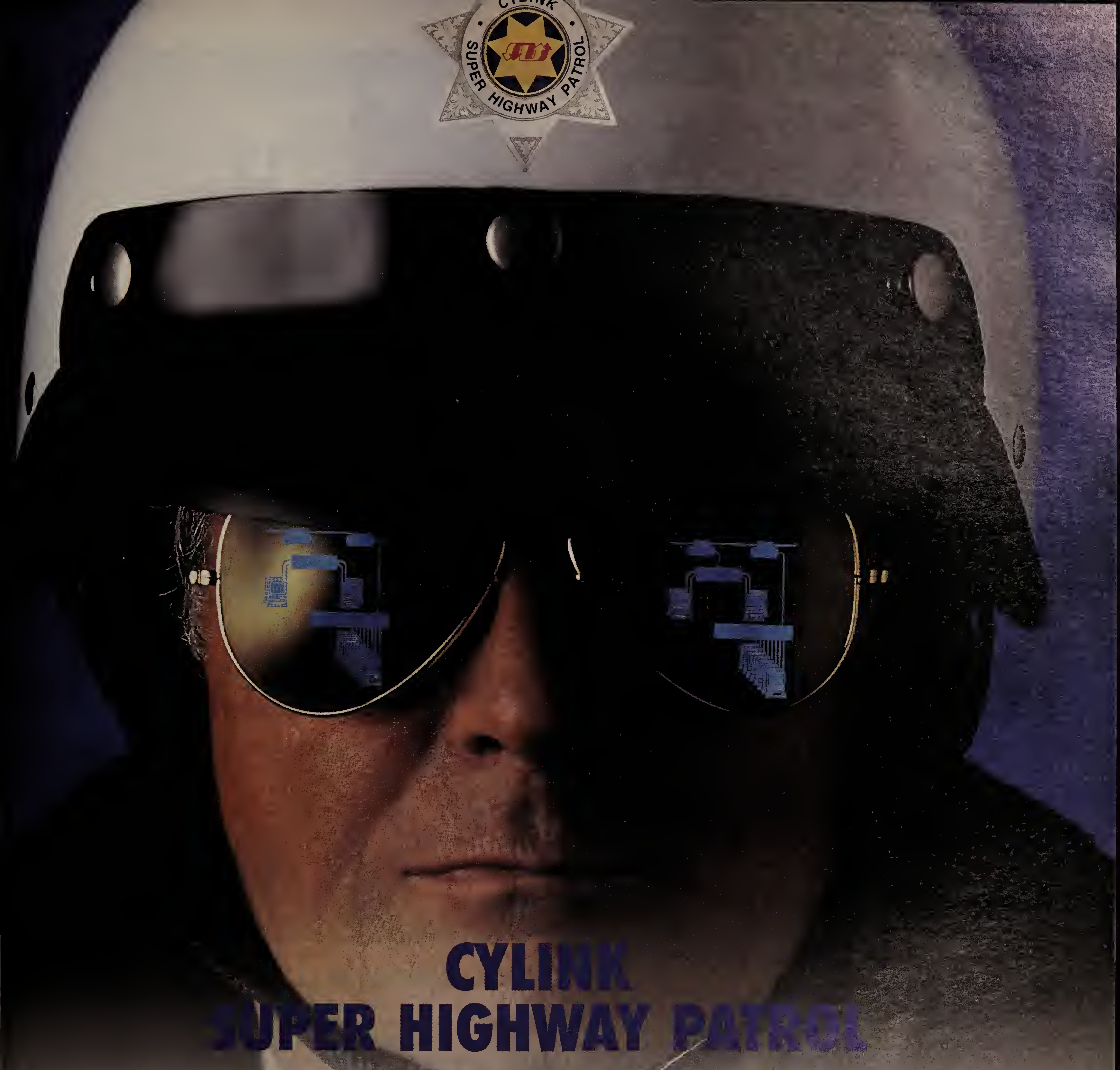
TRAINING

CALL NOW FOR A FREE WHITE PAPER ON FIREWALL AND NETWORK SECURITY: 1-800-325-9870

Internet Security
info@security.com
http://www.security.com

THE MAJOR PROVIDER OF SECURITY SOLUTIONS TO FORTUNE 2000 • TELECOMMUNICATIONS • GOVERNMENT • FINANCIAL • HEALTH CARE

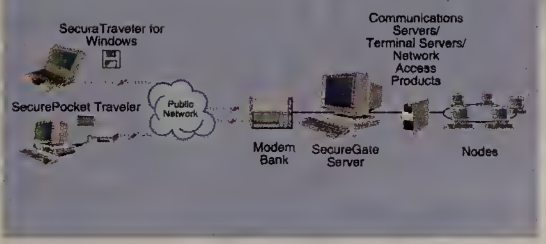
Reader Service No. 277/FaxNET No. 34450



CYLINK SUPER HIGHWAY PATROL

Introducing SecureAccess™: A new concept in remote network security.

Now your users can access your company network anywhere, anyway, any time, without compromising network security — with the SecureAccess System from Cylink. Users simply dial in using the Internet, or any other public switched network, for the most cost-effective remote access.


SecuraTraveler for Windows
SecurePocket Traveler
Public Network
Modem Bank
SecureGate Server
Communications Servers/ Terminal Servers/ Network Access Products
Nodes

Certifiably secure.

Cylink's X.509 digital certificates; unlike firewalls, challenge response tokens and other access tokens to give you the security of knowing that unwanted intruders are locked out.

Through low-cost public networks.

SecureAccess is comprised of three separate components: SecureTraveler™ for Windows,™ SecurePocket Traveler™ and the SecureGate.™

Get security you can take with you.

Call Cylink today at 1.800.533.3958 (US) or 1.408.735.5800 (outside US) for the number of a representative in your area.

See us at NetWorld+Interop Booth #1358

CYLINK.

910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA Tel: 408.735.5800 Fax: 408.720.8294

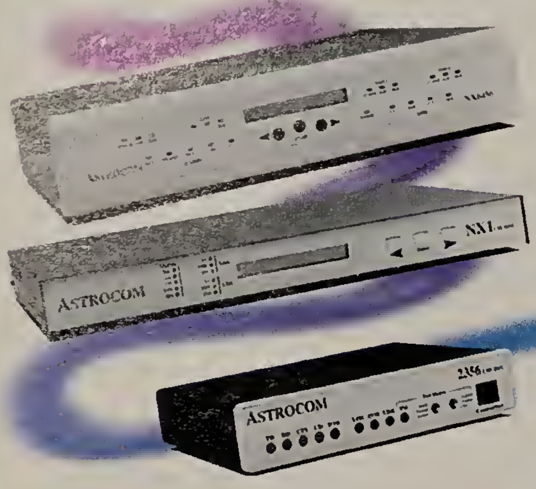
© Copyright 1995 Cylink Incorporated. SecureAccess, SecureTraveler, SecurePocket Traveler, and SecureGate are trademarks of Cylink Corp. Other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their owners. E-mail: info@cylink.com All Cylink products by Fax - Int'l.: 408.735.6614

Reader Service No. 250/FaxNET No. 30850

T1 & Fractional T1 CSU/DSUs

TOTAL RELIABILITY

- Full/Fractional T1 CSU/DSUs
- Simple to install
- One to four user ports
- Drop and insert option
- Outstanding jitter tolerance
- Frame Relay compatible
- Free 7X24 customer support
- Free 5 year warranty with overnight replacement



ASTROCOM
2700 Summer Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413-2820

800-669-6242 • 612-378-7800
Fax 612-378-1070

• Distance Learning • Telemedicine • Internet
• Video Conferencing • Data/Video/Voice

T1/FT1 CSU/DSUs • DDS & Switched 56 CSU/DSUs • Intelligent Statistical Multiplexers • Serving Telecommunications Since 1968

Reader Service No. 237

Westin St. Francis
San Francisco, CA
October 19–20, 1995

EMA
ELECTRONIC MESSAGING ASSOCIATION

Messaging Tools for Electronic Commerce

- ▲ *Are you struggling with managing your network?*
- ▲ *Are EDI applications crowding your mail system?*
- ▲ *Are you worried about Internet security?*
- ▲ *Are you challenged with building a system that integrates with a messaging infrastructure?*

Here's your best source for solutions!

EC — Internet — Messaging
Collaborative Computing — EDI
Management — Organization

To Register for the Messaging Solutions Summit:

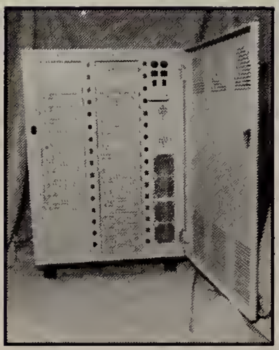
☎ Call: 703/524-5550
Fax: 703/524-5558
E-Mail: meet@ema.org
World Wide Web:
http://www.ema.org/ema

Reader Service No. 268/FaxNET No. 30840

CD-ROM *STORAGE SOLUTIONS...*

CD-ROM
ARRAYS • SERVERS • RACKMOUNT
JUKEBOXES • RECORDERS

Call Boffin Ltd. for your CD-ROM storage needs



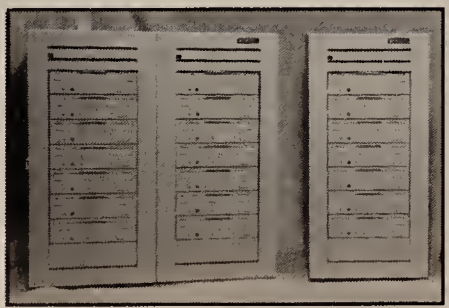
MODEL CRS - 28/100

CD-ROM SERVER

Featuring Network Management Software for Novell, BanyanVine, Lantastic, MS Lan Manager and others.

MODEL CRS - 14/100

Models CRS-14/100 and CRS-28/100 provide up to 9.2GB and 18.2GB of on-line data respectively. This server can be located anywhere on the network and can be accessed by local, wide and remote network users.



These CD-ROM towers are configured with high performance, quad speed Toshiba CD-ROM drives. Toshiba drives are recognized globally for their superior data transfer rate and access speed. They resist environment contamination; feature dust proof construction; are CD-XA ready; Kodak Photo CD Multi-session compatible and are SCSI-2 compliant.

Boffin Towers come with...

- Internal SCSI cabling
- Mounting rails
- SCSI ID Switches
- One year limited warranty

7 & 14 Bay Models available
Rack Mount Servers
Up to 56 Bays

BOFFIN
LIMITED

612-894-0595 **FAX: 612-894-6175**
INTERNET: Home Page: http://www.boffin.com
FTP to: ftp.boffin.com • E-Mail: sales@boffin.com

2500 W. COUNTY RD. 42 • SUITE #5 • BURNSVILLE, MN 55337

OPENING THE DOOR TO A WORLD OF COMMUNICATIONS

SWITCHING

Centillion's Speed Switch 100 Offers *Simultaneous* LAN-to-LAN, LAN-to-ATM and ATM-to-ATM Switching, to:

- Boost capacity of your LAN Backbone
- Increase Bandwidth to Servers
- Reduce End-to-End Network Latency

SCALABLE ATM BACKBONE
LOWEST END-TO-END LATENCY

Consolidate Multiple Backbone Rings into a Single, Multi-Gigabit Collapsed Backbone, and:

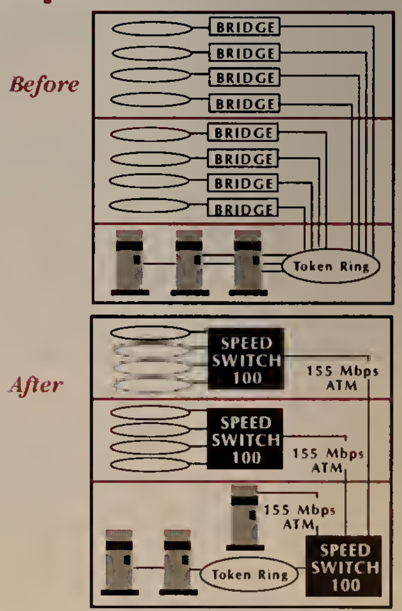
- Remove Bottlenecks
- Simplify Network Management
- Reduce Fiber Strands

MAXNET is your Authorized Network Integrator for Bay Networks, Inc.

CALL 1-800-4-MAXNET

MAXNET
communication systems, Inc.
Solutions for network integration

Speed Switch™ 100

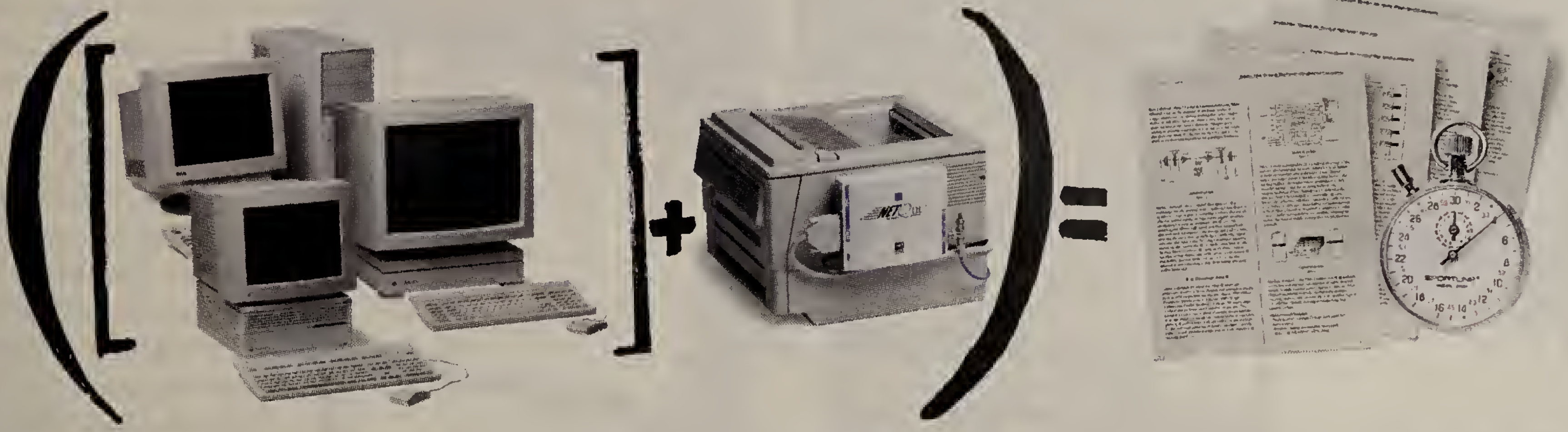


COLLAPSED BACKBONE

Centillion
NETWORKS INC

Reader Service No. 267

THE ULTIMATE NETWORK PRINTING EQUATION.
FIRST IN. FIRST OUT.



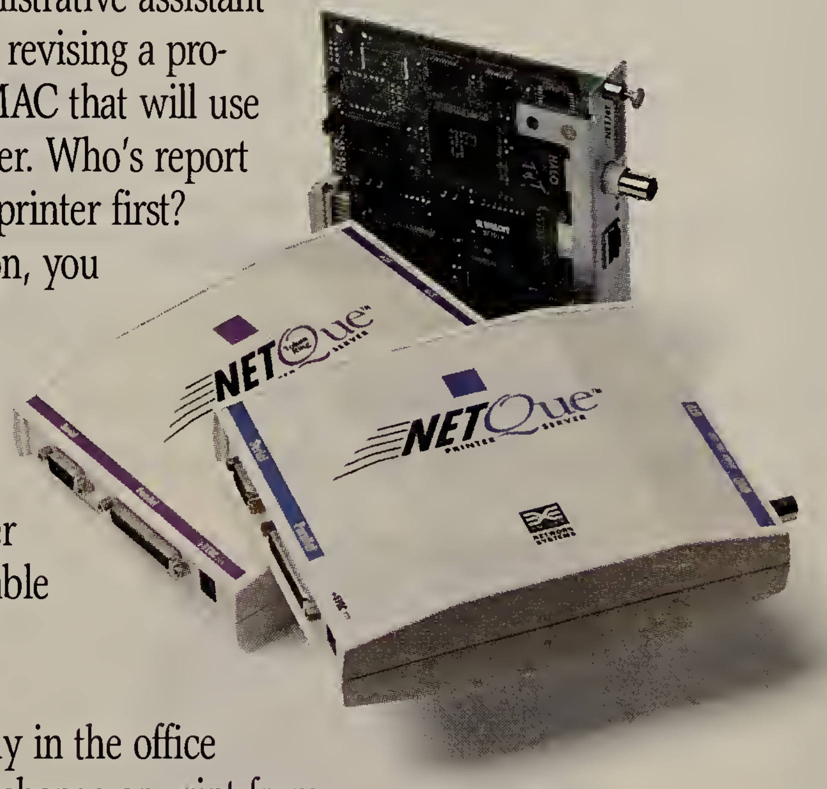
Multi-protocol For Quick Connections!

You just completed that rush assignment using the NOVELL NetWare file server with all those charts and graphics. Now you have to print it out for the meeting. But wait! Someone in your department is using the printer from their UNIX workstation. And the administrative assistant is almost done revising a proposal on her MAC that will use the same printer. Who's report will get to the printer first?

In frustration, you call to another department asking to use their printer, only to discover they are only able to print from a Digital system.

And, nobody in the office knows how to change or print from these different operating environments. What is the best way to handle a multi-protocol problem like this?

Simple. Purchase ONE printer server that will operate in over 33+ environments. ONE that can connect printers to Ethernet or Token Ring LANs. ONE that will share printers and plotters at the same time. ONE that can service all your network protocols. Purchase an Emulex NETQue™ or NETJet™ printer server and get back to doing those reports, instead of waiting!



Announcing NETQue™ Mate
$399.00 MSRP
Mate
Great Performance. Great Value.
The newest addition to the Emulex Printer Server Family!

EMULEX
NETWORK SYSTEMS

Manufactured by Emulex Corp. whose quality system is registered by BSI certificate of registration no. FS83617 FM25931

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

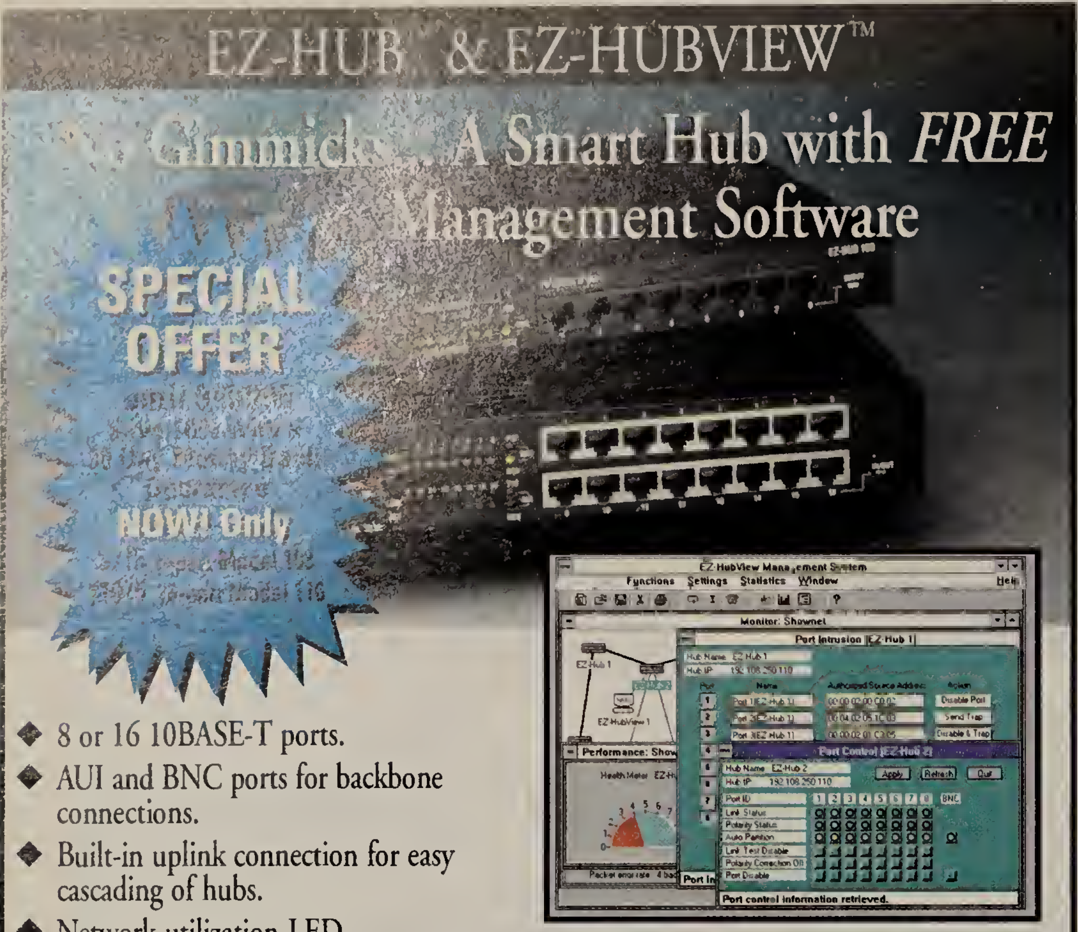
Costa Mesa, CA 800-EMULEX1 • e-mail: literature@emulex.com
Wokingham, U.K. (44) 1 734 772929 • Munich, Germany (49) 89 961 2026 • Paris, France (33) 1 69 41 90 90
Taipei, Taiwan (886) 2 562 3230 • Wanchai, Hong Kong (852) 2 528 6681 • Manly, Australia (612) 948-8383

95-372

This ad refers to various companies and products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies.

EZ-HUB & EZ-HUBVIEW™

Gimmicks... A Smart Hub with *FREE* Management Software


SPECIAL OFFER
NOW! Only
EZ-HubView Management System
Functions Settings Statistics Window Help
Monitor: Shownet
Port Intrusion [EZ-Hub 1]
Port Control [EZ-Hub 2]
Performance: Show
Port control information retrieved.

- ◆ 8 or 16 10BASE-T ports.
- ◆ AUI and BNC ports for backbone connections.
- ◆ Built-in uplink connection for easy cascading of hubs.
- ◆ Network utilization LED.
- ◆ Alarm LED for port intrusion and traffic thresholds.
- ◆ In-band and out-of-band SNMP management with IEEE 802.3 repeater and RMON MIBs.
- ◆ PC Windows management software with WinSock interoperability.

"EZ-Hub is easy to set up and provides good flexibility and remote management capability at a decent price."
Few vendors provide as much entry-level hub for the money."
PC WEEK

yes It runs with NetWare

VAR and Dealer inquiries welcome.

MillenNet
THE EASY WAY TO CONNECT™
4039 Clipper Court, Fremont, CA 94538
Phone (510) 770-9390 • Fax (510) 770-9213

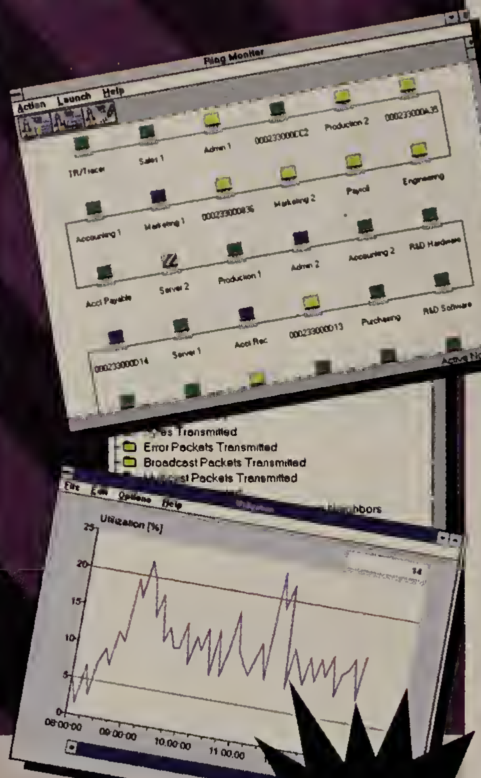
Reader Service No. 260/FaxNET No. 30590

The Ring Master

Introducing SilCom's TR/Tracer for Windows

Finally, managers of departmental and workgroup Token Ring LANs have an easy-to-understand network monitoring and reporting application that lets them take control. With TR/Tracer for Windows, critical information on network traffic is presented in meaningful statistics and vivid graphs. At the click of a mouse, TR/Tracer provides the vital data you need to troubleshoot your network and plan effectively for growth. As an added bonus, network data is easily printed or exported to other Windows applications.

To receive more information on TR/Tracer, call us at one of our toll-free numbers. You can also visit us on CompuServe at GO LANVEN.



ONLY $399

SILCOM ISO 9002 QUALITY

SILCOM

From U.S. 1-800-388-3807
From Can. 1-800-665-7434
Tel: (905) 238-8822 Fax: (905) 238-4976

Reader Service No. 269

Handcuff the Hackers. Secure Your Connection to the Internet.

SIDEWINDER SECURITY THAT STRIKES BACK™

Introducing Sidewinder™ – The Intelligent Choice for Worry-Free Internet Security. To safely contend with the increasing threats posed by the public Internet, Secure Computing Corporation has developed ***Sidewinder***, a seamless and secure inter-networking solution for business and industry. This breakthrough technology not only prevents unauthorized access to your network ... but it actually traps intruders! All of which means you can now join the Internet ... with peace of mind.

Unrivaled Points of Difference That Go Beyond Reliable Security and Peace of Mind. Secure Computing Corporation has a long history of supporting the U.S. Government's Department of Defense and other agencies in developing high-grade computer security systems. Based on our proven technology, we're proud to offer a family of products to business and industry that allows worry-free sharing of data between networks. For more information on ***Sidewinder*** or how we can help you secure your network environment, call us today at (800) 692-LOCK.

Secure Computing Corporation

2675 Long Lake Road
Roseville, MN 55113 U.S.A.
Phone: (612) 628-2700
Toll Free: (800) 692-LOCK
Fax: (612) 628-2701

*© October, 1994. Secure Computing Corporation. All rights reserved. **Sidewinder** includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley, and its contributors (including Carnegie Mellon University).*

Reader Service No. 255/FaxNET No. 30530

YOUR T1 NETWORK GOES DOWN AND RESIDENT SNMP MANAGEMENT DISAPPEARS.

PANIC?

Not with TeleProcessing's 8710! The 4 port FT1/T1 DSU, with 2 network management ports.

Dial-in back-up management from anywhere, from any device, to the control port (or run both management ports simultaneously-why wait until the network goes down).

Rapid remote node fault isolation- get that T1 span or equipment fixed fast!

DSU reconfiguration through async port; re-start management through SNMP port.

Plus! You don't lose a data port on the 8710 when you add TeleProcessing's drop-and-insert option!

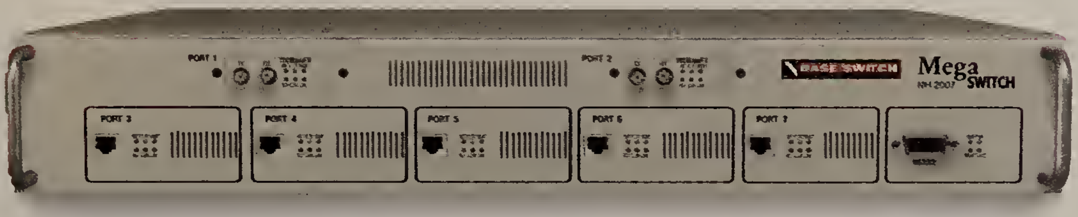
ANOTHER Safely TeleProcessed NETWORK

TeleProcessing Products 1-800-522-8155

Available on GSA Schedule. TeleProcessing Products is a woman owned small business.

Reader Service No. 248/FaxNET No. 30750

100 MBPS FAST ETHERNET ON ANY PORT.



HOW'S THAT FOR A SWITCH.

Let's start with the obvious. Your network is the lifeblood of your business, and always needs more bandwidth. How to provide it? Well, put away the crystal ball. Workgroup networking is headed for the fast lane, with a license to speed. The MegaSwitch family from NBase will future-proof your network by deploying both 10 and 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet switching, where and when it's needed. The MegaSwitch 100 features five 100 Base TX ports and two slots for 100 Base TX/FX ports. In conjunction with MegaSwitch 10/100 and MegaHub 100, an enterprise-wide network can be built to merge Fast Ethernet segments with legacy LANs. What's more, NBase can drive Ethernet and fast Ethernet further; 10km, 50km and 100km are all achievable over single mode fiber. With an installed base of over 1,000,000 ports, NBase is your obvious choice for Fast Ethernet, Call us at **1-800-858-7815**, and we'll help you move your LAN into the fast lane.

THE MEGASWITCH 100
THE MEGAHUB 100
FAST ETHERNET SOLUTIONS.

THE MEGASWITCH 10/100

JULY 1995 NSTL
BYTE
BEST STACKABLE STORE-AND-FORWARD SWITCHING HUB
NSTL
RECOMMENDED

NETWORLD+INTEROP 95
Come see us at Interop Atlanta, booth # 426 or visit our Web site: http://www.nbase.com

NBASE SWITCH® COMMUNICATIONS
The Merged Company of North Hills, Galcom and NBase Switch

Headquarters 818-773-0900, Midwest 913-888-4999, East Coast 301-990-7100, England 44-1344-23491, Israel 972-3695-8787

Reader Service No. 242

CD ROM TOWERS

EXCEL COMPUTER
SALES 800-995-1014
FAX 214-980-0375

Custom Built 4, 7, 14 and 28 Bay Towers

2X, 3X and 4X Drives from Toshiba, NEC, Plextor, Sony and Sanyo

Novell, Windows NT, Banyan Vines and OS/2 Network Compatible

CD ROM Management Software and Discports

2 Year Warranty

Reader Service No. 235/FaxNET No. 30720

Finish Out Your Rack with a Magnum Commander

- Control up to 96 file servers with 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all computers without user intervention
- 3.5" unit is designed for 19, 23, and 24" rack applications
- Each unit controls up to 16 file servers; cascade up to 6 units
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mice; integral Sun and optional Mac support available
- Control all attached computers locally, remotely, or both; rear peripheral access available

MAGNUM COMMANDER™

CYBEX™
4912 Research Drive
Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

IBM, PC, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

Reader Service No. 227/FaxNET No. 30690

FREE Product Info

Remember to fill out your Reader Service Card in this issue!

CHECKPOINT
FireWall-1™

ANNOUNCING VERSION 2.0

BEST of SHOW McGraw Hill NETWORLD + INTEROP 94 MAY 1994

"FireWall-1 stood far above the pack"
–NetworkWorld

"Excellent choice for protection against attacks"
– Open Computing

Prevent Unauthorized Access
WITH THE WORLD'S LEADING FIREWALL SECURITY SYSTEM

- Full Transparency to *All* Users and Applications
- NEW! TCP Session Tracking
- NEW! Firewall-1 Encryption for Virtual Private Networking over the Internet
- Highest Level of Network Performance
- NEW! IP Address Translation and IP Hiding
- NEW! General Client *and* User Authentication for *All* Internet Services
- Supports *All* Internet Services and Protocols
- Powerful Auditing and Alerting

Call Today to Arrange for an Evaluation of Firewall-1 Version 2.0

800-325-9870 checkpoint@security.com

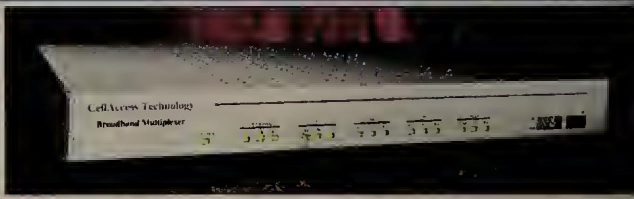
Internet Security · Firewall-1 Technical Support, Training and Services

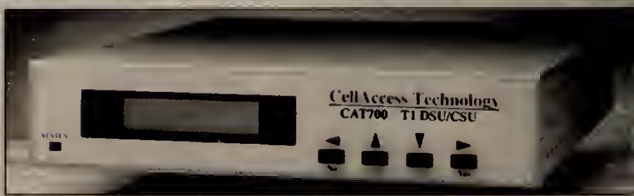
Firewall-1 is a registered trademark of Checkpoint Software Technologies Ltd.

Reader Service No. 251

The Best T1 Access Products – Guaranteed!
ATM Frame Relay SMDS
Ethernet to ATM/Frame Relay/SMDS Gateway

- Complete line of T1/E1 Access products
- Simultaneous voice, video and data transport
- Built-in migration path for investment protection
- Extensive diagnostics, traffic generation and SNMP
- Reliable, aggressively priced



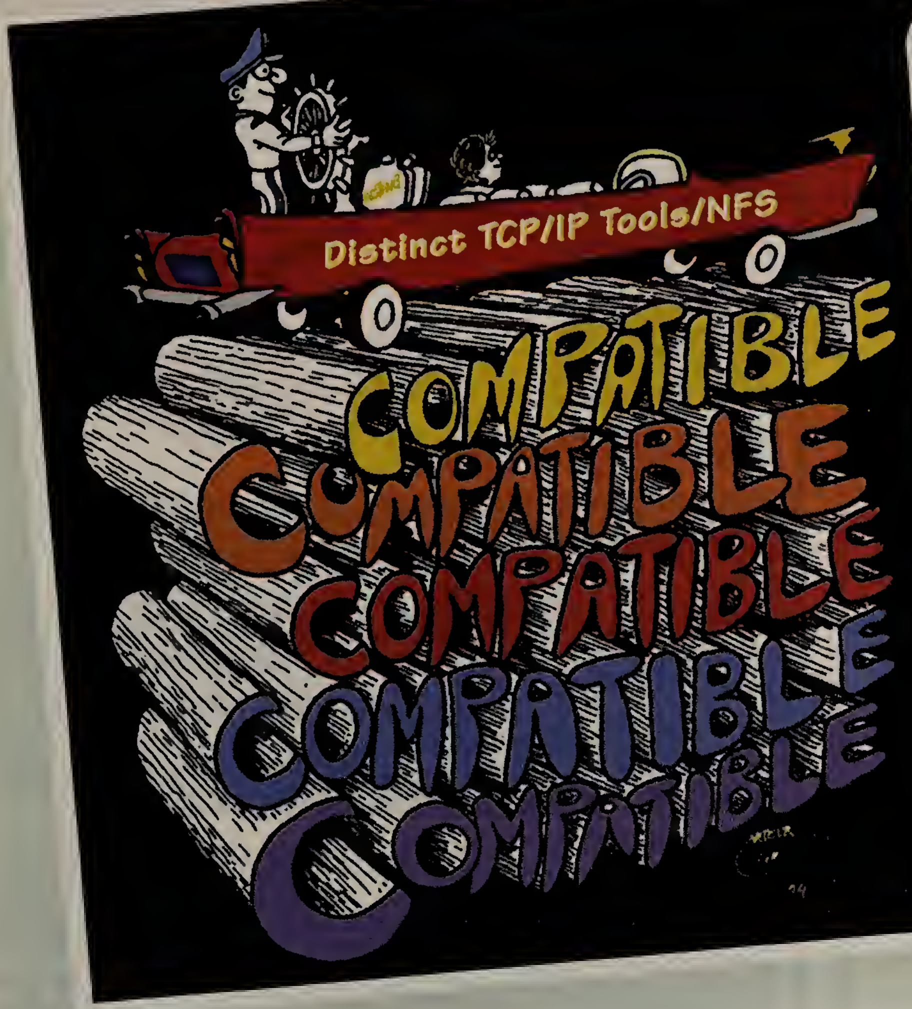


CAT700 DSU/CSU	CAT1200 MUX	CAT1500 MUX
ATM DXI, SMDS DXI, Frame Relay, T1/FT1	ATM, Frame Relay, SMDS, T1/FT1	ATM, Frame Relay, SMDS, T1/FT1 Built-in migration path
1 or 2 Ports Optional Ethernet and "Drop & Insert" LCD Display & keypad	LAN to WAN protocol conversion Up to 4 ports V.35/RS449, Ethernet, FT1 E1 version available	LAN to WAN protocol conversion Up to 4 ports V.35/RS449, Ethernet, FT1 E1 version available
Starts at $995	Starts at $2495	Starts at $4995

CellAccess Technology, Inc.
761B University Avenue, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Phone (408) 395-8490 FAX: (408) 395-8270

Access the Future Today™

Reader Service No. 275



Runs over
Distinct® TCP/IP,
Microsoft®
TCP/IP and
Novell® LAN
Workplace

Distinct® TCP/IP Tools/NFS

- *Emulators:* VT and TN3270
- *File Transfer:* FTP Client, FTP Server, TFTP
- *File Sharing:* NFS Client*, NFS Server
  *Mounts drives in Windows or DOS boxes
- *Printer Sharing:* Network Printing from any Windows or DOS application, LPR, LPD
- *Email:* Powerful Email application using SMTP, POP2/POP3
- *Internet:* Gopher, Email, Finger, Whois
- *Network Management:* Network Monitor, SNMP Agent, BOOTP Server, Ping, Network Configuration
- *Serial Connectivity:* SLIP, CSLIP, PPP
- *LAN Connectivity:* Ethernet, Token Ring, ISDN

Distinct TCP/IP Tools/NFS includes Distinct TCP/IP Run Time, combining the best in VxD and DLL technology. Distinct TCP/IP requires only 4KB of memory; is WinSock compliant, installs in less than 5 minutes and automatically detects your existing network operating system.

Specifications are subject to change without notice Distinct's name and logo are registered trademarks of Distinct Corporation. All product and company names mentioned above are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 Distinct Corporation.

distinct®
http://www.distinct.com
Email:mktg@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101
Fax: 408.366.0153
Phone: 408.366.8933

Reader Service No. 273/FaxNET No. 30100

TEST ATM SIGNALLING

AND BEAT THE COMPETITION TO MARKET!

FINALIST
1995 Best of Show
NETWORLD+INTEROP L.V.

SIMULATE YOUR ENTIRE NETWORK USING A SINGLE PROTOCOL ANALYZER!

- shorten development time
- simulate both user and network equipment
- most cost-effective analyzer on the market

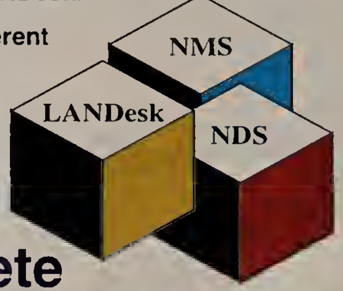
RAD COM
TEST-OF-THE-ART

900 Corporate Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430
Tel: (201) 529-2020, Fax: (201)529-0808

Reader Service No. 245/FaxNET No. 30860

Novell and Intel Join Forces To Give You ManageWise, But...

- Each has its own distinct network database.
- Network information is all scattered among Novell's NDS, NMS, and Intel's LANDesk.
- They leave you with different user interfaces.



SyncComplete

The Unique Solution...

Data Integration & Report Management

for ManageWise

Real Integrator for NMS & LANDesk
Smartly consolidates the data from Novell's NMS, NDS, and Intel's LANDesk into an integrated database and provides a common user interface that allows instant access to complete network information.

Integrated Database
Synchronizes data for complete network information and provides a user-centric view of your network.

Extensive Reporting Capabilities
Fully supports our ReportComplete, a network reporting tool which comes with SyncComplete. It generates predesigned reports for networks of any size; generates more than a dozen types of reports that fall into four report styles: Segment Report, Network report, Alarm Report, Router & Hub Function Report; provides different reporting styles that allow you to customize reports to your needs; comes with many reporting features that make generating reports easy.

Automatic Data Input
Automatically fills the data into the NMS database and eliminates hours of manual data input.

System Auditing Capability
Automatically logs any configuration changes to the workstations and servers on your network. It allows you to keep track of all the changes and enables you to respond to any unauthorized changes before any problem occurs.

Automated Operations
Allows scheduling for automated operations at certain times when network traffic is not at peak, or to schedule routine operations in a daily, weekly, biweekly, monthly, or even quarterly basis.

Two Levels of Data Synchronization
Provides two levels of data integration to meet your needs at different times: full synchrony and incremental synchrony. Full synchrony is a database rebuilding process that enables complete data integration among the NMS, NDS, and LANDesk databases. Full synchrony is recommended when the NMS database has been reset with all the data rediscovered. Incremental synchrony updates the object in the database when modification has been made.

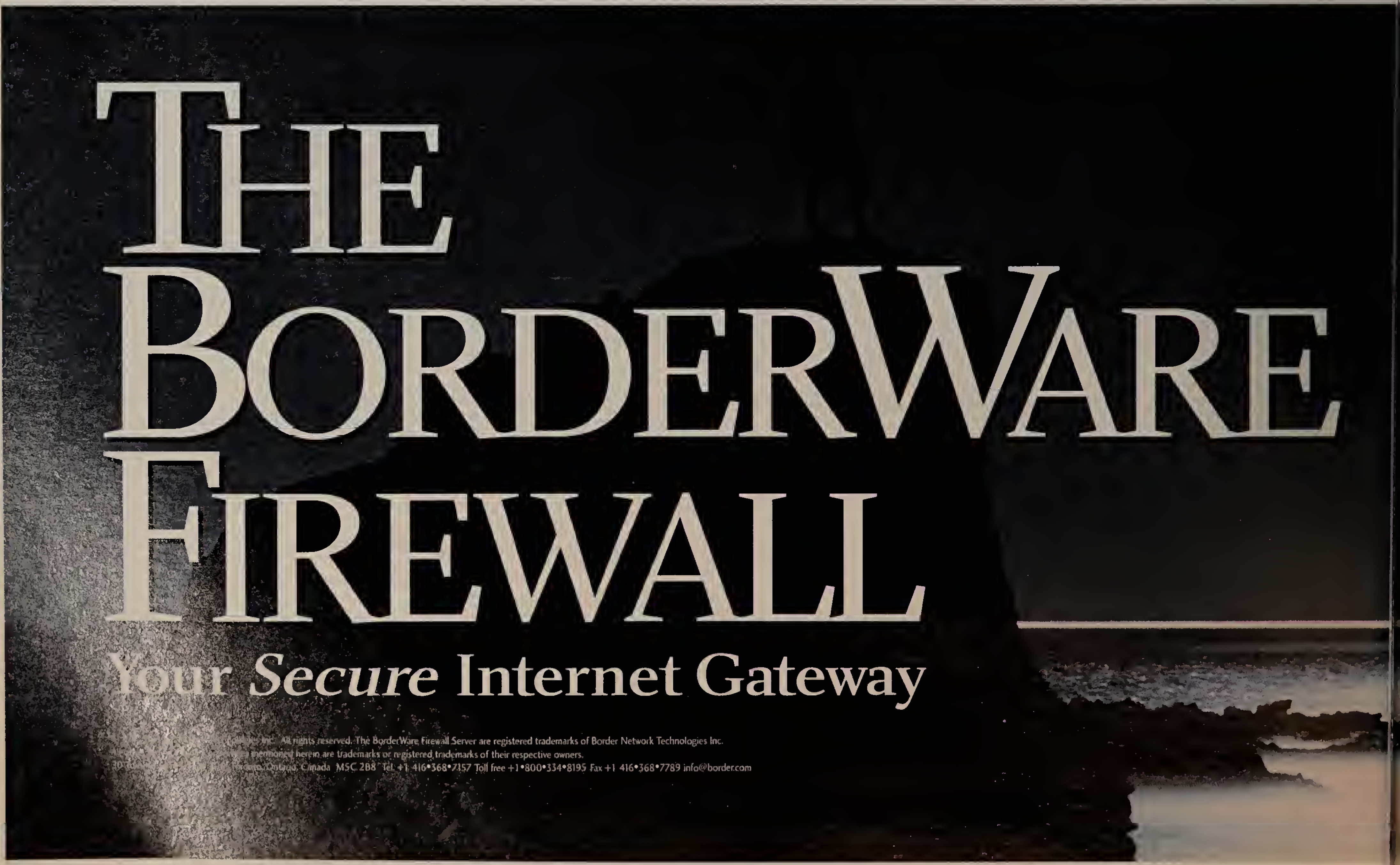
Kansmen
Corporation

Order:	800-200-9881
Phone:	408-263-9881
Fax:	408-263-9883
BBS:	408-263-0892
Internet:	info@kansmen.com
WWW:	www.kansmen.com
FTP:	ftp.kansmen.com

(C) Copyright 1995 Kansmen Corporation. All Rights Reserved. SyncComplete is a trademark of Kansmen Corporation. All other product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective organizations.

Test drive on our BBS and NOVUSER Forum on CompuServe.

Reader Service No. 225



[illegible] Inc. All rights reserved. The BorderWare Firewall Server are registered trademarks of Border Network Technologies Inc.
[illegible] mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
[illegible] Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2B8 Tel. +1 416•368•7157 Toll free +1•800•334•8195 Fax +1 416•368•7789 info@border.com

**Windows Connectivity Tip #6:
What's the best way to run a UNIX program from a Windows PC?**

TiP #6

Start with a fast, reliable network connection to your UNIX server. Make sure your network software performs well and keeps up with new technology — the industry standard TCP/IP is best. To get access to all your network printers, be sure to use the LPR network printing protocol from your PC. Then pick a terminal emulation that gives you the best interface for your application — the Wyse 60 or SCO ANSI emulations give virtually the same look and feel as an actual physical terminal. Lastly, fine tune the keyboard mapping to perfectly fit your working preferences.

The Best Product: TinyTERM Plus
The Best Price: $79 per user

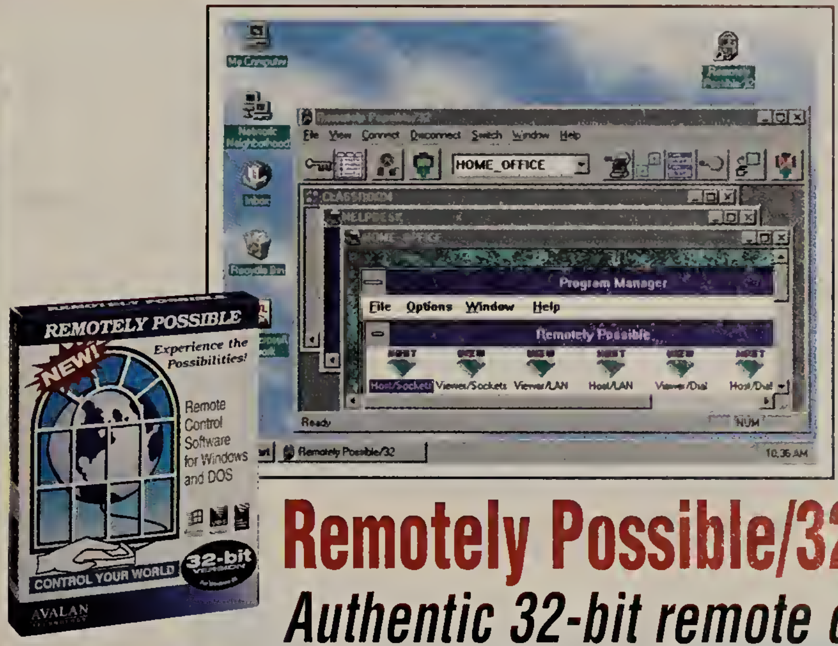
Call for a free copy of our *Top 25 Connectivity Tips* and a free demo.

Voice 800-877-3088
Fax 801-268-2772
E-mail sales@censoft.com

CENTURY
SOFTWARE
Connectivity That Works

Reader Service No. 282/FaxNET No. 30540

Remote Control for Windows 95!



Remotely Possible/32

Authentic 32-bit remote control

- **Simultaneous Remote Control, File Transfer & Chat** Offsite to Office, Help Desk, Training & Customer Support
- **Perform Multi-Sessions Simultaneously** over IPX, Netbeui, TCP/IP & Modems
- **Multi-Takeover** For Classroom Instruction & Training
- **Many New Features** Including 16-bit downward compatibility with Avalan's Award-Winning ***Remotely Possible*** Products

	16-bit	32-bit
Remotely Possible/32	Yes	Yes
PC Anywhere	Yes	No
ReachOut	Yes	No
Carbon Copy	Yes	No
Close Up	Yes	No

REMOTELY POSSIBLE
CONTROL YOUR WORLD
AVALAN
TECHNOLOGY

CALL TODAY–INTRODUCTORY OFFER
50% OFF List Price
List Price – $169 Base Pack (Host & Viewer)/$20-85 per add-on PC
1-800-441-2281

Reader Service No. 276/FaxNET No. 30820

Email and the Web are the essential Internet services that all corporations need to access. To enjoy the freedom of using the Internet you will need a Firewall. The Borderware Firewall secures your mission critical information.

BorderWare is a sophisticated next-generation penetration Firewall that protects internal networks from outside penetration. A plug and play Internet solution, BorderWare provides security through packet filtering, circuit-level and application-level gateways. Unauthorized access attempts using Satan, IP spoofing, or password attacks don't stand a chance with the BorderWare Firewall Server™

The BorderWare Firewall Server gives you the best Internet access and security in a solution that is entirely transparent to users. BorderWare allows Windows, Macintosh and UNIX-based software to be used without modification.

Information is power and security is freedom. With the BorderWare Firewall Server you have the freedom to harness that power.

PCWEEK
"BorderWare Internet Firewall provides the best protection against hackers."
PCWEEK Labs
Jan. 23,1995

BORDERWare
Security *is* Freedom.
1-800-334-8195 www.border.com

Reader Service No. 238

Category 5

Patch Cords

3 ft	1.45
6 ft	1.90
10 ft	2.50
15 ft	3.25
25 ft	4.75

In Lots of 5
10 Colors Available

SPECIAL! CAT 5 14ft patch cord $1.90 ea
Ivory (sold in boxes of 100)

CAT 5 plenum	AS LOW AS	$230
CAT 5 plenum	(NO SRL)	$199
CAT 5 pvc	AS LOW AS	$65

CAT 5 Patch Panels

12 PORT Mini	$55
24 PORT	$85
48 PORT	$170
96 PORT	$330

All Patch Panels are UL Verified

Outlets

CAT 5 Inserts	3.20 ea
Faceplate	1.00 ea
Surface Box w/Insert	$4.00
Dual Surface Box w/Inserts	$6.00
100 Megbit Ethernet (Digital)	$169
10 Megbit Ethernet	$31
Print Servers 3pc set	$250

Electro Products • Call 1-800-423-0646
Or fax your request to (206) 859-9101

Circle Reader Service No. 228

GRIDNET INTERNATIONAL

welcomes all Networld+Interop '95 attendees to visit with us and learn about the next generation network.

• • •

LDDS WorldCom Booth 3230

Call 1.800.838.4999 to schedule an executive briefing held at the Hyatt Regency Atlanta.

Circle Reader Service No. 218

Products purchased as a result of Marketplace ads.

- ✓ Hubs
- ✓ Routers
- ✓ Software training
- ✓ Memory products
- ✓ Ethernet Cards
- ✓ Netware products
- ✓ Modems
- ✓ Testing equipment
- ✓ Multiplexers
- ✓ Fileservers
- ✓ etc.
- ✓ etc.
- ✓ etc.

DATA COMM

MAJOR SAVINGS ON NETWORK EQUIPMENT

LAN / WAN

MULTI-LINK HAS THE EQUIPMENT YOU NEED:

ADC-Kentrox
Adtron
Ascom Timeplex
AT&T Paradyne
Bay Networks
Cisco
Codex
Datatel
Digital Link
GDC
Gandalf/Infotron
Larscom
Micom
N.E.T.
Newbridge
Racal Datacom
Stratacom
Synoptics
UDS
Verilink
Vitalink and others

MULTI-LINK SUPPORTS YOUR LAN/WAN NEEDS WITH:

VALUE	Up to 90% savings on quality, refubished products
PERFORMANCE	Large inventory allowing for same-day, worldwide shipping
RELIABILITY	Thoroughly tested equipment, backed by extensive warranty

MULTI-LINK CAN PURCHASE YOUR OBSOLETE INVENTORIES:

Highest prices paid • De-installation available • Trade-ins

1-800-TO MULTI
E-MAIL: sales@mlcp.com

MULTI-LINK
Communications Products
4540 Campus Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660 • 714/660-1888 • Fax: 714/660-1444

Circle Reader Service No. 257

REFURBISHED SynOptics®

Largest Inventory of Refurbished SynOptics in America!

- SynOptics Trained
- SynOptics Authorized
- One Year Warranties
- Proven Track Record
- We Stock What We Sell!
- We Buy Used Equipment

Cabletron NOVELL IBM
Proteon 3COM Wellfleet

$80 3C509-TP
VISA MC

National LAN Exchange
800-243-LANS
1403 W. 820 N. Provo, UT 84601 Voice 801-377-0074 FAX 801-377-0078

Circle Reader Service No. 231

WANTED TO BUY NETWORKING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Over 150,000 qualified subscribers of Network World are ready to buy.

Call to place your ad in the Marketplace
1-800-622-1108 ext. 465

BUY, SELL OR ANNOUNCE

with Network World's Marketplace

Are you...		Do you...
buying or selling telecom and networking products or services?	OR	want to announce a business opportunity or upcoming event ?

If so, *Network World*'s **Marketplace** section is the right choice. Find out how effective and economical Direct Response Marketplace advertising can be.

Call the Direct Response Advertising department at 800-622-1108 ext. 507 for details.

NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL

MSI Communications

Nationwide Services • 24-Hour Technical Support
CNE Services • Trade-In Credit

WAN Products
Adtran
AT&T Paradyne
BAT
Digital Link
INC
Micom
NET
Newbridge
Verilink

Distribution Products
Codex
Datatel
GDC
IBM
Micom
Racal Milgo
Spectron
Symplex
Tellabs
Timeplex
UDS
Vitalink

LAN Products
Bay Networks
Cisco
Cubix
Develcon
Invision
Lannet
Livingston
Multi Access
Xyplex

Specialized Products
Refurbished
CISCO SYSTEMS
AGS^{+}, 2500's, 4000's, 7000's

Data, Voice & Video Networking
7 Waterloo Road, Stanhope, NJ 07874
800-866-3282 • 201-347-3349 • FAX 201-347-7176
http://www.msic.com

NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL

Circle Reader Service No. 232

XYPLEX

NEW & REFURBISHED

- Authorized Reseller
- Full Warranty
- Buy/Sell/Trade/Lease/Rent
- Entire product line including N9000 Hubs, Network 3000's, 4500/5000's (Chassis), add-on modules, 1500/1600 servers, plus much more!

1-800-832-6539
FAX: 612-832-0966 VOICE: 612-832-9192
InterLink COMMUNICATIONS
5254 W. 74TH STREET; MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55439

To become a Hergo Authorized Reseller, ask for ext. 40

MODULAR COMPUTER RACKS

- Custom-tailored
- Space Saving
- Expandabl
- Easy set u

HERGO™
Ergonomic Support Systems, Inc.

321 5th Avenue
New York, NY 100
TEL: (212) 684-466
FAX: (212) 684-685

get HERGONIZED™ **1-800-434-374**

Circle Reader Service No. 280

Understand **ATM** Technology in A Corporate Networking Environment

ATM Course Demo Disk...

Free Free

Get up to speed on the latest ATM technology ...fast...in the comfort of your own office...on your PC...as your time permits.

To get your free ATM course demo disk...just visit the General DataComm booth 5042 Hall E at Networld Interop in Atlanta, Sept. 27-29,1995 or call 1-800-475-3130. Each disk holder has a chance to win a Free complete ATM course worth $699. The disk will instantly tell you if you have won the course or a special discount.

General DataComm
Educational Services

Circle Reader Service No. 241

NOVELL ◆ NETWARE ◆ PROM PRICES

No. USER	Ver. 3.12	Ver. 4.1
5 user	$ 435.00	$ 435.00
10 user	$ 995.00	$ 995.00
25 user	$1,325.00	$1,445.00
50 user	$1,845.00	$1,995.00
100 user	$2,625.00	$2,775.00
250 user	$3,995.00	$4,445.00

(Subject to resale/availability)

* Netware SAA v.1.3-8 / 16-session	$ 950.00
* Netware SAA v.2.0 / 64-session	$3,495.00
* Netware HOSTPRINT v.1.11 / 16-ses.	$ 645.00
* Netware Connect v.3.0 / 8-Port	$1,245.00

ETHERNET CARDS & CONCENTRATORS

NE2000 COMBO Comp	$ 28.00
3COM - 3C509TP (5-PK)	$ 86.00
3COM - EISA - 32 Bit	$225.00
DLINK - DE220T	$ 58.00
DLINK - DE220CAT	$ 72.00
8-Port 10BT/BNC/AUI - HUB	$135.00
16-Port 10BT - Wall mount HUB	$265.00
16-Port 10BT - Rack mount HUB	$375.00
12-Port SNMP Intelligent HUB	$445.00

100 Mbps FAST ETHERNET

10/100 - RJ-45 / ISA	$ 175.00
100 BTX / RJ-45 / PCI	$ 225.00
8-Port 100BT - HUB	$1,495.00
12-Port 100BT - HUB	$2,045.00
100BT Repeater - 1640 Ft.	$ 595.00
100BT - RJ-45 Terminator (pair)	$ 25.00
100VG - AnyLAN / PCI	$ 195.00
100VG 6-Port HUB	$ 945.00

1-800-373-2485 Fax 1-714-768-1063

3Com **VANDY MICRO CORP.** NOVELL
VISA - MC - A.E.

Circle Reader Service No. 221

LAN/WAN • BUY/SELL
FULLY WARRANTEED
NEW/REFURBISHED
RENTAL
LEASE

MODEMS
DSU/CSU's
MULTIPLEXERS
T-1 EQUIPMENT
HUB, BRIDGES, ROUTERS, ETC.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AT&T	ISN	In Stock
Bay Networks	All	Call
Cabletron	New or Used	Call
CISCO SPECIALISTS		
Fibermux	8800 & 6600	In Stock
Synoptics	All	Call

We carry all manufacturers, call John, ext. 101.

PHONE
800-783-8979

FAX (916)
781-6962

ADCS INC.

Circle Reader Service No. 240

SAVE 50% & MORE ON MOST PRODUCTS
BUY/SELL/NEW/USED
VISA **RENT** MC
Reconditioned With Warranty
Modems • Multiplexers • T-1
CSU/DSU's • Channel Banks

CSU/DSU, ALL RATE, V.35/RS232	$99
Newbridge Channel Banks	$3995
Micom Marathon 1K, 5K, 10K	50% off
AT&T CSU/DSU NEW!	$275
T-1 CSU's	$359
CSU/DSU 56KBPS, V.35	$195
Telco Systems Channel Banks	$2995
Newbridge 3600 Modules	CALL
Datatel DSU/CSU 56KBPS	$375
AT&T Channel Banks	$2995
Stat Muxes 4, 8, 16, 32, port	LOW
T-1 CSU/DSU V.35	$895
Channel Bank Rentals	$299/month

METROCOM
(800) 364-8838 or (713) 783-8838
FAX (713) 783-8832 24 HRS
HTTP://WWW.IO.COM/-METROCOM

Circle Reader Service No. 220

INFORMATION DATA PRODUCTS CORP.

Modems
Multiplexers
DSU/CSU's
T-1/FT-1
Voice/Data
Bridges/Routers

New - Refurbished
"Data Communications Specialists"

1-800-362-3770
wan-info@planet.net
http://www.planet.net/idpc

Circle Reader Service No. 217

Internet Access
DIRECTORY

BBN Planet
(800) 472-4565 National
net-info@bbnplanet.com
Leased Lines, Frame Relay, Web Services, Security Services

CERFnet
(800) 876-2373 National
sales@cerf.net
WEB Servers, SLIP, PPP, Leased Lines, ISDN, SMDS, ATM, Frame Relay

Cyberports
(800) 916-7678 California
info@cyberports.net
Leased Lines, ISDN, SMDS, Frame Relay

DATABANK, Inc.
(913) 842-6699 National
accounts@databank.com
SLIP, PPP, Shell, Leased Lines, ISDN, UUCP, Frame Relay, WEB Servers

Digital Express Group
(800) 969-9090
http://www.digex.net
SLIP, PPP, Shell, Leased Lines, SMDS, Frame Relay, Servers

IBM Internet Connection
(800) 455-5056 National
globalnetwork@info.ibm.com
SLIP, Leased Lines

NETCOM Online Comm.
(800) 353-6600 National
info@netcom.com
SLIP, PPP, Shell, Leased Lines, UUCP, Frame Relay

New York Net
(718) 776-6811 NY/NJ/CT/PA/MA
sales@new-york.net
SLIP, PPP, Leased Lines, T1s, Frame Relay, 10Mbps

SuperNet Inc.
(303) 296-8202 Colorado
info@csn.net
SLIP, PPP, ISDN, UUCP, Frame Relay, T1, Web Dev. Training/Consulting

US Cyber
(715) 387-1700 National
info@free.org
SLIP, PPP, Shell, World Wide Web, UUCP, Frame Relay, Leased Lines

UUNET Tech. (AlterNet)
(800) 258-9690 National
info@uu.net
Web Srvrs, Frame Relay, ISDN, PPP, Leased Lines, Security, SLIP, UUCP

For information on listing your service here, contact Direct Response Advertising Department at 800-622-1108 x507, schin@nww.com

NetworkWorld
Fusion

The hub of the networked world.

http://www.nwfusion.com

LAN – WAN – NEW – USED
3COM...SMC...CISCO...NETWARE...PROTEON...SYNOPTICS...CABLETRON...NETWORTH

Largest New/Used 3Com Inventory Anywhere!

3Com NEW/USED	3Com NEW/USED	3Com NEW/USED
MULTICONNECT	FILE SERVERS	NETWORK CARDS
CS/CS1/IB1-3	BICC/ISOLAN	BRIDGE COMM.
NETBUILDER I-II	LINKBUILDER	SOFTWARE

New 3Com 509-TPO $75 Qty. 3

PROTEON (U)

CNX500	$3000
P4116	$350
P4118	$400
P4119	$750
P7102	$400
P1390	$125
MORE!	CALL

NETWORTH (U)

4000/10	$1600
4000/3	$500
UTPM 12	$500
4000/ENT	CALL
VLAN TRBO	$125
4000/SAT	CALL
MORE!	CALL

CABLETRON (U)

THMIM	$500
TPTMIM	$600
MT8MIM	$400
IRBM	$750
MMAC3	$250
MT800	$225
MORE!	CALL

NEW OLICOM 16/4 MB TOKEN $175

3Com 10-BASET HUBS

1627-0 12-port	$275
1627-1 12-port	$500
1637-1 24-port	$875
1603-0 SNMP	$350
16670 12 port	$575
16671 24 port	$925
MORE!	CALL

SYNOPTICS (U)

3000-01	$900
2813-04	$850
3030-0	$400
3512	$500
3002	$450
3514ST	$1750
MORE!	CALL

NETWARE

# of users	3.12	4.1
5	$485	$495
10	$1075	$1075
25	$1475	$1475
50	$1875	$1875
100	$2675	$2675
250	$4675	$4675

INTEL 8100 COMBO $70

NOVELL 8 PORT 10BT HUB $100

3Com New 24 PORT 10BT HUB $700

NEW NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

	3Com	SMC	INTEL	NOVELL	CLONE
16 BIT CX/TP	85	80	80	80	50
16 BIT COMBO	110	105	105	105	55
32 BIT CX/TP	195	225	225	425	80
TOKEN 16/4MB	250	250	250	250	250

ERGONOMIC INC.
47 Werman CT.
Plainview, NY 11803
516-293-5200
FAX: 516-293-5325

WE BUY & SELL USED LAN/WAN EQUIPMENT • CALL FOR PRICING!
MC VISA **800-AKA-3Com (800-252-3266)** U=Used

Circle Reader Service No. 271

NETWORK HARDWARE
ROUTERS • HUBS • BRIDGES • MODEMS • MUXES
DSU/CSU • FRAME RELAY • T1 • ISDN
BUY & SELL
CISCO SPECIALISTS
MOTOROLA/CODEX • MICOM • IBM
SYNOPTICS • CISCO • HP • 3COM
800-451-3407
Fax: 310-372-7493
Strand Computer Resale
1800 The Strand • Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

Circle Reader Service No. 244

NETWORKS
BUY / SELL / REPAIR
IBM CISCO 3COM
CABLETRON PROTEON
SYNOPTICS WELLFLEET
COMSTAR Buys, Sells and Repairs NETWORK Equipment.
Token Ring • Ethernet • 5250/3270 Emulation
MAU's/CAU's/LAM's/Hubs • Bridges & Routers
COMSTAR, INC.
The #1 NETWORK Remarketer
612-835-5502 HLN
FAX: 612-835-1927
5250 W. 74th St., Minneapolis, MN 55439

Circle Reader Service No. 234

CASH PAID

We buy and sell hi-speed LAN, Internet and multimedia communication hardware and software

Fax your list to Joe:
@718/899-1019

m/Net
Digital Warehouse
Phone: 718/565-3033

Circle Reader Service No. 259

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Reader Service

Use this coupon or prepaid post card in the September 11th and September 25th issues. Circle reader service numbers of ads that interest you and complete the information below.

Mail to: Network World, PO Box 5090, Pittsfield, MA 01203 or FAX Network World at 413-637-4343

Expires 12/31/95

Name: ____________________

Title: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Phone: (   ) ____________________

Street: ____________________

City: ____________________

State: __________ Zip: __________

SEPTEMBER

109	110	111	112	113
114	115	116	117	118
119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132	133
134	135	136	137	138

FaxNET

Free Fast Information about the following advertisers.

- **Call 1-800-664-8271, wait for prompt, follow instructions.**
- **Key in advertisers "5" digit number listed below.**
- **You will receive requested information within minutes.**

COMPANY	PIN
CNT/Brixton Systems Inc. (3270)	34210
CNT/Brixton Systems Inc. (PU2.1)	34550
Dataprobe Inc.	34080
NetPartners	34590
Network Dimensions	30020
Qualix Group	34570
TyLink	34580
Complete index of advertisers	**99999**

Connectivity-Circle #109

MANAGE ACCESS TO SNA APPLICATIONS. FROM ANY PLATFORM.

Trying to manage access to SNA applications? Then use the most manageable *and* the most open SNA server—the BrxPU2.1 SNA Server from CNT/Brixton Systems.

This powerful software gateway is the first and only cross-platform solution for *all* your open clients.

- **Centralizes configuration and management, reduces costs, and increases operational control.**
- **Provides SNMP manageability without the mainframe overhead—security, point-click, audit trails, charge-back and more**
- **Runs on virtually any Unix platform, plus Windows NT**
- **No vendor lock-in**
- **Distributed, fault-tolerant architecture with load-balancing**
- **Scales to thousands of users**
- **Easily migrate current mainframe policies to Open Systems**

The Cross Platform Leader

Brixton connectivity solutions run on:
SunOS ▪ Solaris 2.x
IBM AIX ▪ HP-UX
Digital UNIX
SCO UNIX ▪ UnixWare
Silicon Graphics
Windows NT

Find out how Brixton's software gateway/server can help you ease the transition to Open Systems. Call today for complete information.

GET MORE FROM 3270 EMULATION. AND PAY LESS.

When other client software has "hit the wall", the Brx3270 from CNT/Brixton Systems is just getting started. Our emulation tools give you all the features you want for *less than the leading alternatives:*

- **Full-featured toolbar facility with multiple toolbars, pop-up help and more**
- **Configure multiple hotspots for any function**
- **"Drag and drop" keyboard mapping to support any keyboard**
- **Define macros with Brixton's BASIC language to automate common tasks**
- **File transfer and TN3270E Telnet print support**
- **Cut and paste between applications**
- **Scalable fonts and up to 16.7 million colors**
- **GDDM support for full graphics**
- **TN3270 support for use with any gateway**
- **API developer's kit for custom interfaces**

Brixton clients work across all platforms, from most Unix workstations to Windows PCs, so you reduce your costs, simplify management and training, and get one "look and feel" for your whole enterprise.

Call today for complete information.

See Us at Networld+Interop Booth #1166 and Unix Expo Booth #1364

CNT BRIXTON

1-800-274-9866

Computer Network Technology, 125 CambridgePark Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140 USA

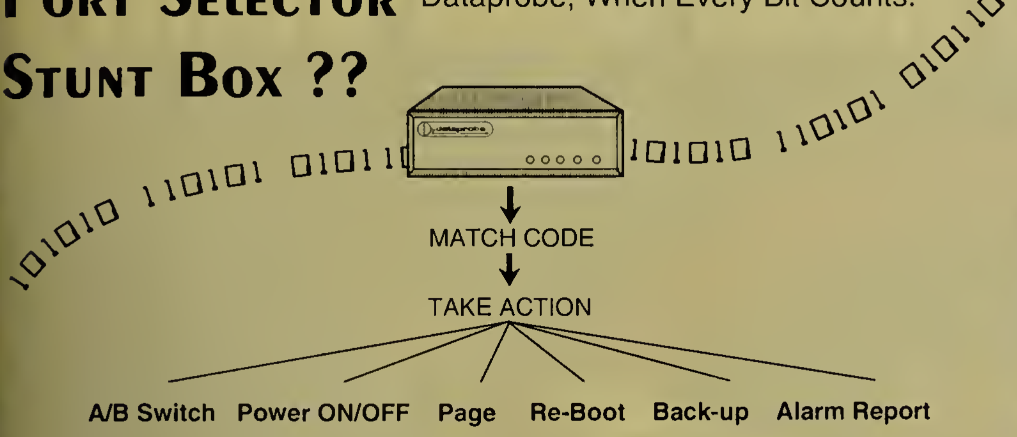
(http://www.cnt.com)
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Code Controlled Switching - Circle #110

STRING ALARM
CODE SWITCH
DATA TRAP
PORT SELECTOR
STUNT BOX ??

No matter what you call it, Dataprobe has the product that does the job for you.

When ACTION is required; triggered by a data code, call the code that gets RESULTS.....201-967-9300 Dataprobe; When Every Bit Counts.



dataprobe

11 Park Place / Paramus, New Jersey
201-967-9300 Fax: 201-967-9090

Internetworking/Digital Access - Circle #113

T-1 DSU/CSUs *Lowest Prices!*

TY 3400

$2095

2-port DSU/CSU for T1/FT1 applications
- 1 PBX port and 1 data port
- Flash download
- Supports +24/-48 VDC and 110/220 VAC

ONS 150

$1295

1-port DSU/CSU for T1/FT1 applications
- Data rates of 56 Kbps. to 1.536 Mbps.
- Ideal for router applications
- Compact size
- Comprehensive diagnostics

The TY 3400 and ONS 150 come with a standard **5-year warranty** and feature no charge, next-day replacement for 6 months.

TyLink To order or obtain more information, please call 1-800-828-2785 ext. 620 or 508-285-0033 ext. 620, or FAX 508-285-2738.

Internet Firewall - Circle #111

"...Our priorities were security and ease of use connecting to the internet... We found Border's Firewall Server to be the best."

Greg McGill Systems Consultant Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Alabama.

BORDERWare™

NetPartners, Inc. 1-800-723-1166

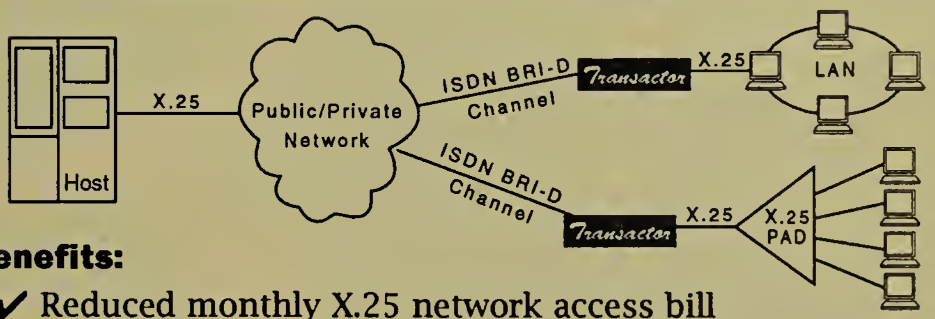
Internet:sales@netpart.com http://www.netpart.com

© Border Network Technologies Inc. All Rights reserved. The BorderWare logo and BorderWare Firewall Server are registered trademarks of Border Network Technologies Inc.

ISDN/Frame Relay/X.25 Access - Circle #114

How can you substantially reduce your X.25 network access cost $$?

Install an ISDN-X.25 *Transactor!*



Benefits:

✓ Reduced monthly X.25 network access bill
✓ Completely digital service at up to 16Kbps over ISDN lines
✓ No changes to your application — Plug & Play

Ask about our Frame Relay & X.25 Access products

microtronix
200 Aberdeen Drive, London, Ontario, Canada N5V 4N2
Tel: (519) 659-9500 Fax: (519) 659-8500 Tlx: 064-5642

Internet Security - Circle #112

Access the Internet's vast resources without putting your network at risk

FireWall-1
Full Internet Connectivity With Security

1-800-245-8649

Only with award winning CheckPoint FireWall-1 can you:
- Achieve maximum security by using dynamic multi-layer inspection technology
- Integrate scalable network level security and user authentication
- Identify suspicious communication attempts with powerful audit and alerting tools
- Enforce an enterprise-wide security policy using an intuitive GUI
- Maintain total transparency for users and applications

Join the hundreds of Fortune-1000 and many other companies that are already using CheckPoint FireWall-1, the world leader in Internet security software.

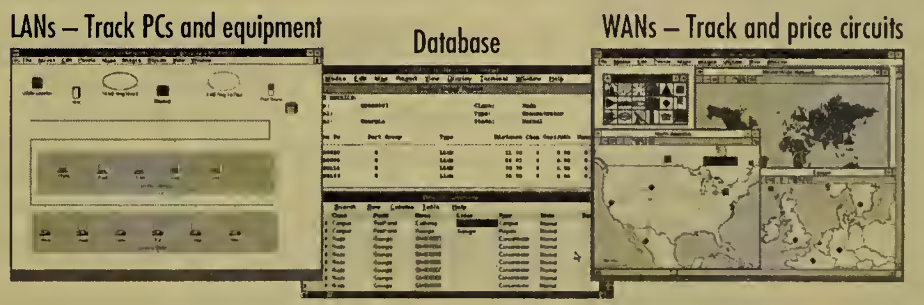
Call Qualix's security experts at 1-800-245-8649 to help you make the right decision to protect your company.

Qualix Group, Inc.
1900 S. Norfolk, # 224
San Mateo, CA 94403
415-572-0200, fax: 415-572-1300
info@qualix.com, Web page: http://www.qualix.com

Network Design & Documentation - Circle #115

The "COMPLETE" software for network planning, documentation and display

- **Connectivity diagrams for all topologies from WANs, MANs to LANs**
- **Integrated database for reports and analysis**
- **Real-time displays plus APIs for front-end integration**


LANs – Track PCs and equipment
Database
WANs – Track and price circuits

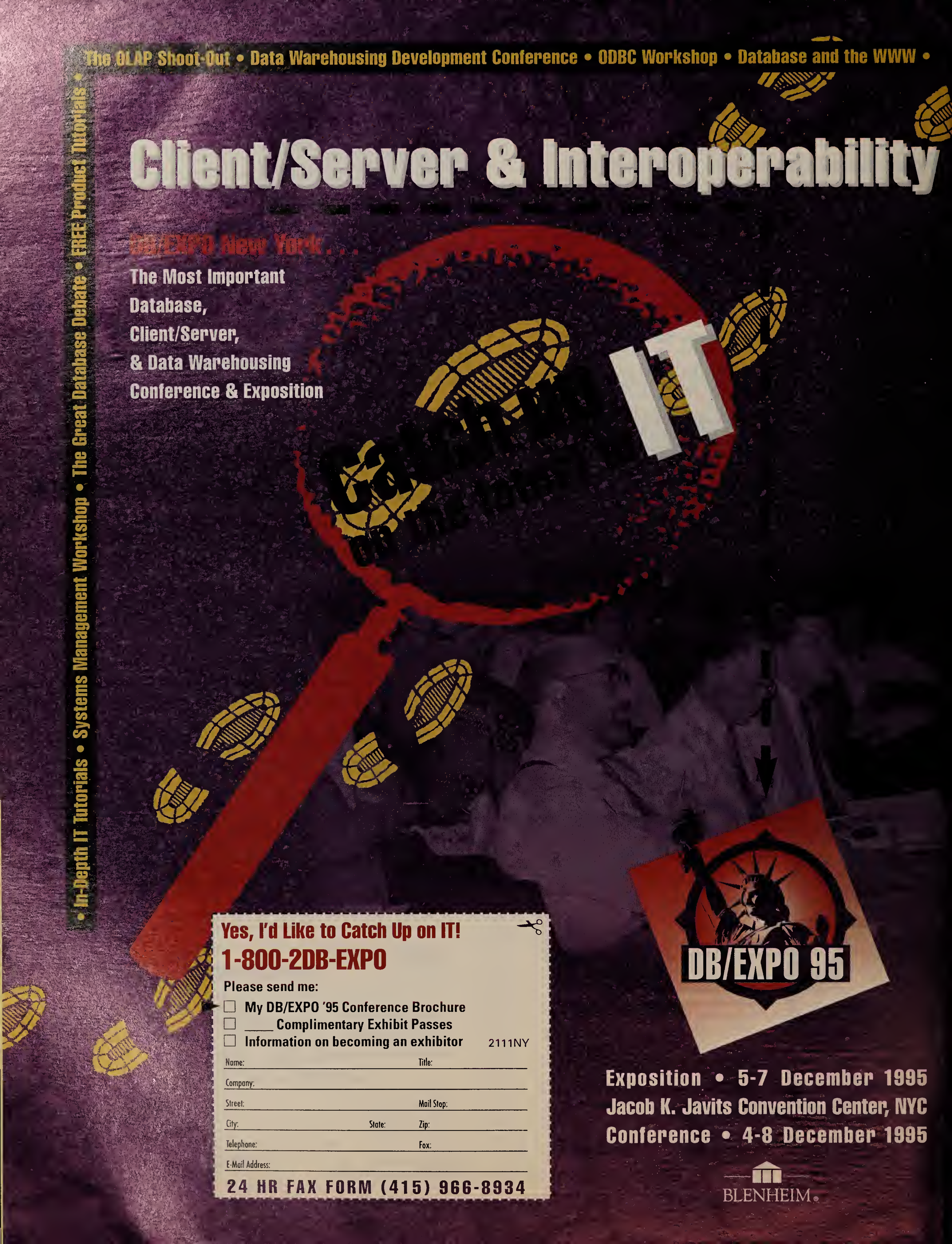
GrafBASE for Networks offers...

- Multiple layered views
- Smart objects
- Professional world wide maps
- Circuit costing
- Geographical zoom
- Lat/Long placement
- NPA/NXX data
- Reports & Tables

Price starts at $595. plus map data options

Network Dimensions, Inc.
1600 Saratoga Ave. #403-281, San Jose, CA 95129

Call today for a FREE demo disk (408) 366-8444
Email: Grafbase@Product.com



The OLAP Shoot-Out • Data Warehousing Development Conference • ODBC Workshop • Database and the WWW •

• In-Depth IT Tutorials • Systems Management Workshop • The Great Database Debate • FREE Product Tutorials •

Client/Server & Interoperability

DB/EXPO New York . . .

The Most Important
Database,
Client/Server,
& Data Warehousing
Conference & Exposition

Yes, I'd Like to Catch Up on IT!

1-800-2DB-EXPO

Please send me:

- ☐ My DB/EXPO '95 Conference Brochure
- ☐ _____ Complimentary Exhibit Passes
- ☐ Information on becoming an exhibitor

2111NY

Name: Title:
Company:
Street: Mail Stop:
City: State: Zip:
Telephone: Fax:
E-Mail Address:

24 HR FAX FORM (415) 966-8934

Exposition • 5-7 December 1995
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, NYC
Conference • 4-8 December 1995

BLENHEIM

NetworkWorld's Editorial Index

3Com ... 79
A
Apollo Communications Services ... 22
AT&T ... 1,8,21,35
Automated Programming Technologies ... 21
B
Bay Networks ... 1,6,27,79,97,136
Business Objects ... 57
C
Cabletron ... 10,79
Chrysler ... 1
Cisco ... 79,97
Collabra ... 8
D
Digital ... 10,79
F
FCC ... 21
Fluke ... 1L
Fore ... 1L,8,41
G
GM ... 1
H
HP ... 134
Hughes Network Systems ... 14
Hummingbird Communications ... 65
I
IBM ... 6,8,79
Intel ... 14,47
L
LDDS WorldCom ... 30
Lotus ... 14
M
MCI ... 135,136
Microsoft ... 14,47,87
Microtest ... 14L
Motorola ... 47
N
NEC America ... 14
Net2Net ... 37
Netscape ... 8,136
NetSuite ... 37
Newbridge ... 79
Novell ... 1,134,6L
NYNEX ... 30
O
Optimal Networks ... 37
Oracle ... 47
Ornetix ... 14L
P
PictureTel ... 47
Praxis International ... 47
Preferred Systems ... 6L
Priority Call Management ... 21
Prism ... 57
S
SCO ... 134
SHL Systemhouse ... 135
Siemens Rolm ... 8
Sprint ... 10,21,136
Stac Electronics ... 14L
StarNine ... 14
SunSoft ... 16
Sync Research ... 6
T
Telecommunications Premium Services ... 21
Teleport Communications Group ... 30
U
UB Networks ... 6
W
Wildfire Communications ... 21

NetworkWorld's Advertiser Index

ADVERTISER	READER SERVICE#	PAGE#
3Com Corp	**74,75**	**24-25,68-69**
ACC	**77**	**81**
Adaptec	**76**	**12-13**
Adtran	**46**	**140**
Alantec	**78**	**67**
Anixter	**48**	**20**
Astrocom Corp	237	120
AT & T	**79**	**46,63**
Attachmate	**99**	**9**
Avalan Technology	276	127
Banyan Systems Inc	**50**	**86**
Bay Networks	**49**	**17**
Belden Wire & Cable	**52**	**62**
BOFFIN Limited		120
Border Network Technologies	238	126-127
Bruno Blenheim Inc/DB Expo		**132**
Btrieve Technologies	**51**	**31**
Cabletron Systems Inc	**53**	**2-3**
Canoga Perkins	**97**	**90**
Castle Rock Computing	252	113
CellAccess Technology	275	124
Century Software	282	127
Chipcom Corp	**54**	**15**
Cisco Systems		**50-51,57**
CNT/Brixton Systems Inc	109	130
Compaq Computer Corp		**58-59,138-139**
Compuserve		**49**
Cray Communications	**55**	**74**
Crosscom	**56**	**66**
Cybex Corp	227	124
Cylink Corp	250	119
Dataprobe Inc	110	131
Datatech	236	116
Delariese Enterprises	281	113
Digital Equipment Corp	**98**	**34**
Distinct Corp	273	125
Electronic Mail Association	268	120
Emulex Corp	258	121
Excel Computer	235	124
Exide	**82**	**94**
Fore Systems	**57**	**22**
Frontier Technologies Corp	274	117
GTE	**58**	**32**
Hypercom Inc	**83**	**92**
Hyperspace Networks	**59**	**60**
IBM		18-19,89
Interface Group/COMDEX		100
Internet Security Company	251,277	118,124
J & L Information Systems Inc	**84**	**102**
Kansman Corp	225	126
Lightwave Communications	249	116
Madge Networks	**85**	**44-45**
MaxNET	267	120
Mekler Media Corp		**101**
Memotec	**60**	**91**
Microcom Inc	**61**	**95**
Microtronix Datacom+A37	114	131
MillenNet	260	122
NBase Switch Communications	242	123
NEC Technologies Inc	**64**	**99**
NetManage Inc	**86**	**11**
NetPartners Inc	111	131
Network Dimensions Inc	115	131
Networth	**63**	**83**
NHC Communications	**62**	**40**
NORTEL	**66,65**	**53,93**
Novell Inc	**87**	**78**
PairGain Technologies	**88**	**33**
Penril Datacomm	**69**	**56**
Pheonix Microsystems/TXPort	**72,71**	**48,104**
Plaintree Systems	**70**	**64**
Proteon	**67,68**	**35,37**
Qualix Group Inc	112	131
RAD Data Communications	**96**	**27**
RADCOM	245	126
RLN/Attachmate Corp	**47**	**70**
SciNet Inc	254	116
Secure Computing Corp	255	122
Siemens/ROLM Communications	**89**	**26**
Silcom	269	122
Softbank Expos		**61**
Sprint		**38-39**
Standard Microsystems Corp	**90,91**	**77,96**
Stratacom	**92**	**4,23**
Sun Microsystems Inc		**28-29,54-55**
Teleprocessing Products	248	122
TGV Inc	261	118
TyLink	113	131
UB Networks	**93**	**7**
Unisys Corp		**36**
Verilink Corp	**95**	**82**
West Hills LAN Systems	253	114-115
Xyplex	**73**	**103**

Regional/Demographic

Ads appear in selected issues only.

EMI Communications Corp	**81**	**52**
T3Plus		**61**

Supplement

Ads appear in selected issues only.

ACC	**26**	**32S**
Adtran	**27**	**40S**
Alantec	**29**	**30S**
Anixter Inc	**28**	**9S**
Belden Wire & Cable	**30**	**28S**
Cabletron Systems Inc	**32**	**4S**
Centron	**31**	**12S**
CompuServe Inc		**11S**
Crosscom Corp	**33**	**14S-15S**
Exide Electronics	**34**	**10S**
GTE	**35**	**39s**
J & L Information Systems	**36**	**34S**
Kalpana	**37**	**24S**
Memotec Communications	**38**	**35S**
Networth	**39**	**29S**
Plaintree Systems Inc	**40**	**37S**
Siemens/ROLM Communications	**41**	**21S**
Softbank Expos		**16S**
Standard Microsystems Corp	**42**	**26S**
Stratacom Inc	**43**	**2S**
Verilink Corp	**45**	**20S**
Xyplex Inc	**44**	**7S**

LAN World

Ads appear in selected issues only.

ADC Kentrox	**1**	**2L**
AMP	**2**	**4L-5L**
D-Link	**10**	**11L**
Hewlett-Packard	**3**	**3L**
IDAS	**4**	**14L**
Lannet	**5**	**8L**
Micom	**9**	**13L**
QMS	**6**	**15L**
Transition Networks	**11**	**12L**
TyLink	**7**	**10L**
Xedia	**8**	**9L**

These indexes are provided as a reader service. Although every effort has been made to make them as complete as possible, the publication does not assume liability for errors or omissions.

NETWORK WORLD DIRECTORY OF SERVICES

NetworkWorld
TECHNICAL SEMINARS

Network World Technical Seminars are one and two-day, intensive seminars in cities nationwide covering the latest networking technologies. All of our seminars are also available for customized on-site training. Our current seminars include:

Internetworking: Designing LANs, WANs and Broadband Networks - *Fax-Back Document #80

Fundamentals of Networking and Data Communications - *Fax-Back Document #90

Call 800-643-4668 to register today!

NetDraw Clip Art for Building Networks ™

Diagram your network infrastructure quickly, effectively and professionally with *Network World's* NetDraw v3.0 and NetDraw Plus v2.0 software. At your fingertips, you will find over 1,100 full color, vendor specific network images in the areas of LAN's, WAN's, internetworking, personal computing and much more! New product features in NetDraw Plus v2.0 include "Smartdrawings" with built-in connect points, "Drag and Drop" drawing, multi-layered hierarchical diagramming and customizable image libraries.

Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!
***Fax-Back Document Code #10.**

NetworkWorld
Satellite Seminars

To serve the growing demand for information and education on the emerging Electronic Marketplace, *Network World's* Satellite Seminar, *Capitalizing on the Internet*, is a three-part, live, satellite-delivered seminar series which covers the Internet as an emerging force in business. *Network World Satellite Seminars* provides you with an exciting, cost-effective and convenient way to train your entire staff.

Call 800-643-4668 to license today!
***Fax-Back Document Code #70.**

***Our instant fax-back service delivers information on many of the above products. Dial 800-756-9430 from your touch tone phone and use the appropriate document code to have information faxed right back to your fax machine!**

Network World Advertising
Colin Ungaro, President/Publisher
Mary Kaye Newton, Admin. Assistant to the President
Evilee Thibeault, Vice President/Associate Publisher
Eleni Brisbois, Sales Associate
161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 879-3167

Sales Offices
NEW YORK/N. NEW JERSEY
Carol Lasker, Eastern Regional Sales Manager
Tom Soevyn, Manager, Demographic Editions
Dail Reid, Sales Assistant
365 W. Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
(201) 587-0090/FAX: (201) 712-9786
BOSTON
Donna Pomponi, Senior District Manager, N.E. Region
Nancy Robinson, District Manager
Jolene Springfield, Sales Assistant
161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 87S-6400/FAX: (508) 651-1853
S. NEW JERSEY/PHILADELPHIA/D.C.
Jacqui DiBianca, Senior District Manager
Rick Groves, District Manager
Barbara Stewart, Sales Assistant
351 E. Conestoga Road, Wayne, PA 19087
(610) 971-1530/FAX: (610) 975-0837
CHICAGO
Dan Gentile, Midwest Regional Sales Manager
Sherwin Horowitz, District Manager
Anna Gabriel, Sales Assistant
1011 E. Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018
(708) 297-8855/FAX: (708) 827-9159
SAN FRANCISCO
Sandra Kupiec, Western Regional Sales Manager
Lisa Hall, Senior District Manager
Paula Connor, District Manager
Cynthia Schaeffer, District Manager
Beverly Davis, Sales Assistant
Carol Stiglic, Sales Assistant
894 Ross Drive, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 541-8630/FAX: (408) 541-8640
ATLANTA
Don Seay, District Manager
Terry Sanders-Prentice, Sales Assistant
Lakeside Commons, 990 Hammond Drive,
Suite 600, Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 394-7509/FAX: (404) 255-5123
LOS ANGELES
Amy C. Bartulis, District Manager
Tracy Pennell, Sales Assistant
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 250-3006/FAX: (714) 833-2857
DIRECT RESPONSE ADVERTISING
Response Card Decks/ActionCenter/Marketplace
Joan Bayon Pinsky, Director Direct Response Advertising
Clare O'Brien, Sales Manager
Richard Black, Account Executive
Sharon Chin, Sales/Marketing Operations Coordinator
Chris Gibney, Sales Assistant
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976
RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING
Pam Valentinas, Director of Recruitment Advertising
Tarji Murray, Sales Assistant
FAX: (508) 820-0607
ADVERTISING OPERATIONS
Karen Wallace, Manager of Advertising Operations
Cathy Sampson, Sr. Advertising Account Coordinator
Ann Jordan, Advertising Account Coordinator
Marlo Matoska, Direct Response Ad Coordinator
MARKETING
Virginia Lebr, Director of Marketing
Joanne Wittreo, Senior Marketing Services Manager
Kristin Wattu, Marketing/Promotions Manager
Barbara Sullivan, Market Research Analyst
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP
William Reinstein, Vice President of Business Development
Debra Mahler, Marketing Manager
Ann Roskey, Product Manager/Online Services
Christie Sears, Finance/Operations Manager
William Bernardi, Product Specialist
Tina Pescaro, Operations Assistant
FAX: (508) 820-1283
RESEARCH
Ann MacKay, Research Director
CIRCULATION
Deborah Winders, Vice President Circulation
Richard Priante, Director of Circulation
Bobbie Cruse, Assistant Circulation Director
Mary McIntire, Circulation Assistant
PRODUCTION SERVICES
Jeff Pennett, Vice President Network/Production Services
Ann Finn, Production Director
Greg Morgan, Production Coordinator
FAX: (508) 875-3090
REPRINTS
Donna Kirkey, Reprint Manager/Graphic Designer
Nancy Vickers, Graphic Designer
LIST RENTAL SERVICES
Christine Cahill, List Rental Sales
P.O. Box 9151, Framingham, MA 01701-9151
(800) 343-6474/(508) 370-0825, FAX: (508) 370-0020
NETWORK INFORMATION SERVICES
Jeff Pennett, Vice President Network/Production Services
Jack McDonough, Network Manager
Eric Powers, Network IS Support Specialist
Ed Garabedian, Systems Specialist/Online Services
DIGITAL IMAGING SERVICES
Anne Nickinello, Digital Imaging Manager
Deborah McKenna, Imaging Specialist
DISTRIBUTION
Bob Wescott, Distribution Manager
(508) 879-0700
ADMINISTRATION
Mary Fanning, Vice President Finance and Operations
Nanci Farquharson, Office Service Manager
Paul Mercer, Billing Manager

IDG
Patrick J. McGovern, Chairman of the Board
Kelly Conlin, President
Jim Casella, Chief Operating Officer
William P. Murphy, Vice President Finance

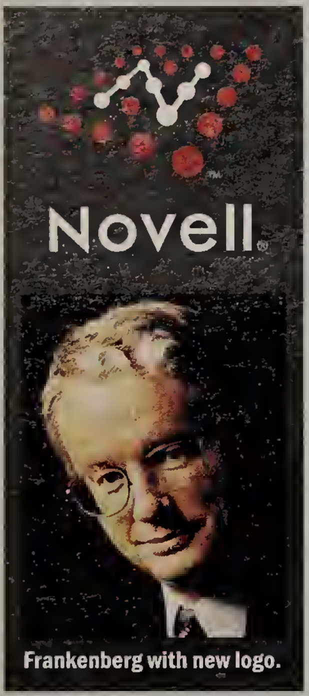
Network World is a publication of IDG, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. IDG publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more IDG publications each month. Network World contributes to the IDG News Service, offering the latest on domestic and international computer news.

Novell aims to link heterogeneous nets

Novell, Inc. last week promised a return to its roots, committing to be the premier provider of products for linking multiple software and hardware platforms into heterogeneous networks.

As expected, the company will de-emphasize its efforts in the application server market that Microsoft Corp. is aggressively going after, while strengthening its core directory, security, management and other network services (*NW*, Sept. 4, page 1).

"This strategy delivers significant value in areas Microsoft doesn't want to pursue or can't pursue," said Robert Frankenberg, Novell's president and chief executive officer, at a press conference in New York. "Heterogeneous networks are anathema to Microsoft."



Frankenberg with new logo.

Key to the integration strategy is NET2000, a set of APIs and development tools due next year that will provide an easy way for software vendors to give their products access to NetWare services such as NetWare Directory Services, Frankenberg said. "This delivers a standard way to access network services regardless of your client or server," he said.

Novell is counting on NetWare Connect Services (NCS), the public network it is building with AT&T and other carriers, to link corporate networks to one another. The public net will be accessible by users and smart devices over traditional networks as well as via cable television wires, electronic power lines and wireless links.

Novell also will continue to enhance NetWare, making its services more scalable and flexible. In 1996, the company will improve the NetWare storage and print services, and add support for X.500, remote network management through NCS and software distribution.

In 1997, Novell will enhance NetWare's file services. It will also add a transactional service based on its Tuxedo technology as well as clustered processor support, load balancing and memory protection.

Novell

Continued from page 1

lenge Microsoft like Novell has, so they have a chance," said Fred Wilson, network systems administrator and senior MIS analyst for the American Federal Savings Bank in Reno, Nev.

Allan Bauker of Hitachi America, Ltd. said Novell is facing a tough challenge but not all by itself. "What they've got going for them is a large installed base of loyal customers and a large base of installed infrastructure."

Others say Novell is late, but maybe not too late. "This is what we wanted them to do two years ago," said a customer who requested anonymity.

Analysts called it a good, though maybe not safe, bet. "If Novell had continued to go head-to-head with Microsoft in the [network operating system] business, they would have had their lunch eaten," said Jamie Lewis, president of The Burton Group in Salt Lake City.

Novell is anxious to start and has already switched a few gears. The company sold off UnixWare (see story, this page), and is putting more resources into developing its directory, management and other services. And the company is hot on integrating these services into all the major flavors of Unix as well as Windows NT (see story).

The result will, hopefully, be a world of heterogeneous computing in which NetWare services — some running natively in NetWare and some running in other operating systems — closely link Reduced Instruction Set Computing and PC-based operating systems, mainframes, intelligent devices, and applications, said Robert Frankenberg, Novell's president and chief executive officer. But will people buy it? Probably.

"As a NetWare user, long-term I see maybe a little better use of resources for NetWare and maybe a better product on a quicker schedule," said John Miller, senior data communications specialist at Healthcare Compare Corp. in Downers Grove, Ill.

Whether or not Novell succeeds, analysts believe that the strategy is the best one possible. "This is a long-overdue breakthrough of the obvious," said Nina Lytton, president of consultancy Open System Advisors, Inc. in Boston. The firm is charging in the right direction but will have to work hard to persuade users to follow it, she added.

One user agrees, saying the shift is both courageous and overdue. "It's a major change of direction [and] pretty dramatic," said John Dubiel, manager of planning and technology at Boston Edison Co. "I'm disappointed that we went a year in the other direction [toward SuperNOS]. They lost a year, so we lost a year. But the ability to integrate NT, that sounds good."

As always, though, the question comes down to whether Novell can deliver on its promises and how seamlessly its integration technology works, said Tim Sloan, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

The strategy has other risks. Novell's integration plan will rankle customers if it locks them too closely into a Novell environment, rather than acting as a simple gateway, he said.

While the strategy does help users integrate multiple operating systems, Novell doesn't want to sell its services completely independent of NetWare itself, said Neal MacDonald, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc.

Rather than porting the NetWare Directory Service (NDS) natively to Windows NT, for example, Novell will manage Windows NT servers using an agent that will synchronize the Windows NT name space with NDS, he said. That model would require at least one NetWare 4.1 server in a Windows NT or Unix network.

Novell will port "appropriate services" to run natively on Windows NT, said Novell's Laube, adding that Novell's product road map announcement at this week's NetWorld+Interop would cover the specifics. The announcements will include the availability of NetWare SMP, a World-Wide Web server that runs on symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) hardware and supports Novell's IPX and TCP/IP, and a version of GroupWise that is more closely tied to NDS and also runs as an SMP application, Novell officials said.

Network World *staff contributed to this story.*

UnixWare survives through sale, licensing deal

It's a curious deal. After weeks of speculation, Novell, Inc. last week sold off UnixWare but at the same time is keeping its promise to integrate the operating system with NetWare to create SuperNOS.

The clever arrangement, under which Novell will sell UnixWare to The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO) and license it to Hewlett-Packard Co., also gives Novell two huge new resellers. Both SCO and HP plan to integrate NetWare with Unix and resell the combination, which is the equivalent of SuperNOS.

Novell, however, will leave SuperNOS in the hands of its partners and refrain from selling the combination.

The core of the strategy is this three-way deal, the goal of which is to deliver a 32-bit Unix operating system that is fully integrated with NetWare and SuperNOS, by the first quarter of 1997. A 64-bit Unix/NetWare combination system running on the Intel Corp. P7 chip that combines HP's Reduced Instruction Set Computing (RISC) chips with Intel's is due by late 1997 or early 1998.

The agreement benefits all three companies by giving them new features to sell with their own products, while letting each focus on what it does best, said Robert Frankenberg, Novell's president and chief executive officer, who announced the deal at Unix Expo here with officials of SCO and HP.

SCO's role is to merge its OpenServer Unix variation with UnixWare by the first half of 1997, add support for NetWare services, then sell the combination through its high-volume sales channel. To get things rolling, SCO will deliver in mid-1996 a tool kit to help developers access NetWare and Unix services on the combined platform.

HP plans to combine NetWare with its HP-UX, combine Novell's NetWare Directory Service (NDS) with the Open Software Foundation, Inc.'s (OSF) Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) and provide an enterprise-level direct sales force for NetWare/Unix products.

"One of the wonderful things about this agreement is that we have access to HP's direct sales force, which has a wonderful reputation, and SCO's [value-added resellers], and that's getting us into areas maybe we weren't in before," Frankenberg said.

The deal also lets Novell focus more intently on developing NetWare and NetWare services to run on other operating systems, as well as intelligent devices, Frankenberg said. About 400 Novell developers who were working on UnixWare will be reassigned or offered jobs at SCO or HP, he added.

SCO is scheduled to take over UnixWare sales as soon as the deal closes late this year and sell both products until it ships a merged product that supports all NetWare services.

Meanwhile, HP will license NetWare code and NDS for the RISC-based HP-UX operating system. The result will be a RISC-based version of SuperNOS to complement SCO's Intel-based version, letting the triumvirate address both the low and high end of the Unix market, said Willem Roelandts, senior vice president and general manager of HP's Computer Systems Organization.

More companies could be involved in the arrangement. For instance, Novell will work with HP, and possibly IBM, to integrate NDS with the DCE, an open networking spec that includes a directory and remote procedure calls (RPC).

HP next year will ship a 64-bit version of HP-UX that supports NetWare services, and the firm will continue its development with Intel of the P7 microprocessor, which will combine the Intel and RISC platforms and ship sometime in late 1997 or 1998, Roelandts said.

The version of HP-UX that runs on that platform will also be tightly integrated with NetWare, merging all the NetWare/Unix variants into a single operating system that both HP and SCO can sell. Each, however, will develop add-ons designed to differentiate their products from one another.

That operating system will support the integrated NDS/DCE directory and RPCs, officials said.

OOPS!

Novell sold UnixWare and the Unix source code to SCO in exchange for 6.1 million shares, about 17% of SCO stock worth some $60 million. In 1992, Novell agreed to pay AT&T $360 million for the same technology. Novell will get royalties from UnixWare sales.

AT&T

Continued from page 1

strategy. For example, AT&T's budding multimedia offering has been based on WorldWorx Network Services and AT&T Global Information Solutions' (GIS) Vistium conferencing products.

While Vistium systems have been technically just one more end point in the company's multimedia network, AT&T GIS has received preferential treatment and been first to market with multipoint conferencing.

Now that GIS is being relegated to the status of "just another partner," Intel Corp., Apple Computer, Inc., IBM and other WorldWorx partners might be inclined to accelerate product development, said John Scholes, president of Regent Associates International, Inc., an investment analysis firm in East Hartland, Conn.

The president of the AT&T Global Definity Users Group, which comprises large AT&T private branch exchange customers, also sees the changes making her organization more powerful.

"[The former GBCS] will have to stand or fall on its own merit now, so they will be forced to focus on what we want," said Renee Seay, who is also the communications services manager at Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Users might also see AT&T come out with new international services faster since the services arm will no longer be chained to using AT&T gear in foreign countries, observers said. Instead, the company would have the option to use switches from global vendors whose gear has already been certified by foreign telephone companies.

New services could flow from unexpected areas. For example, the AT&T Universal Card is being brought under the wing of the communications company, according to Daniel Briere, president of TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J.

There has been interest among users of AT&T's Software-Defined Network (SDN) service to combine the Universal Card's general credit card capabilities with billing codes captured via SDN's own calling card, Briere said.

As a result, travel and entertainment expenses could be combined with telecommunications expenses.

Those users who only do business with one AT&T entity are excited by the prospect of the divested companies focusing more time on user needs.

Bryan Paxson, manager of communications at Freightliner Corp. and an AT&T services user, said he would like to see AT&T bring switched, private-line, frame relay and wireless services under one discount umbrella, something he is not getting now.

AT&T officials last week were practically wearing the new flexibility on their sleeves. For example, Chief Executive Officer Robert Allen acknowledged that the Network Systems division has encountered problems selling gear to regional Bell operating companies that are at war with AT&T over telecommunications reform legislation.

But under the new structure, Network Systems — reconstituted with the PBX-oriented GBCS to form the heart of the communications equipment business (see graphic) — is expected to get little or no political pressure selling to other carriers.

And it has big plans in the WAN switching arena. The next release of Network Systems' flagship 5ESS central office switch reportedly will take the company down the path to an all-purpose voice and data feeder switch into ATM backbones.

Briere pointed out that this path until now has raised concerns about competition with products from StrataCom, Inc., AT&T's primary supplier for switches used to support data services such as frame relay. Now the equipment company should be free to do as it wishes.

Still, many questions remain. For example, while the communications equipment firm will contain Network Systems and GBCS, there is little architectural similarity between the groups' product lines, said Bart Stanco, a senior analyst with Gartner Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stamford, Conn.

The reorganization will not be completed until the end of 1996. But the excitement it generated last week was palpable. "It's a slam dunk," Briere said.■

For more info on this story, point your browser at http://www.nwfusion.com. After you log on, select News+ and then the Front Page.

SPLITSVILLE

The 3 companies that will emerge from the existing AT&T:

Company	Revenue	Focus	Business units involved	Products and services
AT&T	$49 billion	Network services	Business Communications Services, Consumer Communications Services, AT&T Wireless, AT&T Solutions and AT&T Universal Card	Switched, private line, packet data and wireless services, Network Notes, NetWare Connect Services, outsourcing and credit cards
Communications equipment company	$20 billion	Voice and data network equipment	Global Business Communications Systems, Network Systems, Paradyne, Microelectronics and Consumer Products	Telephones, PBXs, central office switches, fiber termination equipment, modems, muxes, DSU/CSUs, semiconductors and power systems
Computer company	$8 billion	Computer equipment	AT&T Global Information Solutions	Servers, mid-range computers, POS terminals, ATMs, imaging systems and software

AT&T Bell Laboratories will be split among the first two companies.

MCI squares off against the new AT&T

In one simple swoop, MCI Communications Corp. last week boosted its managed data network services portfolio and leaped into the outsourcing business.

The carrier said it will lay out $1 billion to buy SHL Systemhouse, Inc., a Canadian IT consultant, systems integrator and data center management firm. As an MCI business unit, SHL Systemhouse will swallow MCI's Professional Services division, formed in the summer of 1994 to provide managed frame relay and Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS) offerings.

At first blush, MCI's jump into the computer services business seemed in vivid contrast to AT&T's divestiture of its computer operations. But observers noted that it actually puts MCI more squarely up against the new AT&T, even after the breakup. Despite the restructuring, AT&T's AccuWAN managed network business and its outsourcing business, known as AT&T Solutions, will remain within the AT&T communications business.

MCI needs the help. The company has generally been considered a step behind AT&T and other competitors in managed network services. Although MCI claims about 100 managed network customers — and offers the industry's only managed SMDS service — the only customer it has identified is NationsBank.

"They have shown less of a prowess in this area than either AT&T or Sprint," said Jeffrey Kaplan, director of network integration services research at Dataquest, Inc. "And I think they have failed to articulate their strategy, at least up until this moment."

MCI and SHL have enjoyed a partner relationship ever since SHL chose MCI as its preferred carrier two years ago, said John Todd, MCI's vice president of professional services. Todd lauded SHL for its strength in performing simultaneous client/server migrations and takeover of data center operations. But SHL also has endured a lot of executive turnover, said one industry source, and "they've overextended themselves in a lot of contracts."

Bay Networks

Continued from page 1

"Bay's approach is the strongest support of RMON and RMON2 of any vendor," said Michael Howard, president of Infonetics Research Institute, Inc. "Nobody's committed to that [breadth] of support. With this lead, Cisco is going to have to respond."

Cisco has announced RMON support on its Catalyst and Kalpana switches via alliances with Frontier Software Development, Inc. and Axon Networks, Inc., respectively.

"Bay's going to cover all of their products with a consistent set of agents. And the agents are smarter than just doing RMON," John McConnell said.

But the company has neither articulated an RMON2 strategy nor plans to put RMON on any other device.

Bay Networks' RMON agents come from a single source — Bay — which ensures consistency of data collection and representation, analysts said. And Bay Networks' plan to link RMON and RMON2 to the autotopology feature of Optivity will force Cisco to respond in kind, analysts added.

"Bay's going to cover all of their products with a consistent set of agents," said John McConnell, president of McConnell Consulting, Inc. in Boulder, Colo. "And the agents are smarter than just doing RMON."

Linking RMON and RMON2 to an autotopology tool will not only let users determine which node is churning out the most traffic, but it will also help them physically locate the node.

Expected releases

Bay Networks officials declined to comment on the announcement, which will be made at the NetWorld+Interop show here. But according to analysts who have been briefed on the initiative, the rollout will commence this week with immediate availability of some of the new products.

RMON capabilities will be added to Bay Networks' Access Node and Access Node Hub low-end routers through a new Data Collection Module (DCM). DCM will essentially serve as an RMON probe for those devices, collecting media access control layer statistics and reporting that data to an Optivity console.

For higher end routers — particularly the Access Stack Node, the Backbone Link Node and Backbone Concentrator Node — Bay Networks will add a feature called Packet Capture & Filter to Release 9.0 of the Wellfleet routing software.

Packet Capture & Filter will enable users to analyze and decode packets going through all the interfaces of a Bay Networks router from a central Optivity console.

RMON2 functions

Collection of network layer statistics will be made possible by the addition of RMON2-type functions to the company's Advanced Analyzer agent software.

Bay Networks is planning to add the RMON2-enabled agent software to its 27XX, 28XX, 3000, Distributed 5000 and Lattis System 5000 hubs next month, analysts said.

The company also plans to embed RMON and RMON2 in its switches, but only when it's cost-effective to do so, analysts said.

Bay Networks' SpeedSwitch, however, already has RMON capabilities as a result of an alliance between Centillion Networks, Inc., which was acquired

See **Bay Networks,** *page 136*

Automakers

Continued from page 1

replace the mix of value-added networks that each automaker uses today to reach the thousands of manufacturers supplying the Big Three.

With the goal of moving the bulk of its business applications to TCP/IP, the Big Three looked hard at the public Internet as the highway to reach suppliers. But the automakers decided that would be a dangerous road due to the public Internet's lack of managed routes.

''Unfortunately, when your data leaves your location, you have no idea how it travels,'' said Fred Hakim, Chrysler's manager for strategic planning. Hakim also noted that hackers present a threat on the Internet, and network reliability is far from certain.

But the more secure and entirely private alternative — dedicated TCP/IP links between automaker and supplier — would result in duplicate links at unreasonable costs, Hakim said.

Instead, the group plans to blend public and private aspects of the 'Net, creating a system that connects a limited number of Internet providers with fixed routing paths to suppliers.

Since the plan will involve connecting internal corporate TCP/IP backbones to the Internet, GM, Ford and Chrysler will require their suppliers to go through a certification process to assure that appropriate security measures, such as firewalls, are in place.

''The trading partners are going to have to meet technical criteria,'' said Joe Boyd, the network manager at Ford responsible for supplier connections.

Some car suppliers who heard the Big Three present their plans at the Automotive Industry Action Group conference here last week reacted favorably to the idea.

''It's still in the early stages, but ANX would probably be the cheapest plan for us,'' said Thomas Hereford, senior systems analyst at Simpson Industries, Inc., which has 10 manufacturing plants in-terconnected via TCP/IP.

"It's still in the early stages, but ANX would probably be the cheapest plan for us," Thomas Hereford said.

Not open enough?

Because only GM, Ford and Chrysler will control ANX, this exclusionary nature could burden suppliers with the same problem they face today — having to support multiple access services to meet demands from important customers.

ANX was limited to the Big Three in order to keep the planning process manageable, said Robert Moskowitz, technical support specialist at Chrysler. ANX is expected to become the Big Three's primary transport facility to reach a wide variety of trading partners, including insurance providers and auto dealers, he added.

Some of the vehicle manufacturers shut out of ANX, such as Deere & Co. and Caterpillar, Inc., are working to create their own version of ANX, according to industry sources.

Last week, the Big Three managers said they will begin the procurement process for ANX this fall, with the goal of getting the virtual private Internet up and running next year. ■

NetworkWorld

161 Worcester Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9172
(508) 875-6400

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385662. *Network World* (USPS 735-730) is published weekly, except for a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Network World, Inc., 161 Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9172.

To apply for a free subscription, complete and sign the qualification card in this issue or write *Network World* at the address below. No subscriptions accepted without complete identification of subscriber's name, job function, company or organization. Based on information supplied, the publisher reserves the right to reject non-qualified requests. Subscriptions: 1-508-820-7444.

Nonqualified subscribers: $5.00 a copy; U.S. — $95 a year; Canada — $117.70 (including 7% GST, GST #126659952); Central & South America—$110 a year; Europe—$165 a year, all other countries—$245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Please include mailing label from front cover of the publication.

Network World can be purchased on 35mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zebb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Network World is distributed free of charge in the U.S. to qualified management or professionals who meet ALL of the following criteria:

1) Have site purchasing influence.
2) Are involved in the purchase of network products and services.
3) Have multi-platform networks installed or planned (including network architectures, LAN operating systems and LAN environments).

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by Network World, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus 50 cents per page is paid to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to *Network World*, P.O. Box 3090, Northbrook, IL 60065.

Copyright 1995 by Network World, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Network World* is forbidden without written permission.

Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Reprint Services, 315 5th Ave. N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 582-3800.

ISSN number: 0887-7661.

Electronic commerce takes a few hits

Electronic commerce doomsayers have been vindicated somewhat based on events of the past few weeks, but industry observers say not to give up just yet on the Internet as a place to do business.

Netscape Communications Corp. last week was forced to acknowledge that the credit card encryption technology used in its Navigator 1.0 World-Wide Web browser — a key tool for enabling electronic commerce over the Internet — is far from airtight. Two University of California at Berkeley graduate students brought this news to light when they cracked the code.

''This is a problem, and we are implementing a fix,'' said Atri Chatterjee, Netscape's director of server marketing.

The Netscape problem followed in the wake of news earlier this month that Sprint Corp.'s SprintLink IP service out of Chicago was down for at least several hours, raising the ire of users.

Another user, who asked not to be named, reported problems with the E-mail server in MCI Communications Corp.'s internetMCI service. He complained about having had downtime on 50 out of 80 days.

Analysts cautioned that the incidents — the Netscape one in particular — do not mean that the sky is falling on electronic commerce.

''The [Netscape] browser has a serious vulnerability, but the bottom line is that someone needs to have access to your internal network, not the Internet, to take advantage of the flaw,'' said John Pescatore, an analyst with IDC Government, a Falls Church, Va.-based consultancy.

By David Rohde and Ellen Messmer

RMON news floods Interop

Bay Networks, Inc. won't be the only vendor with RMON news at NetWorld+Interop.

Optical Data Systems, Inc. (ODS) and Axon Networks, Inc. this week will announce the addition of Axon's LANServant Enterprise Communications Analysis Module (ECAM) to ODS' Infinity LanVision management tool.

As a precursor to RMON2, which is expected to be approved sometime in early 1996, the ECAM software will make it possible for users of ODS' Infinity hub to gather protocol statistics from the network layer through the application layer, according to the companies.

With the higher layer protocol statistics, LanVision will enable customers to manage performance across multiple LAN segments and collect end-to-end statistics for protocols such as IP, IPX, DECnet and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s VINES.

''RMON2 excites me; RMON never did,'' said Michael Howard, president of Infonetics Research Institute, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. ''RMON2 does the real job of letting you look at traffic across the whole network. RMON just allows you to look at a single segment at a time.''

For example, ECAM/LanVision integration can help customers plan deployment of routers or other internetwork gear, as well as determine what users are vying for bandwidth on LAN and WAN links.

The new features provide full coverage of the IP and IPX stacks through the application layer, including: Network File System, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol and World-Wide Web protocols; the DECnet stack through the network and transport layers, including Local Area Transport and Pathworks; and NETBIOS-based applications, including Lotus Notes, Microsoft Mail and cc:Mail.

ECAM will be incorporated into Infinity LanVision management software in the fourth quarter 1995. List price starts at $6,000.

Bay Networks

Continued from page 135

by Bay Networks, and Hewlett-Packard Co.

Lastly, Bay Networks will announce Optivity Design & Analysis 6.0.

Through an alliance with Armon Networking, Inc. of Santa Barbara, Calif., Version 6.0 will include a new application, new software tools and enhancements to two existing packages.

The new application is called TrafficMan 1.0. This package graphically displays end-to-end traffic by network protocol, making it possible to identify network bottlenecks and launch protocol decodes for specific conversations.

The new tools, called Global RMON, will provide packet capture and decode for LANs and WANs, and statistical and historic data on segments and hosts for baselining purposes.

The two enhanced applications are called DesignMan 2.0 and TrendMan 2.1. DesignMan 2.0 provides rudimentary, RMON-based what-if scenarios for simulating and recommending network changes and reconfigurations.

TrendMan 2.1 automatically collects and displays information related to long-term performance trends, allowing network managers to plan network expansion.

In the future, Bay Networks plans to expand on the RMON and RMON2-capable products with applications for accounting, network security, and client/server design and simulation, as well as and response time monitoring, analysts said. The accounting application could come by the end of the year, they said. ■

Swinging the RMON hammer

Bay Networks' net management additions:

RMON support for all routers

- Hardware-based implementation for Access Node and Access Node Hub.
- Softare-based implementation for Access Stack Node and Backbone Nodes.

Early RMON2-type support in Advanced Analyzer

- Supports hubs, routers and switches.

Optivity Design & Analysis 6.1

- A new class of applications based on RMON2-like technology.

Back to Reality

Vendor technology partnerships pose hidden peril to quality solutions

Abbott and Costello, one of America's great comedy teams, delighted audiences during the '40s with a skit called Who's On First? The topic was baseball — familiar ground for all. Most listeners were laughing just moments into the repartee.

They were also utterly confused.

The comedians posed as an umpire and a player. The umpire asked who was on first base. "Who," responded the other. Who was the first baseman's name, which was incomprehensible to the umpire and the start of a nonsensical dialog.

David J. Buerger

Like this skit, knowing who's on first in the networking industry is no longer clear.

Keeping tabs on vendors entails more than just following the game of musical chairs going on now — which, in itself, is quite a chore. A firm is here today and divested, merged or acquired tomorrow.

Change is inevitable, but you have to wonder whether all this change spawns better products. It's getting harder and harder to tell. Along with industry consolidation, one big source of the confusion is the increasingly tangled web of so-called strategic alliances and partnerships among networking vendors.

Living together

A partnerships is different from an acquisition or merger. The latter is like a marriage, where two become one — just as Bay Networks, Inc. bought Centillion Networks, Inc. last May.

A partnership is akin to living together, such as Bay Networks' and IBM's agreement last week to jointly do interoperability testing and cross-marketing of their token-ring switching products.

Partnerships are in vogue. Stories of new liaisons fill trade publications, but no one can remember who is sleeping with whom. Trade pubs need bigger indexes.

Temporary agreements are less expensive than buying a company, but this thrift has its price, starting with how the companies discuss the alliance.

Consider introductions. It's easy to present a spouse, but partnerships are a different matter. Everyone stumbles presenting a temporary partner, especially when the relationship is nebulous.

"This is Drusie Smith with Centillion, a business unit of Bay Networks," is a lot smoother than, "This is Sheryl Adams with Bay Networks and Pamela Johnson with IBM — they're competitors, uh, partners, uh — oh heck, you know who they are!"

We may know the companies, but the genealogy of their product lines is represented by a pretty twisted family tree.

IBM, for instance, is looking to Bay Networks (more specifically, Centillion) for the Centillion 100 token-ring switch. The word is customers want to buy now, but IBM can't make the promised ship date for its 8272 NwaysT token-ring switch. Partnering with Bay Networks seemed preferable to losing sales.

Bay Networks says it will resell IBM's switch, but it's not clear why — especially since part of the 8272's technology was born in Kalpana, Inc.'s lab.

Kalpana, as you may recall, is now owned by Cisco Systems, Inc. IBM also resells intelligent hub technology from Chipcom Corp., a subsidiary of 3Com Corp. Got that?

By the way: IBM, Bay Networks, Cisco and 3Com are also vicious competitors in the internetworking arena.

New trend

Anticipate an increase in these strange alliances. Some partners (usually those with the most to gain) will trumpet the new relationships; others will proceed with stealth.

We're in the midst of a new phase in the networking industry driven by shrinking margins on commoditized boxes and the rapid pace of technology evolution. Big companies, such as IBM, can no longer fund cherished initiatives, even for technologies they invented (such as token ring).

You might ask: "Is this good for me?"

On one hand, partnerships lower development costs, speed new product introductions and expand distribution. But technology sharing among market competitors can stifle innovation. You wind up buying the same thing under different labels.

Swiss psychologist Carl Jung once said, "The heaping together of paintings by old masters in museums is a catastrophe; likewise, a collection of 100 Great Brains makes one big fathead."

Within five years, a good percentage of networking gear will become as commoditized as sound systems. The only difference between products will be brand labels and box fronts.

New, advanced technologies such as ATM are not immune from this trend. Think about it: Demand is low, yet hundreds of vendors are sharing technology as they chase this pot of gold. Their only hope is a small slice of a potentially big market. Technology alliances make this trend inevitable. But that does not mean these products have to be substandard. Network managers should push vendors to put energy into partnerships. Coasting on a vendor partner's technological laurels won't help customers.

Boxes and brands may be similar, but unless vendors deliver superior networking solutions, users won't get to first base. They'll be out at the plate.

Buerger is an Atlanta-based writer and industry consultant. He can be reached at dbuerger@pipeline.com.

CyberSpeak

Voices from the reader network

How much interest do you have in public network-based applications, such as AT&T's Network Notes?

■ "It's a swell idea. It's good and it's doable. I've been real anxious for us to do it. Right now if we have a document and it's in Chicago, they either have to fax it to me or they have to put it in an envelope and send it to me.

"I can't go out and pick up a copy of the file that's got the document in it. I'm hoping that with a service like this we'll be able to do that down the road somewhere."
Bob Athey, network administrator, Sara Lee Corp., Detroit

■ "We're implementing our new remote office connectivity system, which includes groupware for many applications — accounting, merchandising, contracting, procurement. If you've got an infrastructure you've put in place, why would you outsource that? We have it there to support our stores and distribution centers. Why wouldn't you use the same network?

"Then again, we didn't really know anyone was doing this on an outsourcing basis. We're in a pretty early stage, so that's probably something we ought to be looking at. It depends on what the price is."
Sue Dubman, chief information officer, Navy Exchange Service Command, Virginia Beach

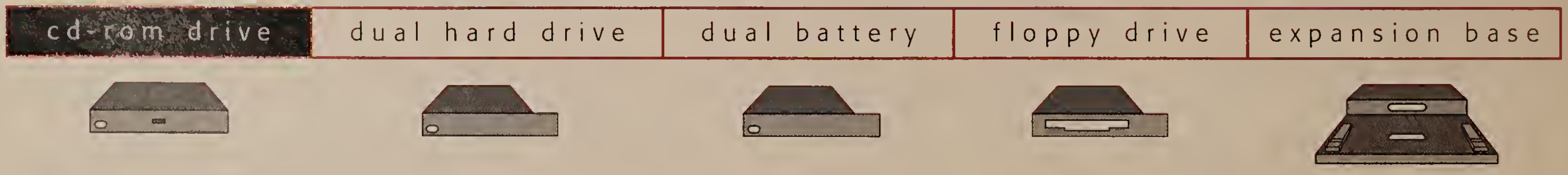
NEXT QUESTION

Are you broken up about AT&T breaking up?

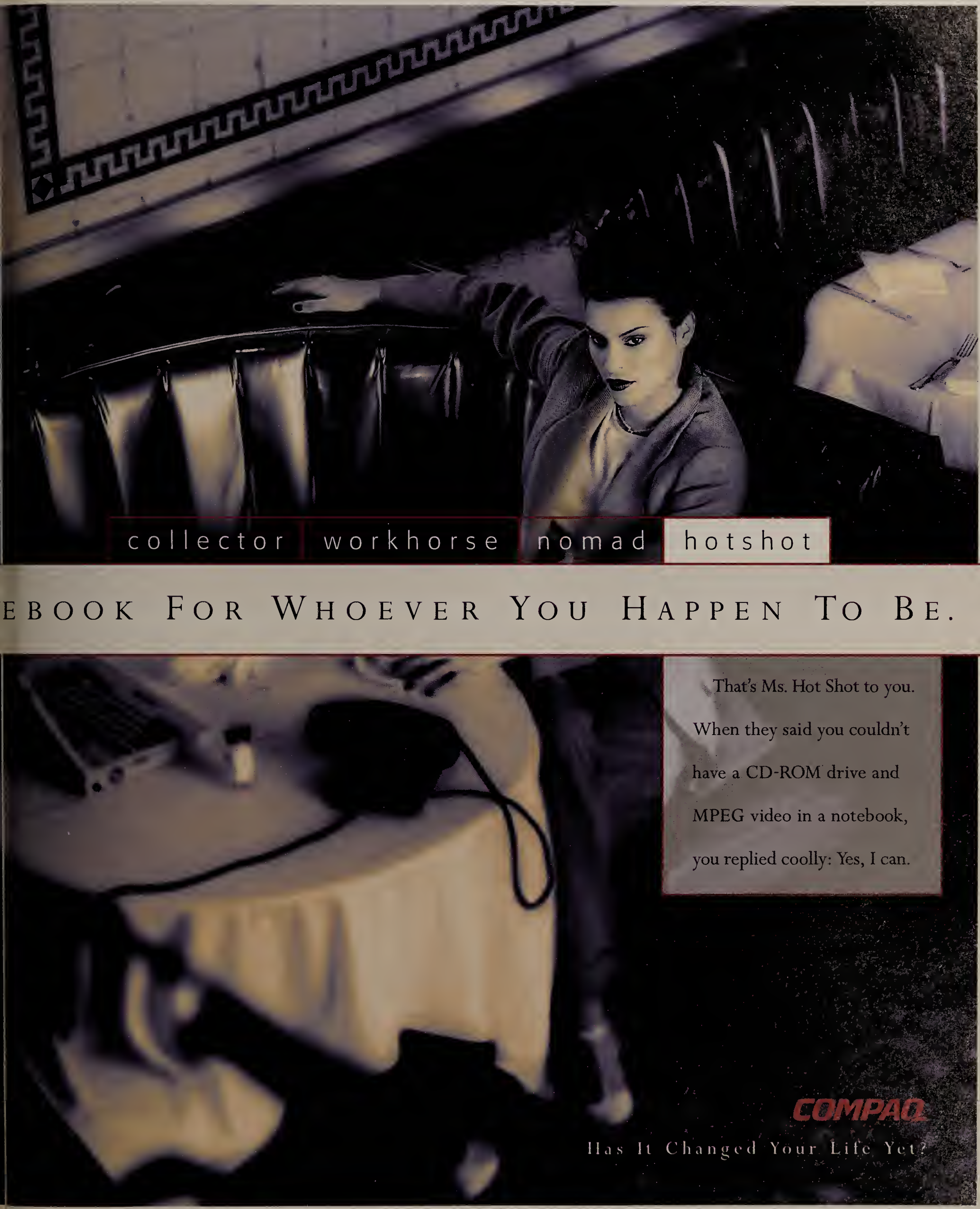
Responses due by 8 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 5. You'll get a T-shirt if we print your response. Please include your name, title, company and address.

It's pretty clear who's in charge here, at least from where you're standing. And the LTE 5000® could help you stay there. It's a Pentium® powered notebook featuring interchangeable devices — and the remarkable ability to invoke superhuman powers upon its user. Its unique, front-loading MultiBay makes it completely modular, so you can show up at any meeting with a notebook customized for the agenda. Choose from a second hard drive (up to 1.35 gigabytes), a CD-ROM drive, a second battery, or a floppy drive to create the notebook that's right for the task at hand. An expansion base also features two additional MultiBays (and looks great on a giant glass desk). Interested? Call 1-800-345-1518 (select PaqFax) or visit our Web site at www.compaq.com.

THE COMPAQ LTE 5000. THE ULTIMATE N



© 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, LTE 5000 Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark office. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Adobe Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.


collector
workhorse
nomad
hotshot
EBOOK FOR WHOEVER YOU HAPPEN TO BE.
COMPAQ
Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

That's Ms. Hot Shot to you. When they said you couldn't have a CD-ROM drive and MPEG video in a notebook, you replied coolly: Yes, I can.

EXCUSE US WHILE WE PLUG OUR OWN T-1 PRODUCTS.

TSU 600

T-1 DSU/CSU with six expansion slots for application-specific plug-in modules, handling up to 48 total channels. Interface modules available for phones, key systems, PBXs, data terminals, routers, video codecs, DSUs and other devices.

IT'S EASY TO DO. ALL OF OUR T-1 MULTIPLEXERS ARE BUILT FOR PLUG-AND-PLAY SIMPLICITY, AS WELL AS SUPERIOR FLEXIBILITY. THE MODULAR DESIGN OF OUR MULTIPLEXERS — INCLUDING THE TSU 600 SHOWN HERE, THE INDUSTRY'S FIRST COMBINED CHANNEL BANK AND DSU — ALLOWS YOU TO SEGMENT FULL OR FRACTIONAL T-1 SERVICE INTO CHANNELS FOR ALL YOUR VOICE AND DATA SERVICES. AND OF COURSE, THAT MODULARITY ALSO MEANS THAT IF YOUR NEEDS CHANGE, IT'S EASY TO RECONFIGURE OUR PRODUCTS BY JUST PLUGGING IN A NEW CARD. SO WHY DON'T YOU TRY PLUGGING OUR PRODUCTS, TOO? FOR MORE INFORMATION, GIVE US A CALL OR ACCESS OUR WORLD WIDE WEB HOME PAGE AT HTTP://WWW.ADTRAN.COM. **1-800-326-3700, EXT. 186**

ADTRAN

TSU

TSU 100

TSU 600

HSU 100

HSU 600

WE KNOW DIGITAL TRANSMISSION INSIDE AND OUT

©1995 ADTRAN, INC. 901 EXPLORER BOULEVARD, HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35806-2807

Circle Reader Service **#46**